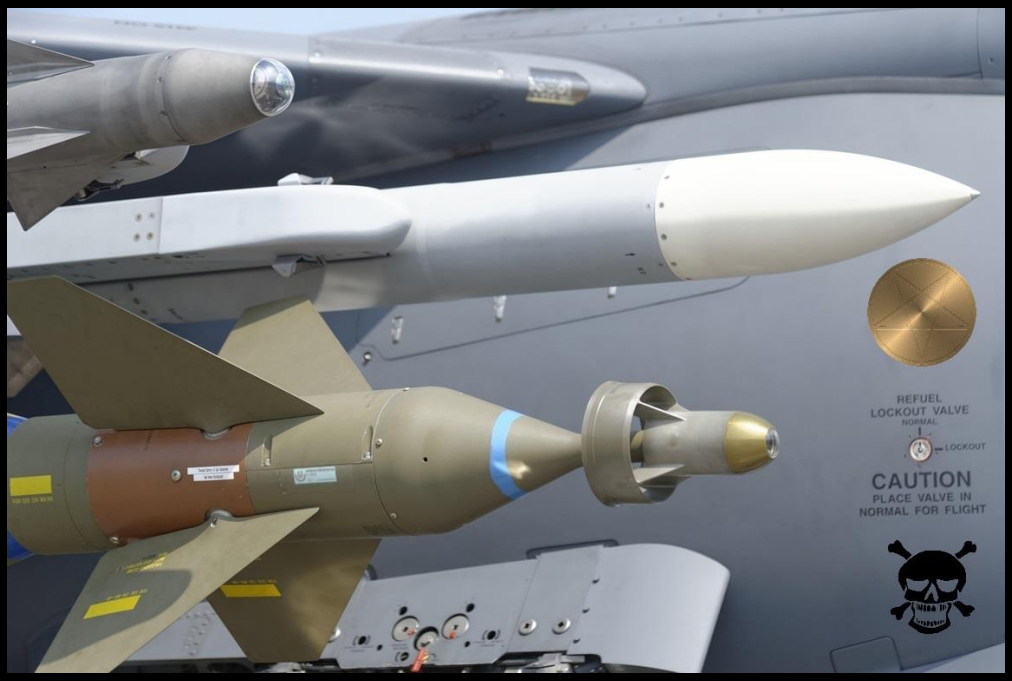
Challenging the Legality of AI Use in US Military Targeting and Designing Bioweapons (3rd Edition)

- A law and literature review to facilitate litigation and prosecution



By Gregory C. Brundage

July 27, 2026

Ti: Challenging the Legality of AI Use in US Military Targeting and Designing Bioweapons (3rd Edition)

Subtitle: A law and literature review to facilitate litigation and prosecution

Published: July 26, 2026

© 2026 by Gregory C. Brundage

Published by: Silk Road Virtual University Press

DOI:10.1126/science.adn6671https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/s2667325824001547

Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 Unported license.

Opinions expressed in this book are those of the author only and do not represent any of the individuals, organizations or nations named herein.

This book was written and published for educational purposes only. No money is paid to the author. This is a not-for-profit book.

Front cover photo: Image by amwest97 from Pixabay

Skull and Crossbones image by Clker-Free-Vector-Images from Pixabay

Pentagram image by TheDigitalArtist from Pixabay

Back cover photo title: Scales of Justice and Wreath, by: Ahmer Jamil Khan, CC0, via Wikimedia Commons https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Scales_of_Justice_and_Wreath.svg

The differences between 2nd and 3rd Edition are significant. How so? In a terrible oversight I neglected to properly attend to a significant portion of Italian and world history that set the stage for today's levels of absolute corruption. Those mostly unknown histories have been brilliantly illuminated by research/writer and social philosopher Cynthia Chung in many publications. Many of her articles are free online and her books are for sale on major bookseller internet sites. See Chapter 15, Age of Machiavelli, subsection "Works by Cynthia Chung" in this book for some reasons why I believe knowing that historical background is essential for those with an existential need for justice. This struggle for truth is not new and the numbers of victims of western absolute corruption in this post-modern age are uncountable. One will note reading her work the CIA's role in spreading corruption is ubiquitous. Also please note: "Bill Pulte is about to step into the nation's top intelligence position — and CIA Director John Ratcliffe could emerge with more power as a result."

This book is dedicated and addressed to:

- Family members of American military personnel and contractors and other Americans recently killed and injured in the Middle East[1],
- Surviving family members of civilians killed in Palestine, Venezuela, Iran, Lebanon and Yemen by US and its allies' militaries,
- Members of the House of Representatives and Senate who believe Constitutional Law, Statutory Law, International Humanitarian Law and the Biological Weapons Convention (BWC) MUST be adhered to by the US Department of War and all subsidiary government and non-governmental organizations (including private military and Intelligence companies contracted by the US Department of War).

[1] 16 US military personnel killed in the Iran War officially as of July 18, 2026 however that does not include military contractors and other US govt. contracted personnel. https://www.stripes.com/theaters/middle_east/2026-07-18/iran-attack-2-americans-kia-22299945.html

SUMMARY/ABSTRACT

The use of AI in American targeting in foreign military conflicts, American disregard of the Biological Weapons Convention (BWC) and potential AI creation of pathogens must be challenged in American courts post haste, given AI targeting in international conflicts has repeatedly been proven in violation of both American and international laws (e.g. targeting civilians, hospitals, medical workers and journalists) and designing newer, deadlier pathogens has the potential to trigger a global genocide. Likewise, the United States MUST begin to adhere to the terms and conditions of the UN Charter signed by President Truman Aug. 8, 1945, end all unilateral sanctions on other nations and sanctions imposed on members of the International Criminal Court and start for the first time to comply with the terms and conditions of the BWC. Class action lawsuits are a good way to get that ball rolling. **Linked references in this book prove beyond any doubt that, like the Indian Gupta brothers succeeded in state capture of South Africa, so too Israel has completed its state capture of the United States.** Drug tests for senior political and military leaders must become mandatory. The US military has (like Hitler) had an amphetamine problem since WWII. Public records indicate Secretary of War Pete Hegsworth has exhibited symptoms of "roid rage," on several occasions before the most recent Iran War and, he is now promoting adding anabolic steroids to the toxic mess inside the military minds of America making those problems even worse. The US military and government must come to realize creating super-soldiers with drugs is ridiculous Marvel Comics Hollywood fiction, and vastly more dangerous and suicidal in real life. Equally important is that the Supreme Court must reverse its decision in *Citizens United vs. FEC*, along with downstream decisions. There *is* a provable *quid pro quo* relationship between political "donations" and subsequent voting by politicians. Given the vast amount of irrefutable proof it was the Dulles brothers that created the conditions under which WWII could occur (along with the help of Jesuit Superior General Wlodimir Ledochowski) it is absolutely astonishing Europe is allowing itself to be sacrificed *again* upon the altar of American hegemony. The role of the CIA's acronym MICE (Money, Ideology, Coercion, and Ego) in recruiting disposable agents (like the EU and NATO leadership) is briefly reviewed along with Jonestown and other suicide cults like Christian Zionism. They provide strong evidence MK-ULTRA style mind-control methods have become SOP in American domestic and foreign policies. The American democracy is dead and without the synergistic help of the US Department of Justice, Supreme Court, International Criminal Court and International Court of Justice, WWIII is inevitable. Likewise, due to the malign influence of AI in military targeting and designing viruses, toxins and other bioweapons, humanity faces the very real possibility of species extinction even within the very near future.

CONTENTS

SUMMARY/ABSTRACT iii

CONTENTS iv

Preface xii

Euro-American-Israeli swarms of provocations and smears xii

Civilian infrastructure attacked and destroyed by USA xv

Other ongoing War Crimes being committed by the Trump Department of War .xvii

Operation Paperclip, MK-ULTRA and cults xxvi

Humans are herd animals xxxiv

Stimulating the circuitry that mediates aggression xxxvi

Case example xxxvii

The evil other xl

Turning Trump and the US Congress into foreign agents of Israel xliv

Gupta brothers state capture of South Africa xlv

State capture of the USA xlvi

President Trump – An Israeli Asset xlvii

Trump's son-in-law Jared Kushner - a super-agent xlvii

As if insider trading wasn't enough xlviii

The Israel-Ukraine connection xlix

Damage to the American international image lii

Is President Trump on drugs? liii

The CIA and drugs liv

Primary complaints lvi

Defendants lvi

Classes of defendants in the Palestinian Genocide identified in United Nations' Albanese Report lvi

A legal review of Iran War by international law experts lviii

Legal analysis of Invasion of Venezuela and abduction of President Maduro and his wife..... lxi
Habits of Defendants admissible as evidence lxv
1. American/Israeli use of AI targeting in foreign military conflicts lxv
2. American violation of Biological Weapons convention lxvi
3. Systematic widespread ritualistic sexual abuse of children in Israel lxix
4. Widespread rape and other tortures of Palestinian prisoners lxxi
5. Euro-America-Israeli media distorts and fragments the news lxxiii
6. Torture and murder of children lxxvii
7. Fragmenting the news..... lxxxi
Dear Addressees: 1
CHAPTER 1 AI Targeting 3
Terrorist acts as defined in international human rights law.....6
United Nations documentation of:.....6
International and criminal law review:.....6
US Laws (United States Code - USC) prohibiting those crimes 7
Murder of foreign officials 7
Exceptions to Sovereign Immunity.....9
Failure to demonstrate imminent threat to US from Iran 10
Misleading claims by President Trump's Press Secretary Karoline Leavitt 11
History of abuse of power by populist regimes 12
Significant weakening of American security – The boy who cried wolf 14
Insider trading and ethics 15
Evidence of profit motive in American military history and today.....19
Loss of American citizen freedom 19
UN Charter – Interfering in domestic affairs of other nations 21
US attack on ICC Judges 22
Evidence 23
International legalist analysis 23
Targeting issues potentially resulting in subsequent release of pathogens 24

Large margin of error in AI targeting & Humanitarian Law 24
Independent analysis 25
Kill chain 25
Premature use of AI targeting 27
Exculpatory evidence for President Trump? 28
Why did Peter Thiel move to Argentina? 29
Palmer Luckey's Fully Autonomous Weapon Systems 29
AI Bubble? 33
94% of all hospitals in Gaza damaged or destroyed 34
Suggested remediation - LITIGATION 36
The greatest existential threat to the USA originated in the USA 36
The wars against Russia and Iran stem from US manufactured consent 36
US efforts to overthrow foreign governments from 1945 37
History review of American war racketeering 39
US Marine Major General Smedley D. Butler 39
Colonel L. Fletcher Prouty 40
William Blum 41
War Secretary Pete Hegseth and the unprovoked Iran War 43
Does Secretary of War Pete Hegseth experience "Roid Rage?" 43
Pete Hegseth the Crusader? 45
Plot to overthrow President Putin 47
Russiagate – a homegrown fiction 48
ETHICS AT DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY (DARPA)? 52
Protection of Civilians (there is none) 59
a) In Gaza 60
Civilians, hospitals and journalists are routinely targeted by American and Israeli AI programs 61
Doctor's Without Borders Conclusions 63
Other doctors' reports in Palestine 65
The Palestinian genocide is acknowledged as the first truly AI driven war 66

b) In Lebanon 68
White Phosphorous 69
c) In Yemen 77
d) In Iran 78
e) In Russia 92
American media propaganda inciting violence against Russia and Iran 93
Recent events have “raised some eyebrows” regarding the veracity of EU and American claims regarding the Ukraine War: 96
EU failure to comply with the Minsk Accords 98
Habits of the accused are admissible in American courts 99
What do Nepoleon, Hitler and Zelensky have in common? 100
Habit of US to interfere in the domestic affairs of other nations & How Hitler come to power 102
How the USA suckered Europe and Japan into WWII and is now repeating that crime 104
f) Where are the Communists? 113
g) Indian civilians killed by US strikes on oil tankers 114
h) Generative AI in Military Targeting 115
i) Automated genocide 119
CHAPTER 2 US Bioweapon Development 122
a) ETHNIC SPECIFIC biological weapon development 124
b) AI creation of biological weapons 125
c) Review of US laws relating to use of AI designed biological weapons and AI driven targeting in foreign (and domestic) military conflicts 128
Constitutional law 129
American Federal government’s long sordid history of denial of rights to minority Americans 130
CHAPTER 3 Proposed US bonding with UN designated war criminals -- Section 219: The National Defense Authorization Act FY 2027 134
Proof of Racketeering 138
Mental illness? 139

The Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR) and determination of Genocide 141
CHAPTER 4 Palestine and Iran – Existential Need for a War Crimes Tribunal 145
Submitting a case to the ICJ 151
Submitting a case to the ICC 151
Americans killed in Palestine 151
Federal Laws 153
In theory, President Trump could not fire the Attorney General if he were prosecuted 155
CHAPTER 5 Defendants and Complainants in litigation suggested by this author should include: 167
Defendants 167
Who owns Palantir? 167
Who owns Anthropic (Claude)? 168
War Profiteers in the US Congress and Industry 169
Vanguard, Blackrock and other investment companies 169
The United States/Israeli unilateral illegal wars against Palestine and Iran continue 170
Mental illness among the super-rich? 173
Insider trading 174
The hidey hole of the super-rich 175
Mirror mirror on the wall, who's the evilest of them all? 178
Plaintiffs 182
What litigants must be prepared for 183
CHAPTER 6 China may still be the primary target for the Republican Party 185
Beyond Thucydides Trap 186
Are big naval ships now obsolete? 195
Satellite Wars 196
Next gen laser weapons 196
US Hawk: Lindsey Graham – A Classic! 198

Personal investments 199
Senator Graham's voting record 200
In sum 200
Albeit of different political parties, Senator Graham and former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton are "two-peas in a pod" 205
Genocides, Wars and the Clintons 205
1983 – 2009 Sri Lankan US Proxy War 205
1992 – 1995 Bosnian Genocide 207
1994 Rwanda Genocide 207
2000 – Today -- Democratic Republic of Congo genocide 208
The Clintons Haiti and Syria 208
2011 Libya 209
2014 Ongoing - HC and the Ukraine War 210
2017 Rohingya Genocide 211
2021 – Ongoing Palestinian genocide 212
The Cocaine Pandemic 213
The negligent American Psychiatric and Psychological Associations 216
Harry Truman was not the first neo-conservative 217
This horrific 250th birthyear of the United States 220
CHAPTER 7 AI's malign use of science and the Republican endgame 222
What is the Republican endgame? 223
Euro-American AI is beggaring American cities and increasing unemployment 228
CHAPTER 8 Communicable diseases do not recognize national borders or stop at the equator 233
Is there any connection between a Biological Safety Laboratory (BSL) and the DRC? 234
CHAPTER 9 What's it like to die of Ebola? 236
Natural Resources of the Democratic Republic of Congo 237
Afrikan leaders assassinated by with Western intelligence support 238

Link to a list of “9 African Leaders That Were Assassinated with US Government or Western Intelligence Support” 240
CHAPTER 10 CRISPR Gene splicing technologies should be restricted 241
CHAPTER 11 Runaway Train of MIMMACC 242
The corruption of sport too 243
CHAPTER 12 Medieval quality to the events of the past several decades 246
a) Racism and slavery traveled down the hallways of history together 246
b) The American “rentier” economy 251
c) Islam and religions in general are not the problem 257
Religions were the first social service organizations and still are 259
War on religions 261
Who are the anti-Semites? 263
Women in the Golden Age of the Abbasid Empire 264
Believe it or not, Islam is the most liberal and tolerant great religion 265
d) Transmission chain errors 267
MI6’s most recent poisoned fruit – Grooming Gangs and Rupert Lowe’s so-called investigation 268
e) UK escalation of the Ukraine War 284
f) British military AI development and profit motive in multiple wars 289
g) It was Muslims in Spain during the Medieval Era that brought the light of learning back to Europe after the fall of Rome 291
h) American movies that demonize Muslims should have a WARNING and FACT CHECK at the beginning of the movie 297
i) The reason more US combat soldiers die of suicide after military service than are killed during that service 298
CHAPTER 13 The invisibilization of war 299
The Tigray Genocide 299
Sudan’s proxy war 304
CHAPTER 14 The United States of America is the world’s worst child abuser 309
Children’s War Nightmares and Anxieties 310

CHAPTER 15 American Leaders that Aspired to Honor – but became drenched in blood 315
Abraham Lincoln 316
John F. Kennedy 317
Jimmy Carter 320
New US Constitutional Amendments are needed 321
Marine Major General's proposal for a US Constitutional Amendment 324
AMENDMENT FOR PEACE 324
The age of Machiavelli 327
CHAPTER 16 Help lift illegal sanctions on ICC Judges and Palestinian NGOs 334
The Appeal readers can sign 337
CHAPTER 17 Humanity's last hope 340

Preface

Preparing this document was challenging because the US Department of War is using swarming as a strategy on multiple war fronts simultaneously primarily via proxies and acts as if it has infinite money to essentially steal most of the world's natural resources by any means necessary in callous disregard of all laws international and domestic.

Fortunately, or not for potential litigants who wish to sue President Trump, the Department of War, NATO, Israel and their collective corporate co-conspirators, President Trump has very little background in law and has openly admitted to facilitating the Palestinian genocide, illegally kidnapping the lawfully elected president of Venezuela (and his wife) *and* publicly confessed to having planned a genocide in Iran.

As of July 16, 2026, Day 140, cross-source counts put total deaths in the 2026 Iran war at roughly 7,144 to 9,676+ killed with about 46,965 injured across all fronts.

That this surprise attack war was not supported by the US Intelligence Community and not sanctioned by the UNGA or UNSC signifies it is an illegal war and everything about it is a war crime, crime against humanity and terrorism.

Thus, no court in the world can find him and his partners in crime anything but guilty of heinous war crimes and crimes against humanity.

Euro-American-Israeli swarms of provocations and smears

One challenge in research and writing this book has been the very large number of domestic and international laws being trampled upon by the belligerents.

Euro-American-Israeli aggression is virtually always proceeded by extensive provocations and defamation in the international media.

The following are just some recent examples.

China urges the Philippines to halt its provocations

By ZHAO JIA and JI HAISHENG, chinadaily.com.cn, 2026-07-21

Beijing summoned the ambassador of the Philippines to China on Tuesday and lodged solemn representations over Manila's deliberate provocation at Ren'ai Reef and

attack on China Coast Guard law enforcement personnel on Monday.

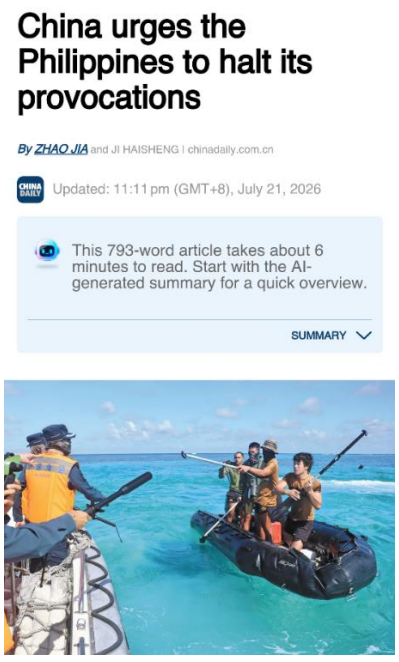
The Chinese Foreign Ministry, in a statement, described the acts as egregious, noting that the Philippines initiated the provocation and then sought to shift the blame onto China, distorted the facts and maliciously hyped up the incident.

The statement said China Coast Guard operations in waters near the reef were justified and lawful, and the country would take measures to firmly safeguard its territorial sovereignty and maritime rights and interests.

Addressing a regular news briefing, Foreign Ministry spokesman Lin Jian stressed that Ren'ai Reef is part of China's Nansha Islands and is Chinese territory.

A Philippine military vessel has remained illegally grounded at Ren'ai Reef since May 9, 1999, despite Manila's repeated commitments to remove it...

https://www.chinadaily.com.cn/a/202607/21/WS6a5f8c1fa310986e2b46683c.html


China urges the Philippines to halt its provocations
By ZHAO JIA and JI HAISHENG | chinadaily.com.cn
Updated: 11:11 pm (GMT+8), July 21, 2026
This 793-word article takes about 6 minutes to read. Start with the AI-generated summary for a quick overview.
SUMMARY

Gimme a break! The Philippine government has been promising for 27 years to move a dead ship beached on a Chinese island, and can't manage to tow it away or dismantle it and instead uses guys in a rubber boat to harass a Chinese Coast Guard boat, turning it into an international incident complete with a photo op?

That's called a "smear job" in addition to provocation.

Generally speaking, most Chinese have a pretty good sense of humor, but being intentionally provoked as part of a photo op intended as a smear job on one's nation is just insulting (and not too smart).

With all due respect to President Bongbong Marcos, the son of esteemed President Ferdinand Marcos, who ran off with $5 billion to $10 billion when he fled the country with his wife and 300 crates of something (less than half of which were her shoes), I wonder if the people of Philippines really want to get into a conflict with China on behalf of the USA, like perhaps, Ukraine?

In any case intentionally smearing China is not "good neighborliness" as per:

> Chapter 1 of the UN Charter
>
> https://www.un.org/en/about-us/un-charter/full-text,
> and
>
> Article 74 United Nations Charter 1945
>
> https://www.lawglobalhub.com/article-74-united-nations-charter-1945

The USA always starts its military aggression against a nation with a swarm of smear jobs and has malignly overused the ridiculous fantasy phrase of "China threat" to justify its violations of, for example, WTO rules and illegal unilateral sanctions.

Of course, one can be sure Bongbong is all puffed up with confidence knowing he's got the Mutual Defense Treaty (MDT) between the Republic of the Philippines and the United States of America, signed in 1951 to bail him out...

https://www.state.gov/u-s-security-cooperation-with-the-philippines

But one has to wonder 1) Can he really trust the USA? And 2) If as the president of a democratic country, he is really representing his people?

How did slavishly serving as a proxy work for Ukraine? Not too well I think if one considers the hundreds of thousands of dead soldiers and suffering of the otherwise innocent people?

Please remember the old phrase by Henry Kissinger:

“It may be dangerous to be America's enemy, but to be America's friend is fatal.”

Fatal? That doesn’t sound good at all.

The Filipino people I’ve known have all been such nice people, and maybe that’s the problem. I suffer from that too sometimes. Be too nice and some very disingenuous people really do take unfair and even cruel advantage…

As another old saying goes: “A word to the wise is sufficient.”

Swarming international media space with false, distorted information is what the US Department of War been doing to Russia and Iran for decades. But because few Westerners ever read a Russian, Iranian (or Chinese) newspaper they never hear the other side of these malignly engineered disputes.

From that pathetic story we move on to more serious ongoing war crimes being committed by President Trump with his androgen-enhanced Secretary of War Pete Hegseth.

Urgent: U.S. forces strike Iran for 11th consecutive night: Central Command

Source: XinhuaEditor: huaxia, 2026-07-22

https://english.news.cn/20260722/9d29279bd86a421691f37b580a0f24e5/c.html

Civilian infrastructure attacked and destroyed by USA

‘War Crime’: US Attack on Water Desalination Plant Cuts Off Supply for Thousands in Southern Iran

By Julia Conley, Jul 18, 2026

Iranian officials said the country was suspending its commitments to June's memorandum of understanding following repeated US attacks.

About 10,000 people in nearly two dozen villages in southern Iran were without drinking water while the region was under an excessive heat warning on Saturday, after the US struck a water desalination plant in the village of Bonji in one of its latest attacks on Iranian civilian infrastructure.

Islamic Republic of Iran Broadcasting said the drinking water supply was expected to be restored within a week, and emergency supply operations had begun.

A representative for Hormozgan province, Ahmad Moradi, told Iran's Tasnim news agency that over the past two nights, "about seven to eight people" have been killed in US attacks, all of whom were civilians. One attack targeted a bridge and hit two family cars. The neighborhood of Tappeh Allaho Akbar in Bandar Abbas was also hit, killing a woman and injuring a one-year-old, whose wounds required doctors to amputate.

At least 116 telecommunication towers were out of service in southern Iran Saturday, Al Jazeera reported.

The Iranian Embassy in India posted a video of the destruction of a bridge and also condemned the US attack on a maritime surveillance tower at the Chabahar Port, which US Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth boasted about on social media on Thursday...

https://x.com/Iran_in_India/status/2078437878552805542

https://centerforpoliticalawareness.com/in-the-news/war-crime-us-attack-on-water-desalination-plant-cuts-off-supply-for-thousands-in-southern-iran

Killing foreign soldiers in an illegal war is a war crime, but the USA seems to have made a habit of murdering women and babies too. The legacies of the Biden and Trump wars will echo down the hallways of history right alongside the Nazi and Japanese supreme crimes in WWII.

As for those who followed their orders, please recall during the Nuremberg Trials “just following orders” was not admissible as a legitimate defense.

These ongoing crimes are of such a loathsome nature no words can do them justice.

Other ongoing War Crimes being committed by the Trump Department of War

…led by self-styled “super-soldier” (complete with formidable tattoos!) Pete Hegseth. (Does it really require a super-soldier to murder women and babies from half a planet away?)

UNESCO World Heritage Sites in Iran Damaged by U.S.-Israeli Airstrikes.

By Grace Kuth, March 24, 2026

Āina-kāri in the main hall of Emarat-e Badgir in Golestan Palace by Diego Delso *before* the missile strikes, Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 4.0

United States-Israeli strikes on Iran have caused significant damage to multiple UNESCO World Heritage Sites. These locations are legally protected by international law under the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict and the 1972 Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage.

“Any damage to cultural property, irrespective of the people it belongs to, is a damage to the cultural heritage of all humanity, because every people contributes to the world's culture,” reads the preamble to the 1954 Hague Convention.

On March 2, Tehran’s Golestan Palace, was damaged—its Hall of Mirrors shattered—by

shock and debris following an airstrike to Arag Square. The walled palace, which dates back hundreds of years, is one of the oldest monuments in the Iranian capital. It received most of its characteristic features in the 19th century, during the influential Qajar era, when it became the residence and seat of power of the ruling family.

"Golestan Palace represents a unique and rich testimony of the architectural language and decorative art during the Qajar era…parts of the palace complex can be seen as the origins of the modern Iranian artistic movement," UNESCO stated.

Images and videos from the Associated Press reveal broken windows, archways, and molding following the attacks. Shattered glass covers the palace's floors…

https://www.architecturalrecord.com/articles/18091-unesco-world-heritage-sites-in-iran-damaged-by-us-israeli-airstrikes

Sixty monuments under fire: The U.S.-Israeli assault on Iran's cultural memory

By Dr. Hana Saada, March 26, 2026

In modern warfare, destruction is not limited to armed forces or strategic installations. When historic sites are bombed, and ancient cities are violated, the target becomes civilization itself.

The ongoing U.S.-Israeli offensive in Iran exemplifies this brutal calculus with stark clarity: a deliberate campaign not merely to dominate the battlefield, but to erase the memory of a people and the tangible heritage of human history.

According to the Iranian Ministry of Cultural Heritage, nearly sixty museums and historical sites have suffered damage in the first days of the campaign. This staggering figure is more than a statistic; it constitutes a cultural massacre, erasing millennia of accumulated knowledge and artistry. These sites are not inert monuments—they are living archives of human endeavor, ranging from ancient Persian dynasties to Islamic empires, where palaces, mosques, markets, and gardens coalesce into an irreplaceable cultural mosaic.

In Isfahan, long celebrated as “Half the World,” the Ali Qapu Palace has sustained damage to its 17th-century carved wood and frescoes. The iconic Chehel Sotoun Garden, with its elaborate tiled halls and painted pavilions, has seen its delicate ornamentation destroyed. Even the Naqsh-e Jahan Square, one of the world’s largest historic plazas, has witnessed structural damage to surrounding heritage buildings. The Grand Mosque of Isfahan, a millennium-old architectural jewel, has lost portions of its turquoise tiles from domes and minarets…

https://www.peoplesworld.org/article/sixty-monuments-under-fire-the-u-s-israeli-assault-on-irans-cultural-memory

Did President Trump threaten to destroy Iran's cultural heritage sites?

> Trump doubles down on threat to Iran cultural sites, by John Bowden - Jan 06, 2020
>
> President Trump on Sunday evening doubled down on his threat to target Iranian cultural heritage sites, asserting to a group of reporters that the U.S. had the right to strike such targets.
>
> In comments to White House pool reporters, the president dismissed criticism from human rights organizations stressing that such an action would be considered a war crime under international law.
>
> "They're allowed to kill our people. They're allowed to torture and maim our people. They're allowed to use roadside bombs and blow up our people. And we're not allowed to touch their cultural sites? It doesn't work that way," Trump told reporters, referring to Iran.
>
> His remarks follow tweets Saturday threatening to attack sites "at a very high level & important to Iran & the Iranian culture" should Iranian-backed forces strike U.S. civilians or military targets in the Middle East in retaliation for the death of Gen. Qassem Soleimani, the head of Iran's Quds Force, in a U.S. airstrike...

https://thehill.com/homenews/administration/476868-trump-doubles-down-on-threat-to-iran-cultural-sites

Many times.

That proves intent, regardless of his paper-thin childish rationalizations.

It is characteristic of his Narcissistic personality to talk down to everyone as if we were all children. He's in the big leagues now and will, sooner or later realize everyone does not like being treated like idiot children, and one cannot so callously flaunt both American and international laws so casually without repercussions.

Murdering thousands of people and destroying the infrastructure of a sovereign nation along with its cultural heritage sites are not activities that will be whitewashed or forgotten by any real court of justice in the world.

This book is not finished. It will not be finished until the USA shutters its 694 overseas installations across 112 countries and territories and transitions the Department of War into the Department of Peace and Reconciliation.

There will be restitution to pay, of that one can be assured.

Public awareness must be raised as soon as possible and breaks applied to all ongoing US wars immediately, for there are quite a number of US proxy wars simultaneously ongoing besides the Ukraine War, Palestinian Genocide, Iran War, Lebanon and Yemen wars (e.g. Sudan[2], Myanmar[3],

[2] Sudan https://thegrayzone.com/2022/02/01/us-meddling-sudan-oil-republic-poverty
https://www.mintpressnews.com/africa-sudan-war-uae-gold-anti-imperialist-rise/290580/
https://www.mintpressnews.com/sudan-us-israel-uae-destruction/290552
https://www.blackagendareport.com/keith-harmon-snow_low-intensity-warfare-in-africa-humanitarian-intervention-part1

[3] Myanmar https://thegrayzone.com/2021/04/27/us-government-media-myanmar-propagandize-western-intervention
https://www.academia.edu/118111224/Myanmars_Military_in_the_Lands_of_Smoke_and_Mirrors

Democratic Republic of Congo[4], Burkina Faso[5], Mali[6] and many others). Likewise American economic sanctions are illegal attacks that primarily punish the most vulnerable in those nations.

> In every country, the poorest and the weakest – infants, children, the chronically ill and the elderly – suffer the worst impact of sanctions. US imposed sanctions violate international law and are a tool of regime change. They impact a third of humanity in 39 countries. They are a crime against humanity used, like military intervention, to topple popular governments and movements. They provide economic and military support to pro-US right-wing forces. US economic dominance and its +800 military bases worldwide demand all other countries participate in acts of economic strangulation.
>
> https://sanctionskill.org

The human cost is incalculable.

[4] DRC https://thegrayzone.com/2025/03/05/global-citizen-kagames-invasion-drc
[5] Burkina Faso https://thegrayzone.com/2022/11/08/burkina-fasos-coup
https://ghana.dubawa.org/explainer-u-s-general-langleys-comments-on-burkina-fasos-traore-social-media-uproar
https://fair.org/home/vox-omits-us-military-role-in-african-instability
[6] Mali https://fair.org/extra/celebrating-french-intervention-in-mali/

This book is far from complete, but the difference between life and death in a real fight is measured in milliseconds and the stakes in this fight are far too high to ignore, given the US leadership is now playing brinksmanship games with nuclear armed states with the potential for catastrophic results far worse than even the most cynical can imagine.

President Trump, for all of his cleverness is not playing the “great game” intelligently. He relentlessly boasts of his criminal intent beforehand making his criminal prosecution ridiculously easy.

Trump claims ‘other people’ could lead ground campaign in Iran

The US president has vowed to escalate strikes against civilian infrastructure unless Tehran bows to his demands, Jul 15, 2026

Ahead of the now-broken April ceasefire, Trump threatened to seize Kharg Island “to take the oil…”

“They’ll continue until I say it’s enough. Next week comes the power plants. Next week comes the bridges. We’re going to knock out all their power plants. We’re going to knock out all their bridges unless they get to the table and negotiate.”

“Trump warned that Iran “won’t have anybody left” unless it reaches a deal, claiming US officials relayed that message to Tehran “about an hour ago.”

https://www.rt.com/news/643063-trump-iran-ground-operation

These are NOT Winston Churchill's “finest hours.” To the contrary, these are the most shameful and darkest days of the United States of America's blood-soaked history.

President Trump’s confession quoted above is material evidence of: Motive (oil), methods (bombing until all Iranians are dead using proxies) his opportunities have been made evident beyond any shadow of a doubt.

President Trump routinely gives the ICJ and ICC substantial evidence they need to convict him of violating the terms and conditions of the UN Charter (interfering in the domestic affairs of other nations for example), war crimes, crimes against humanity and in US federal courts all the evidence they need to convict him of terrorism and violation of the Presidential Oath of Office for he has trampled upon the Constitutional rights of all those Americans he’s killed in Palestine, Iraq and Jordan, Iran and elsewhere in his simple-minded populist approach to governance.

Did RT report that accurately?

> **“Trump says he will bomb Iranian bridges, power plants and ‘they won't have anybody left.’”**
>
> Story by Mataeo Smith • July 15, 2026
>
> https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/world/trump-says-he-will-bomb-iranian-bridges-power-plants-and-they-won-t-have-anybody-left/ar-AA27Va8A

The editors at MSN appear to think so.

Bridges and power plants are civilian targets and deaths caused by those attacks are war crimes and terrorism.

Sooner or later the world is going to become a very small place for the belligerents in these crimes, and they had better prepare for retirement in the Hague Penitentiary Institution after losing most of their wealth to

litigants in US federal court, *if they are lucky* and do not extinguish civilization first.

It is assumed by this writer the CIA pretty much sealed their coup of the American democracy in the 1960s by for example funding the Newspaper Guild (ANG). (Also see: https://www.prouty.org.)

That was in the wake of the JFK assassination and the CIA coverup that followed. Twenty-five years of media consolidation facilitated the administration of media by those motivated to ensure democracy was, is and will remain absolutely dead in the USA on an indefinite basis unless strong action is taken both in the courts and via special referenda.

Operation Paperclip, MK-ULTRA and cults

The beginning of that coup goes back to shortly after WWII when Allen Dulles, fifth director and first civilian director of CIA was responsible for overseeing Operation Paperclip that brought 1,500 Nazi scientists into the US space program and CIA. Many of those chosen for the CIA had previously engaged in inhumanly cruel medical experimentation.

By 1961 however Dulles was quoted as saying that he was "afraid of the growing power of a Nazi faction in the CIA." He was forced to resign later that year and JKF was assassinated a couple of years later.

https://www.archives.gov/iwg/declassified-records/rg-330-defense-secretary

https://history.state.gov/historicaldocuments/frus1946v05/d448

https://documents2.theblackvault.com/documents/fbifiles/operationpaperclip-fbi1.pdf

https://specialcollections.princeton.edu/2025/10/the-cias-quest-for-mind-control-piecing-together-project-mk-ultra-and-its-princeton-connections-part-i-allen-w-dulles-class-of-1914

After MK-ULTRA programs were first exposed in 1974 and became widely known during the Church Committee investigation in 1975, it was segmented by the CIA into individual subprojects with that research continuing under different names in universities, private institutions and in American foreign client states (also called neo-colonies).

22—THE CAPITAL TIMES, Monday, Dec. 23, 1963

Shouldn't Make Policy

Truman Says CIA Was Diverted From Its Original Assignment

By HARRY S TRUMAN
(Former President of the U. S.)

INDEPENDENCE, Mo.—I think it has become necessary to take another look at the purpose and operation of our Central Intelligence Agency—CIA. At least, I would like to submit here the original reason why I thought it necessary to organize this agency during my administration, what I expected it to do and how it was to operate as an arm of the President.

Harry S Truman

I think it is fairly obvious that by and large a President's performance in office is as effective as the information he has and the information he gets.

That is to say, that assuming the President himself possesses a knowledge of our history, a sensitive understanding of our institutions, and an insight into the needs and aspirations of the people, he needs to have available to him the most accurate and up to the minute information on what is going on everywhere in the world, and particularly of the trends and developments in all the danger spots in the contest between East and West.

This is an immense task and requires a special kind of an intelligence facility.

Of course, every President has available to him all the information gathered by the many intelligence agencies already in existence. The Departments of State, Defense, Commerce, Interior and others are constantly engaged in extensive information gathering and have done excellent work. But their collective information reached the President all too frequently in conflicting conclusions.

At times the intelligence reports tended to be slanted to conform to established positions of a given department. This becomes confusing and what's worse, such intelligence is of little use to a President in reaching the right decisions.

• • •

I HAVE SEEN instances where the Army, Navy and the State Department were duplicating their intelligence coverage—which resulted in inaccurate conclusions. I have always felt that the Pearl Harbor disaster was partly the result of that kind of intelligence confusion. It seemed to me that much of the intelligence gathered failed to reach the top levels in the government—and that when it did—it was not in proper form.

In critical times certain important bits of information came too late, thus preventing the adoption of a course of action necessary to protect our security.

In this new kind of world in which the United States occupies a position of leadership among the free nations, faulty information, careless intelligence or unintelligent reports on intelligence, or unintelligible conclusions, can prove very damaging to our policy-making decisions and to the conduct of foreign relations which is the personal responsibility of the President.

Therefore, I decided to set up a special organization charged with the collection of all intelligence reports from every available source, and to have those reports reach me as President without departmental "treatment" or interpretations.

I wanted and needed the information in its "natural raw" state and in as comprehensive a volume as it was practical for me to make full use of it. But the most important thing about this move was to guard against the chance of intelligence being used to influence or to lead the President into unwise decisions—and I thought it was necessary that the President do his own thinking and evaluating.

Since the responsibility for decision making was his—then he had to be sure that no information is kept from him for whatever reason at the discretion of any one department or agency, or that unpleasant facts be kept from him. There are always those who would want to shield a President from bad news or misjudgments to spare him from being "upset."

• • •

NOW, THIS AT best was a most difficult requirement to meet, and the only thing I could think about that would give it some reasonable assurances of success is that the people placed in charge of this new intelligence facility for the President were men of the highest integrity and would possess the capacity to work on the highest level of government responsibility and to have no involvements of any kind in partisan politics.

I wanted to make sure that CIA was not to be another overlapping facility. Quite to the contrary—it was intended to prevent it. As I visualized it, it was to coordinate and consolidate the flow of information so that it would reach the President with no intervening steps in that process. It was to be directly under the President and solely responsible to the President.

In this way, the Central Intelligence Agency would function as a source of continuing vital information, unedited and uninterpreted for the use of the President, thus enabling him to be informed on everything current and without the usual procedural delays.

No President has the right to abdicate his responsibility for administering the operations of the Executive Branch of the government. He can delegate but he cannot escape the personal responsibility for anything that may go wrong.

If there is any job in the world that calls for the kind of unremitting drudgery, of never ending homework, it is the Presidency of the United States.

It is not only the loneliest job in the world—it is one of continual soulsearching and of deep and sustained thought. A President is in the grip of events that never seem to let go. He is in every sense the captor of the most exacting office in the gift of a free people.

But with all that, it is a w o n d e r f u l and indescribable experience. It is exasperating and it is exhilarating. It is a moment in history that enables a man to serve mankind in a broad and comprehensive way and to shape the course of the world towards a happier existence and its hope for a life in peace.

• • •

FOR SOME TIME I have been disturbed by the way the CIA has been diverted from its original assignment. It has become an operational and at times a policy-making arm of the government. This has led to trouble and may have compounded our difficulties in several explosive areas.

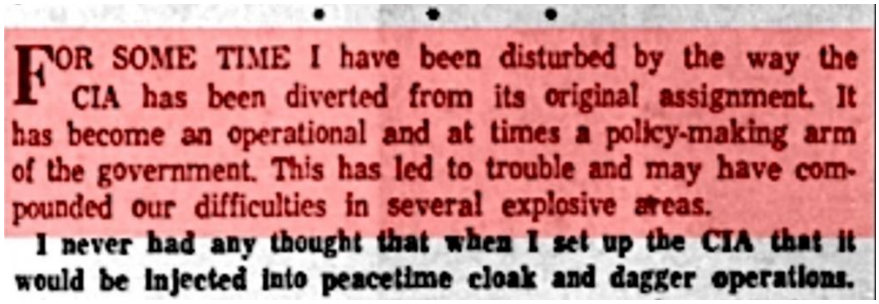
I never had any thought that when I set up the CIA that it would be injected into peacetime cloak and dagger operations. Some of the complications and embarrassment that I think we have experienced are in part attributable to the fact that this quiet intelligence arm of the President has been so removed from its intended role that it is being interpreted as a symbol of sinister and mysterious foreign intrigue—and a subject for cold war enemy propaganda.

With all the nonsense put out by Communist propaganda about "Yankee imperialism," "exploitive capitalism," "war-mongering," "monopolists," in their name calling assault on the West, the last thing we needed was for the CIA to be seized upon as something akin to a subverting influence in the affairs of other people.

I well knew the first temporary Director of the CIA, Admiral Souers, and the later permanent Directors of the CIA, General Hoyt Vandenberg and Allen Dulles. These were men of the highest character, patriotism and integrity—and I assume this is true of all those who continue in charge.

But, there are now some searching questions that need to be answered. I, therefore, would like to see the CIA be restored to its original assignment as the intelligence arm of the President, and that whatever else it can properly perform in that special field—and that its operational duties be terminated or properly used elsewhere.

We have gown up as a nation, respected for our free institutions and for our ability to maintain a free and open society. There is something about the way the CIA has been functioning that is casting a shadow over our historic position and I feel that we need to correct it.



• • •

FOR SOME TIME I have been disturbed by the way the CIA has been diverted from its original assignment. It has become an operational and at times a policy-making arm of the government. This has led to trouble and may have compounded our difficulties in several explosive areas.

I never had any thought that when I set up the CIA that it would be injected into peacetime cloak and dagger operations.

For the record, MK-ULTRA research and operations have never ended. Events around the world are proving the deadly flowers of that mind-control program have metastasized in a logarithmic fashion spreading out in a spiderweb-like fashion. How so? Very simply using drugs, honey traps, bribes, blackmail and other well-known lures leading the unwary into absolute corruption. (See section titled: "Turning Trump and the US Congress into foreign agents of Israel," with reference to "MICE" and RASCALS later in this document for more on this subject.)

The US Department of War and NATO are drug enhanced [7] suicide machines (fighting a proxy war against nuclear armed Russia and preparing for another against nuclear armed China), as is the vast web of cults that have saturated the United States and other so-called advanced nations.

Germany paying five times more for gas after ditching Russian imports – media

> Long-term contracts with Moscow were not vulnerable to external shocks or market fluctuations, Berliner Zeitung has said, Jul 23, 2026
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/643402-germany-gas-russian-imports

Germany and the EU are run by MK-ULTRA derivative overlapping suicide cults.

> This EU powerhouse is committing 'economic suicide' – who's to blame? By Tarik Cyril Amar, October 15, 2024

[7] Strong evidence both President Trump and Secretary of War Pete Hegseth have drug habits known to enhance aggression are reviewed and referenced later in this book. A mostly completed follow-up book by this author traces Amphetamine use saturating US military services since WWII.

Germany has no one to blame but itself for its economic problems. From Tarik Cyril Amar

https://straightlinelogic.com/2024/10/15/this-eu-powerhouse-is-committing-economic-suicide-whos-to-blame-by-tarik-cyril-amar

Misery, Group Think, and No End in Sight: Germany between Government Collapse and Snap Elections, Tarik Cyril Amar, Dec 24, 2024

https://www.tarikcyrilamar.com/p/misery-group-think-and-no-end-in

Matrix of Failure -- Germany is a country misaligned with its time and place, Tarik Cyril Amar, Mar 08, 2025

Germany is doing to itself what even its defeat in WWII couldn't

Once, the US wanted the country deindustrialized but ultimately decided against it – now, Berlin's incompetent authorities are wrecking it themselves

https://www.theinteldrop.org/2025/10/26/germany-is-doing-to-itself-what-even-its-defeat-in-wwii-couldnt

2025 was dismal for Western Europe. And at this rate, it will get worse

https://dailytelegraph.co.nz/opinion/2025-was-dismal-for-western-europe-and-at-this-rate-it-will-get-worse

Why Germany's economy is collapsing faster than anyone expected?

Germany is in the midst of a slow-motion economic unravelling — one that is almost entirely self-inflicted.

Once the uncontested engine of European prosperity, the country now posts some of the weakest growth among advanced economies, has watched its industrial base wither, and faces a political crisis driven by a governing class too timid to confront the problems it helped create. By Dionysis Partsinevelos, Mar 18, 2026

https://invezz.com/news/2026/03/18/why-germanys-economy-is-collapsing-faster-than-anyone-expected

"...Ever since the U.S. Government placed intensified primary and secondary economic sanctions against Germany's biggest — and by far cheapest — fuels-source, Russia, in 2022, Germany's economy, which had been the best-performing one in the EU, started declining, because of the soaring fuel prices that resulted from the German Government's compliance with the secondary sanctions (the penalties that the U.S. Government would have imposed against Germany if Germany had violated America's primary sanctions against Russia)."

https://orientalreview.su/2025/06/30/germanys-and-the-eus-economic-suicide

xxx

Economic Suicide Isn't Painless: Germany's Auto Industry Is in Freefall, by Gary Isbell

June 22, 2026, Germany's auto industry has long been the undisputed heavyweight champion in mechanical engineering and the production of high-quality cars. It now faces a structural crisis of historic proportions. The abrupt removal of consumer EV subsidies, skyrocketing energy costs, green mandates and relentless international competition have created the "perfect storm."

For an industry built on precision and predictability, shifting mandates have severely squeezed profits. Automakers are now forced into the uncomfortable position of announcing factory restructuring and mass layoffs. The crisis is a bitter cocktail of high domestic production costs, sluggish consumer adoption and consumers who do not want EVs...

https://www.tfp.org/economic-suicide-isnt-painless-germanys-auto-industry-is-in-freefall

ECONOMIC SUICIDE OF GERMANY

Nalliah Thayabharan, June 29th, 2026

For over a century, Germany was the industrial heartbeat of Europe. The country that built the cars the world wanted to drive, the factories that produced the chemicals, the steel, the machinery that powered global manufacturing.

Germany wasn't just Europe's largest economy. It was the engine that made the entire European project possible. When politicians talked about European unity, what they really meant was German economic strength subsidizing everyone else.

Germany was the only country in the Eurozone that made the numbers work. The one economy productive enough, disciplined enough, and competitive enough to carry the weight of southern Europe's debts while still growing.

But Germany is dying. Not slowly, not gradually. But at a speed that has shocked economists, terrified European policy makers, and sent German industry fleeing to the United States and China in a desperate search for survival.

This isn't a temporary recession. This isn't a cyclical downturn. This is structural collapse. The dismantling of the industrial base that made Germany powerful. And it is happening because of Germany's economic decisions so catastrophically wrong, so suicidal that future historians will study them as a case study in how advanced nations choose decline. https://www.lankaweb.com/news/items/2026/06/29/economic-suicide-of-germany

Germany's Economy in 2026: Four Years of Crisis and a €500 Billion Bet on Recovery

May 5, 2026, Sources: IMF WEO April 2026, ifo Institute, European Commission, ECB, Bundesbank

The German economy was once the envy of the developed world. Export champion, fiscal conservative, industrial powerhouse — for three decades after reunification, the model worked. But something broke after 2022, and the fractures keep widening. Germany contracted 0.9% in 2023, contracted again by 0.2% in 2024, and managed only 0.2% growth in 2025. No other G7 economy has delivered three consecutive years of contraction or near-zero growth in the 21st century. The country that once powered Europe is now its weakest major link.

And just as Berlin was beginning to spend its way out of trouble — a historic €500 billion infrastructure fund, defence spending at €83 billion — the Iran war and the closure of the Strait of Hormuz delivered a second energy shock in two years. For an economy that imports roughly 70% of its energy, the timing could scarcely have been worse. The ifo Institute's spring 2026 joint forecast put it bluntly: “Energy price shock overshadows fiscal stimulus.”

What follows is an examination of Germany's structural decline, the scale of the fiscal response, and whether money alone can reverse

> what looks increasingly like a permanent downshift in Europe's largest economy.
>
> https://statisticsoftheworld.com/blog/germany-economy-2026-crisis-recovery

My parents always lauded the Protestant work ethic using Germany as the prototype. Now? Where did it go?

Long-term contracts with Moscow were not vulnerable to external shocks or market fluctuations. Now? Germany, France and the UK in particular well into an economic death spiral, while simultaneously provoking Russia in the real war to end all wars and civilization in the Northern Hemisphere at the minimum.

The reasons for all of the above might surprise most people. Not this writer however because I specialized in the study of and research in neurophysiology for several years.

Humans are herd animals

> **Herding Brains: A Core Neural Mechanism for Social Alignment**, by Simone G. Shamay-Tsoory
>
> When we clap our hands in synchrony, feel the sadness of a friend, or match our attitudes to peer norms, we align our behavior with others. We propose here a model that views synchronized movement, emotional contagion, and social conformity as interrelated processes that rely on shared neural networks. Building on the predictive coding framework, we suggest that social alignment is mediated by a three-component feedback loop – an error-monitoring system that reacts to misalignment, an

> alignment system, and a reward system that is activated when alignment is achieved.
>
> https://www.cell.com/trends/cognitive-sciences/abstract/S1364-6613(19)30016-6

Those neural networks include fear nodes located in the amygdala.

> This review is devoted to neuroanatomical and neurophysiological mechanisms of Pavlovian fear conditioning with a focus on the amydgalae, two subcortical nuclear groups, as primary structures responsible for controlling conditioned fear responses, and synaptic plasticity at their afferent and efferent projections as a cellular mechanism to mediate the formation and retention of fear memory. We survey current data on anatomical organization of the amygdaloid complex, as well as on its afferent and efferent projections and their functional significance. A special consideration is given to auditory inputs to the amygdala to analyze the mechanisms of aversive conditioning to sensory (acoustic) stimuli.
>
> https://link.springer.com/article/10.1134/S0022093015060022

Using strategic disinformation the American Department of War has conditioned most of the world to a deep unconscious fear and hatred of Russians and Muslims as symbols of the “evil others,” those outside the herd that threaten the herd.

And that is a penultimately cruel thing to do nearly two billion people. But it gets worse. All people of color have also been maligned along with them. Blacks, Hispanics and all Asians have been programmed into

eliciting some degree of a fear response. They are not Caucasians! They are different! Outsiders! Orcs! They are out to get us!

It has been so since the Greco-Persian Wars at least. Behavioral scientists at DARPA and other facilities in the sphere of the Department of War have capitalized brilliantly on those fears and sharpened them with "strategic disinformation" (false and misleading information).

> The Senate on Thursday (July 23, 2026) voted 47-49 to kill a joint resolution under the War Powers Act to force Trump to end hostilities with Iran.
>
> https://www.cnbc.com/2026/07/23/congress-pushes-war-powers-resolutions-tells-trump-to-abandon-iran-war.html

A saying from ancient Rome:

> Senatores boni viri, senatus autem mala bestia.
>
> https://www.treccani.it/vocabolario/senatores-boni-viri-senatus-autem-mala-bestia/

In English:

> Senators may be good men, but the senate is an evil beast.

A beast driven by herd instincts.

Stimulating the circuitry that mediates aggression

The simplest and easiest way to increase human aggression is with alcohol, amphetamines and anabolic steroids. If that isn't enough there are other covert ways to elicit specific kinds of aggression.

Euro-American-Israeli neurophysiologists found ways to stimulate the circuitry that mediates herd behaviors, territorial aggression, predatory aggression, maternal aggression, irritable aggression, etc.

There are several ways those brain circuits can be stimulated including electrical, ultrasound (sonic), EM fields, from implantable microdevices, receptor specific neuromodulators,[8] nanoparticles and even Bluetooth.

There are other ways to stimulate the neurohormonal circuitry that mediates different kinds of aggression, including classical and operant conditioning as exemplified by the work of Ivan Pavlov and B.F. Skinner.

Case example

Serial murderer Jeffrey Dahmer for example exhibited classic predatory aggression patterns by stalking his victims, killing and eating at least some of their body parts. That he also had sex with the dead bodies and made an altar of various bones he collected suggests other midbrain brain areas were involved in those ritual killings.

His computer was taken by the FBI and no information from them was ever released. He was previously a US army soldier. It is also interesting that he was white and his victims were all people of color.[9]

Please note the section in this book titled: ETHNIC SPECIFIC biological weapon development.

White supremacism is not just a danger in the USA, it is a global existential problem [10] of unimaginable proportions. Please do not

---

[8] https://www.science.org/doi/pdf/10.1126/science.adn6671
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2667325824001547

[9] I was the news reporter chosen to represent the black press at Jeffrey Dahmer's trail. In the evenings I sometimes sat in on the victim family meetings. Those were extremely difficult times especially for the minority communities that lost loved ones to Dahmer. The trial was not to determine his guilt as that was an open and shut case. Instead, it was to determine if he was sane. The jury voted he was and consequently he was sentenced to prison rather than a mental health facility. He was murdered in prison.

[10] Transnational White Supremacy: Digital Violent Extremism from West to East
By Sonia Sarkar, Aug 1, 2025 https://gnet-research.org/2025/08/01/transnational-white-supremacy-digital-violent-extremism-from-west-to-east
White Supremacism, Globalization, and Cultural Survival, by Constantin von Hoffmeister
Aug 13, 2024 https://www.eurosiberia.net/p/white-supremacism

misunderstand this. Most white folks are good people. As a boy I attended four primary schools in three countries and since then lived in and at least traveled through all five continents. And I know the biggest danger to working class and especially poor whites is NOT people of color but rather the super-rich mostly white capitalists. I write "mostly" because in American "client states" (ruled by American appointed leaders who were put in power with the help of American NED and USAID money) there are leaders who are "people of color" yet many or most (but not all) are as bad or even worse than their rich American White counterparts.

What does that add up to? Unrestrained global capitalists are the greatest danger to everyone, everywhere. And yes, they are centered in the USA, UK, France, Germany, Belgium, Italy and to lesser extents other nations.

The Jim Jones cult[11] was just one of the large suicide cults cultivated (shaped/weaponized) by the CIA. There is also the Five Eyes Cult (founded 1941), the NATO suicide cult (1949), Wiccan cults (going back to the founding of the USA), the Zionist cult (1896), Christian Zionist cults (going back to Tertullian 160–225 CE), LBGTQ+ cults (1969), game cults, and now AI cults. The CIA itself is a cult.

Was Jonestown a CIA Experiment?

A Review of the Evidence, by Meiers, Michael, 1989 (Book)

https://mpl.bibliocommons.com/v2/record/S75C2362263

White Supremacy as a Worldwide Movement, Beirich, H. (2022). In The Wiley-Blackwell Encyclopedia of Social and Political Movements (eds D.A. Snow, D. Porta, B. Klandermans and D. McAdam). https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470674871.wbespm691
https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/9780470674871.wbespm691

[11] https://jonestown.sdsu.edu/?page_id=130721
https://jonestown.sdsu.edu/wp-content/uploads/2025/06/McGehee-v-CIA-decision.pdf

Appeals Court Rebukes CIA in Jonestown Information Case

By Irvin Molotsky, Special To the New York Times, Jan. 10, 1983
https://www.nytimes.com/1983/01/10/us/appeals-court-rebukes-cia-in-jonestown-information-case.html

The CIA and Peoples Temple (A short review of evidence and bibliography)

https://jonestown.sdsu.edu/?page_id=130721

Everyone is searching for happiness, for belonging; a game worth playing within a herd.

Religion used to fill that need, but religions do not permit murdering everyone outside of one's own race or religion so they had to be totally corrupted and discredited. The CIA is going a thorough job of that from it's founding. (Allen Dulles for example was an admirer of Friedrich Nietzsche's Ubermensch", or "superman," that cast aside traditional morality in the making of a new kind of man. Fortunately, or not, most traditional forms of morality, like belief that the family is the foundation of personality and cultural stability evolved for very good reasons and throwing it away is a really bad idea.

But, American unrestrained capitalism and the media[12] it promotes have severely damaged too many American families and tragically most of the world copies the USA.

Belonging is everything, being out-grouped is death; from the outside herds are terrifying and therein lies their power. So, one must follow the herd even if that herd is racing on a downhill slope to a cliff.

[12] For examples, the 1975 cult favorite Rocky Horror Picture Show, the song Hotel California (about a hotel for Heroin addicts 1977), movie Animal House (1978), Gen X and the "Me Generation" and Madonna's videos (in the 1980s), culminating in Eminem in the 21st Century who absolutely hated his parents, etc… have each in their own way seduced larger and larger segments of Americans away from stable families.

Psychology is sometimes defined as the prediction and control of behavior. Now it's the AI cult and we are sacrificing our humanities, all laws, cultures and civilization on the altar of this new cult in our racially driven midbrain instinctual drive for our herd's supremacy.

And if it leads to our species extinction, so be it. At least we will die within our herd.

Now more than ever our human species is on the butcher's block in our drive be Number 1 forever (hegemony in perpetuity). "It's us or them! The evil other! Go against us and die the death of a dog, fool!"

Terror haunts the collective unconscious of humanity now more than ever and no matter how hard we try to hide it from our children, they feel it too. We all must follow our herds and kill the evil ones - all of them for they are not even human. Not of our herd! Cockroaches! Insects! KILL THEM ALL!

The evil other

The Dark Side of Politics: Exploring Dark Psychology in Political Manipulation

https://christophegaron.com/articles/psyche/the-dark-side-of-politics-exploring-dark-psychology-in-political-manipulation

Why Hatred and 'Othering' of Political Foes Has Spiked to Extreme Levels

The new political polarization casts rivals as alien, unlikable and morally contemptible. By Christie Aschwanden, edited by Gary Stix Oct 29, 2020

https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/why-hatred-and-othering-of-political-foes-has-spiked-to-extreme-levels

Appointing evil in international relations. By Sheikh, M., *Int Polit* 51, 492–507 (2014). https://doi.org/10.1057/ip.2014.22,

https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/ip.2014.22#citeas

The Effects of Political Polarization on Political Violence in the U.S. and Other Democracies -- This analysis summarizes and reflects on the following research, by Piazza, J. A. (2023). Political polarization and political violence. *Security Studies*, 32(3), 476-504. https://doi.org/10.1080/09636412.2023.2225780, https://warpreventioninitiative.org/peace-science-digest/the-effects-of-political-polarization-on-political-violence-in-the-u-s-and-other-democracies

The existence and use of 'evil' in international politics. By Geis, A., Hobson, C. *Int Polit* 51, 417–423 (2014). https://doi.org/10.1057/ip.2014.8 Published, June 5, 2014, Issue date July 01, 2014 https://link.springer.com/article/10.1057/ip.2014.8#citeas

Evil in Contemporary Political Theory, by Haddock, Bruce, et al., editors. Edinburgh University Press, 2011. JSTOR, http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3366/j.ctt1r1x42. Accessed 24 July 2026. https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3366/j.ctt1r1x42

The Mystery of Evil -- How do we confront various forms of evil in the world, in others, and in ourselves? By David Richo Ph.D., Posted January 6, 2026

We open our discussion with a powerful statement from Father Pedro Arrupe, S. J., former head of the Jesuit order, in his 1973 Address to Graduates of Jesuit Schools in Europe:

> "It is easy to be good in a good world. What is difficult is to be good in an evil world, where the egoism of others and the egoism built into the institutions of society attack us and threaten to annihilate us. Under such conditions, the only possible reaction would seem to be to oppose evil with evil, egoism with egoism, hate with hate; in short, to annihilate the aggressor with his own weapons. But is it not precisely thus that evil conquers us most thoroughly? For then, not only does it damage us exteriorly, it perverts our very heart. Evil is overcome only

> by good, hate by love, egoism by generosity. It is thus that we must sow justice in our world. To be just, it is not enough to refrain from injustice. One must go further and refuse to play its game, substituting love for self-interest as the driving force of society."

https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/blog/finding-the-way/202601/the-mystery-of-evil

Bravo Father Pedro Arrupe. This writer could not agree more. That written I'll add we also have to figure out how to stay alive long enough to continue being good, loving and generous.

https://www.science.org/doi/pdf/10.1126/science.adn6671

https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2667325824001154

Who to thank (or curse) for all this? I would assert the Dulles brothers who brought us Nazism and, Allen Dulles specifically along with his Nazi pals he helped create, and then after the war brought into the CIA for they played key roles in helping him design the MK-ULTRA projects.

And now due to virtually unlimited US "Department of War" budgets, there is no place on earth that is truly safe for innocent people to live in peace if they, even for a moment, have the courage to speak or write the truth.

The United States of America represents the diametric opposite of the constituent words in the phrase "truth, justice and freedom." It has, especially since WWI worked to enslave the world and yet few have the courage to state it as such due to the use of terrorism by the government of the United States of American from its founding.

The most scathing criticisms of the United States by Fredrick Dougles in his 1852 speech "What to the Slave Is the Fourth of July?" are even more true now than they were when he spoke them 174 years ago. At least back then there were places to escape to, whereas now? Not really. I don't believe there is a government, intelligence organization, military, crime syndicate or civilian population of any size beyond the barest minimum that is free of the malign influence of American spies and usurptation.

Most MK-ULTRA projects involved covert administration of mind-altering drugs and only the rarest of people can see though the labyrinth of lies and other deceptions presented by western officials, spies, and media especially after "treatment" by the right combination of drugs and other influences including mass media, Electromagnetic fields (EM), sonic, and nanoparticles that can pass through the blood brain barrier, to mention only a few of the tricks they use.

MK-ULTRA has robbed nearly the entire planet of all freedoms. Most people these days are just bad copies of movie and even game characters except for some hunter-gatherers, farmers and other working people, especially those who stay close to nature.

Turning Trump and the US Congress into foreign agents of Israel

The classic CIA acronym for obtaining the allegiance of foreigners to do the dirty work of their operations in foreign countries was MICE (Money, Ideology, Coercion or Compromise, and Ego). Coercion can include blackmail (as used by the Epstein mob).

https://sana.sy/en/international/2296448

https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2026/2/9/what-were-jeffrey-epsteins-links-to-israel

https://politicstoday.org/fbi-informant-claimed-epstein-was-israeli-spy-document-shows

https://ahmedeldin.substack.com/p/epstein-mossads-blackmail-mastermind

https://www.ibtimes.co.uk/ex-cia-agent-explains-why-epstein-may-secret-israeli-agent-why-list-will-never-released-1738842

Though MICE is still often or usually used, it has in some times and places been replaced by RASCLS (Reciprocation, Authority, Scarcity, Commitment/Consistency, Liking, and Social Proof).

Following the **m**oney trail from Israel to Congress is astonishingly easy. Extensive evidence proves beyond any doubt that, like the Indian Gupta brothers succeeded in state capture of South Africa, so too Israel has completed its state capture of the United States.

Gupta brothers state capture of South Africa

https://www.billionaires.africa/2026/05/29/how-south-africas-biggest-banks-enabled-the-gupta-corruption-machine

https://www.enca.com/news-top-stories/timeline-zuma-guptas-and-making-state-capture

https://zambianobserver.com/the-gupta-family-and-jacob-zuma-how-a-political-alliance-evolved-into-south-africas-biggest-state-capture-scandal

https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/17533171.2020.1832805

https://mg.co.za/news/south-africa/2022-06-23-r57-billion-how-the-guptas-played-monopoly-with-state-money

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/387083622_Media_and_the_Case_of_State_Capture_in_South_Africa_How_Independent_Outlets_Aided_Whistleblowers_in_Communicating_Their_Messages

State capture of the USA

The Israel Lobby in US Congress

Scroll down to view all members of Congress. Use the search bar to jump to specific downloadable graphic - List of acronyms of Israeli lobby groups -

https://www.trackaipac.com/congress

Also see:

https://dctransparency.com/beyond-aipac-mapping-diverse-players-within-israel-lobby-and-their-impact-on-us-politics

https://israelpalestinenews.org/the-israel-lobby-a-list

https://toddtipton.substack.com/p/partial-list-of-groups-that-are-actively

https://www.opensecrets.org/industries/indus?ind=Q05

https://www.israellobby.org/bigisrael

https://www.uwa.edu.au/news/article/2025/april/what-is-the-israel-lobby-and-why-is-it-so-anxious

https://ifamericansknew.org/us_ints/introlobby.html

https://www.wikiwand.com/en/Israel_lobby_in_the_United_States
(Includes a history of the Israeli lobby in the United States)

President Trump – An Israeli Asset

The Trump Campaign's Collusion with Israel

While US media fixated on Russian interference in the 2016 election, an Israeli secret agent's campaign to influence the outcome went unreported.

James Bamford, April 3/10, 2023

https://www.thenation.com/article/world/trump-israel-collusion

Trump: Timeline of an Israeli Asset by Beverly Mantle, Oct 20, 2024

https://pikulexpedition.substack.com/p/trump-timeline-of-an-israeli-asset

US lost sovereignty to Israel long ago – Tucker Carlson (VIDEO)

The journalist argued that Israel manipulated America into launching several wars in the Middle East, Jul 23, 2026

https://www.rt.com/news/643356-tucker-carlson-interview-trump

Trump's son-in-law Jared Kushner - a super-agent

One of Kushner's most important contributions, and the work that accounts for those Nobel nominations, was in helping to shepherd through the 2020 Abraham Accords, which

> normalized relations between Israel and the Muslim-majority countries of Bahrain, the United Arab Emirates, and Morocco...
>
> When violence broke out in the country's capital on January 6, 2021, as rioters tried to halt the certification of Joe Biden's 2020 election, Ivanka Trump urged her father to record a video asking the rioters to stop. Kushner was coming back from trying to broker a peace deal involving Saudi Arabia and Qatar that day and after taking a frantic phone call from Speaker of the House Kevin McCarthy, raced to the White House to see what could be done. He also quietly met with members of Biden's transition team.
>
> https://www.britannica.com/biography/Jared-Kushner

Due to the American surprise attack on Iran, those very same Arab countries are paying the price (in the currency of Iranian missiles) for having been swung over so totally into the American/Israeli camp.

From the American/Israeli point of view that is acceptable collateral damage given foreign assets are eminently disposable, that is, made to be burned.

As if insider trading wasn't enough

All those shifty stock purchases don't inspire confidence in President Trump's trustworthiness.

https://bitcoinmagazine.com/news/trump-trust-bought-bitcoin-linked-stocks

https://www.cnbc.com/2026/05/15/trump-stock-trade-tech-oge.html

https://beincrypto.com/trump-stock-trades-blind-trust-norms

Directly or indirectly (though shell companies for example) profiting from the wars he prolonged (e.g. Palestine) and started (Iran, Lebanon) raises questions regarding ethics, money laundering and insider trading[13] that might be difficult to answer in a Democrat led government somewhere down the line if not sooner. Though his use of terror tactics in those wars can be blamed in some cases on his proxies (Isreal, Ukraine) and AI[14], ultimately, he, as Commander and Chief of all armed forces is responsible.

The Israel-Ukraine connection

The Ukrainian crisis

> America's support for Ukraine in Russia-Ukraine war has no doubt been reflected in the movements of the pro-Israel lobby. If we take a look at the stakeholders in the Ukrainian crisis, we can see that there are some aspects linked to Israel. For instance, Ukrainian President Volodymyr Zelensky is the only Jewish president outside of Israel. In addition,

[13] https://247wallst.com/investing/2026/06/29/axon-soars-on-trump-stock-purchase-highlighting-insider-trading-issues
https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/politics/trump-admits-to-insider-trading-as-don-jr-and-eric-get-special-information/ar-AA276meG
https://moneywise.com/news/top-stories/trump-stock-trades-insider-trading-jim-cramer
https://thehill.com/homenews/senate/5798756-murphy-trump-oil-iran-insider-trading
https://www.cnbc.com/2026/04/02/hegseth-trump-mark-warner-adam-schiff-insider-trading-probe.html
https://fortune.com/2026/04/23/413-million-bets-with-over-100-million-at-stake-the-latest-polymarket-insider-trading-trump-controversy

[14] https://oecd.ai/en/incidents/2026-03-05-e653
https://oecd.ai/en/incidents/2026-03-01-5519
https://www.commondreams.org/news/us-israel-ai-iran
https://www.militarytimes.com/news/your-military/2026/03/24/deadly-iran-school-strike-casts-shadow-over-pentagons-ai-targeting-push
https://peoplesdispatch.org/2026/03/27/kill-chain-silicon-valley-ai-and-the-war-on-irankill-chain-how-silicon-valleys-ai-powers-the-war-on-iran

there are Jews in Ukraine and Russia who are linked with world Jewish agencies and associations. Many Jews have also made what is called in Hebrew the Aliyah (migration) to Israel because of this crisis, which led to many critics asking the Israeli government to provide Ukraine with the support that Zelensky wanted.

Although the previous and current Israeli governments were very cautious about revealing their true stance on the crisis, the pro-Israel lobby was very clear in its position. Looking at the statements of pro-Israel lobby groups, we can clearly identify a consensus among them (right and left) in standing with Ukraine, which is in line with the US position and its foreign policy. AIPAC worked on promoting Israel's efforts in its humanitarian aid to Ukrainians.[39] J Street talked about the "horror of the unprovoked violence" and the suffering caused by the crisis, condemning Russia's plans to annex Ukrainian territories.[40] Furthermore, the Republican Jewish Coalition strongly criticized Russia's actions, describing it as a threat to Ukraine's democracy.[41]

This position on the crisis is non-negotiable for the pro-Israel lobby as deviating from the American stance will backfire on them when it comes to their work on promoting Israeli interests in the US.

https://trendsgroup.org/insight/pro-israel-lobby-in-the-us-and-the-far-right-israeli-government

> July 25 (Reuters) - Iran's Foreign Ministry condemned on Saturday a Ukrainian attack on an Iranian commercial vessel in the Caspian Sea, saying it resulted in an explosion that killed one sailor and injured another.
>
> Throughout the war in Ukraine, Kyiv has had to counter Iranian-designed drones deployed by Moscow. Kyiv has offered its drone interception expertise to countries in the Middle East that have suffered strikes from Iran.
>
> Tehran described the attack on its vessel as an act of aggression and said it would defend its national interests and security, while accusing Kyiv of seeking to expand the war in Ukraine.
>
> The Iranian Foreign Ministry summoned Ukraine's chargé d'affaires in Tehran to convey its protest over what it described as a "hostile and criminal" attack, Iran's state news agency IRNA reported.
>
> The Iranian denunciation coincided with comments by Ukrainian President Volodymyr Zelenskiy that Kyiv had noted Russia was passing on its satellite observations in the Middle East to Iran to enable it to direct strikes in the region…
>
> https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2026/07/iran-says-ukrainian-attack-vessel-caspian-sea-killed-sailor

A Desperate Zelensky, who has already lost the Ukraine War, widens his front in insane bid to bring Catholic crusaders to his side?

Maybe he hasn't had time to read the newspapers and is unaware Pope Leo has condemned Trump's illegal war against Iran. Maybe Hegseth sent him

some new 'roids to heighten his rush to national suicide. In any case widening his front while losing the war at home is military suicide and he proves again he is an irresponsible leader at best.

Let's think for a moment. What happened to Napoleon (who also foolishly attacked Russia)? Exiled to Alba? Zelensky would be lucky to get off so easily. President Putin might have let him live. But murdering Iranians? They fight old school. Not a smart move for Zelensky.

It is also possible President Trump or Zelensky's European "friends" leaned on him. Or, one of his marketing managers (who secretly hates him) suggested it. Whatever the case he had enough enemies before and adding Iran to that list is most unwise.

Damage to the American international image

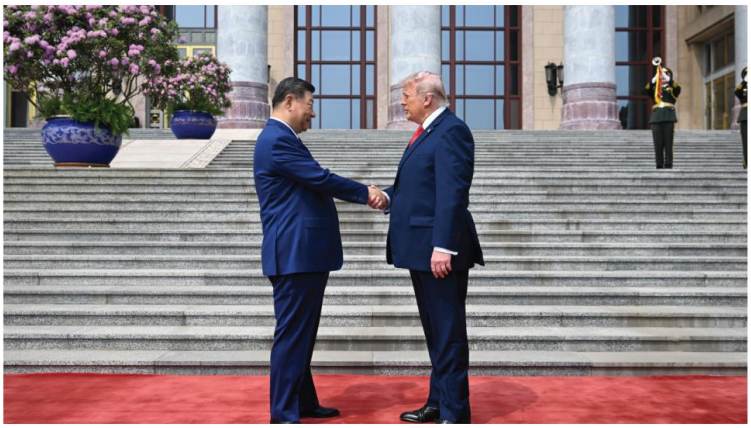
REPORT | JULY 15, 2026

People in Many Countries Now View China More Positively Than the U.S.

More also have confidence in Xi than Trump, according to a survey in three dozen countries

Add Us On Google

BY JONATHAN SCHULMAN, LAURA SILVER, LAURA CLANCY AND WILLIAM MINER



Chinese President Xi Jinping greets U.S. President Donald Trump in Beijing on May 14, 2026. (Kenny Holston/Pool/Getty Images)

https://www.pewresearch.org/global/2026/07/15/people-in-many-countries-now-view-china-more-positively-than-the-u-s/

Actions such as kidnapping the Venezuelan sovereign leader (and his wife), killing his Cuban bodyguards, and murdering the sovereign leader of Iran Ali Khamenei, his daughter, son-in-law and granddaughter are wildly illegal, sadistic, provocative in the extreme, and unbecoming of great nations, especially in a post UN Charter world glued together by mutually assured destruction.

One way or another the Age of Machiavelli is finished. The question is, will any semblance of civilization or even human life in the northern hemisphere (or anywhere) survive this transition?

Elon Musk and Palantir co-founder and major shareholder Peter Thiel believe AI will lead to WWIII and have plans to escape (Musk into space and Thiel to Patagonia in Argentina), leaving the rest of humanity to suffer the consequences of their capitalist ambitions. Thus, "just ignoring this whole mess" is emphatically not the best solution.

And so, it appears surviving Palestinian, Venezuelan, Iranian, Lebanese and Yemeni war victim family members, responsible elected US representatives and justices in US federal court and the Supreme Court must begin to tip the balance in favor of peace over "great power competition" and hysterical, hallucinatory (drug enhanced) fears of Iran, China and Russia "trying to take over the world!" 😳 (Those, incidentally or not, are drug enhanced, downstream MK-ULTRA enhanced fears.)

The Euro-American empire will surely not be the first to fall due to excesses of drugs and debauchery however never before has a falling empire had the potential to destroy all of civilization with the push of a button. And who has that button? Only President Trump for he has the sole discretion to do so and nobody can stop him.

Is President Trump on drugs?

https://factually.co/fact-checks/politics/trump-substance-abuse-business-personal-relationships-09a595

https://patricemersault.substack.com/p/trumps-drug-use-a-chemically-compromised

https://www.rollingstone.com/politics/politics-features/trump-white-house-drugs-speed-xanax-1234979503

https://www.whitehouse.gov/releases/2026/04/president-trumps-landmark-order-advances-breakthrough-mental-health-treatments-delivering-new-hope-to-veterans

https://edition.cnn.com/2025/12/06/politics/war-on-drugs-trump-boat-strikes-venezuelahttps://www.npr.org/2025/05/31/nx-s1-5415939/trump-pardons-drug-kingpins-even-as-he-escalates-the-u-s-drug-war

That certainly is possible.

The CIA and drugs

The CIA's history with drugs is legendary and indisputable.

https://oig.justice.gov/sites/default/files/archive/special/9712/ch01p1.htm

https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/shows/drugs/special/cia.html

https://nsarchive2.gwu.edu/NSAEBB/NSAEBB2/index.html

https://irp.fas.org/congress/1998_cr/980507-l.htm

https://jacobin.com/2021/11/what-we-really-know-about-the-cia-and-crack

https://origins.osu.edu/milestones/december-2015-acid-tests

https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC10374206

https://origins.osu.edu/milestones/december-2015-acid-tests

https://www.lawfaremedia.org/article/chatter-margaret-mead-psychedelics-and-the-cia-with-benjamin-breen

https://www.veriheal.com/blog/the-cia-lsd-how-mk-ultra-created-the-counterculture-and-changed-the-world

https://www.thefix.com/cloak-and-dropper-twisted-history-cia-and-lsd

https://current.fas.harvard.edu/stories/how-psychedelics-link-1960s-liberation-laboratories

https://www.unsunghistorypodcast.com/lsd

https://www.jstor.org/stable/42753708

https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC9896363

Those are solid references. And now, Secretary of War Pete Hegseth is promoting steroids for American military personnel. See section below titled: “Does Secretary of War Pete Hegseth experience ‘Roid Rage?’”

Image by NoName_13 from Pixabay

Primary complaints

Defendants

There are hundreds of potential defendants.

Classes of defendants in the Palestinian Genocide identified in United Nations' Albanese Report

The general classes of those defendants pertaining to the genocide in Palestine are listed in the Albanese Report Section VI, 73, (b) below.

> Situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967
>
> Note by United Nations Secretary-General - The Secretary-General has the honour to transmit to the General Assembly the report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967, Francesca Albanese, in accordance with Human Rights Council resolution 5/1... VI. Recommendations
>
> 71. Recalling her previous recommendations (A/79/384, paras. 89–93), the Special Rapporteur reminds all States of their legal obligation not to participate in or be complicit with Israeli violations, and to instead prevent and address serious breaches of international law, particularly as set out in the Charter of the United Nations and the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.

72. Given the enduring emergency unaddressed by current “peace” discussions and plans, the Special Rapporteur urges States to cause no further harm to the Palestinian people and to:

(a) Exert pressure for a complete and permanent ceasefire and full withdrawal of Israeli troops;

(b) Take immediate steps to end the siege in Gaza, including deploying naval and land convoys to ensure safe humanitarian access and mobile housing before winter;

(c) Support the reopening of Gaza’s international airport and port to facilitate aid delivery.

73. Beyond the emergency, States must recognize Palestinian self-determination and justice as essential to lasting peace and security, and therefore:

(a) Suspend all military, trade and diplomatic relations with Israel;

(b) Investigate and prosecute all officials, corporate entities and individuals involved in or facilitating genocide, incitement to commit genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes and other grave breaches of international humanitarian law;

(c) Secure reparations, including full reconstruction and return;

(d) Cooperate fully with the International Criminal Court and the International Court of Justice;

(e) Reaffirm and strengthen support to UNRWA and the United Nations system as a whole;

(f) Suspend Israel from the United Nations under Article 6 of the Charter of the United Nations;

(g) Act under "Uniting for Peace", in line with General Assembly resolution 377 (V), to ensure that Israel dismantles its occupation.

74. The Special Rapporteur also urges trade unions, lawyers, civil society and ordinary citizens to monitor States' actions in response to these recommendations, and to continue to press institutions, Governments and corporations for boycotts, divestments and sanctions, until the end of the Israeli illegal occupation and related crimes.

https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3990394?v=pdf

"...and incitement to commit genocide." That's the Euro-American-Israeli mainstream, legacy media.

https://www.law.cornell.edu/wex/culpability

A legal review of Iran War by international law experts

Over 100 International Law Experts Warn: U.S. Strikes on Iran Violate UN Charter and May Be War Crimes

Letter of over 100 international law experts on Iran war

We, the undersigned U.S.-based international law experts, professors, and practitioners write to express profound concern about serious violations of international law and alarming rhetoric by the United States, Israel, and Iran in the present armed conflict in the Middle East. By Tom Dannenbaum, Rebecca Hamilton, Adil Ahmad Haque, Oona A. Hathaway and Gabor Rona Published on April 13, 2026

https://www.justsecurity.org/135423/professors-letter-international-law-iran-war

Among other things, the above cited letter states:

a. Threatened denial of quarter: On March 13, Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth stated "We will keep pushing, keep advancing, no quarter, no mercy for our enemies." In international law, it is "especially forbidden" to "declare that no quarter will be given," a prohibition also set out in the Department of Defense's own law of war manual. Hegseth's statement likely violates international humanitarian law as well as the U.S. War Crimes statute 18 U.S.C. 2441. Ordering or threatening no quarter is a war crime.

b. Dismissal of rules of engagement and international law: Secretary of Defense Hegseth's "no quarter" statement followed similarly alarming statements by the Secretary, including on September 25, 2025 and March 2,

2026 that the U.S. does not fight with "stupid rules of engagement." On January 8, 2026 President Trump had made the disturbing comment that "I don't need international law." On March 13, he stated that the U.S. may conduct strikes on Iran "just for fun."

c. Threats on energy infrastructure: President Trump threatened on March 13, 2026: "I could take out things within the next hour, power plants that create the electricity, that create the water… We could do things that would be so bad they could literally never rebuild as a nation again." International law protects from attack objects indispensable to the survival of civilians, and the attacks threatened by Trump, if implemented, could entail war crimes. On March 21, President Trump further threatened to "obliterate" power plants in Iran. U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations, Mike Waltz, defended power plant attacks the next day, and also said that striking nuclear power plants was not off the table. It is prohibited to attack civilian energy infrastructure. If a power plant has both civilian and military purposes ("dual-use"), it may be considered a military objective where it makes "an effective contribution to military action" and the attack "offers a definite military advantage." However, any strike must respect the principles of proportionality and precautions in attack. The proportionality principle prohibits attacks expected to cause incidental civilian harm that would be excessive in relation to the military

> advantage. The civilian harm to be considered includes foreseeable reverberating or indirect harm. In any attack, "all feasible precautions" must be taken to avoid civilian harm...
>
> https://www.justsecurity.org/135423/professors-letter-international-law-iran-war/

The Department of war has attacked and destroyed some of Iran's nuclear energy sites, and destroyed water desalination sites.

Those are war crimes, even in an undeclared war.

Criminal prosecution in the ICJ, ICC, and federal court could take years. The Palestinian and Iranian people don't have years to wait. Civil litigation however can proceed much faster and shame international and government officials for their lethargic response to serious war crimes and crimes against humanity.

Given a) threats by US officials, b) subsequent criminal actions by US officials using the US Department of War fulfilling those threats which are violations of US Federal and International law, along with c) analysis by legal experts, (class-action) litigation should be a straightforward procedure.

Legal analysis of Invasion of Venezuela and abduction of President Maduro and his wife

The following legal analysis is by https://opiniojuris.org published Feb. 2, 2026.

> The incursion is also illegal under U.S. law. Deploying military force without consulting Congress violates separation of powers and limits on executive authority. As Senator Andy Kim observes, the administration "rejected our

Constitutionally required approval process" by failing to secure a declaration of war from Congress, seek congressional approval under an Authorization of Use of Military Force, or notify Congress per the War Powers Act (while the administration purports to have met the 48-hour notification requirement in the War Powers Act, it failed to provide prior notification as required for particularly sensitive operations. Characterizing an act of war as "law enforcement actions" in no way obviates the constitutional requirements of alerting Congress to a military strike.) And while careful scrutiny of domestic law lies beyond the scope of this article, the abduction also likely implicates the Fifth Amendment's due process requirements; the federal kidnapping statute (18 U.S.C. § 1201); and the federal extradition statute (18 U.S.C. §§ 3181–3196), which prohibits transferring prisoners without a formal international agreement, which the U.S. and Venezuela do not have.

Perhaps even more consequential are the glaring violations of international law. The attack violates the prohibition against the use of force found in Article 2(4) of the UN Charter and customary international law. Few breaches could be more disruptive to the status quo: this principle has served as the "bedrock rule of the international system that separates the rule of law from anarchy, safeguards small States from their more powerful neighbors, and protects civilians from the devastation of war." The attack similarly violates longstanding tenets of sovereignty, the ICCPR's prohibition on arbitrary arrest (Art. 9(1)), the right to life in light of the unlawful killings of the eighty-plus Venezuelan and Cuban nationals, and head of state immunity (which, ironically, Trump has fought to secure for himself before a kowtowing Supreme Court).

While the brazen illegality of the invasion itself is disturbing, the administration's contorted legal justification is particularly alarming. The administration points to much-derided 1989 memo written by William Barr claiming the executive may ignore the UN Charter as a "non-self-executing" treaty, reasoning that since these treaties do not create a private right of action in federal court, they are not enforceable. This pretext is expertly unraveled by Ryan Goodman, who rightly points out that non-self-executing treaties are indeed legally binding on the President – whether a treaty obligation is justiciable in court is irrelevant to the question of the agreement's binding or hortatory nature. As Goodman notes, many federal statutes similarly do not create a private right of action. This conclusion is shared by the U.S. Library of Congress which likewise observes that "the self-execution doctrine…does not affect the United States' obligation to comply with the provision under international law." The administration's conclusion that treaty law "doesn't count" in this instance also conveniently forgets Article VI Clause 2 of the Constitution, which affirms that treaties are the "supreme Law of the Land." (What's more, the prohibition on aggression has crystallized into customary international law, meaning that even if we *were* to accept the specious argument that the UN Charter is irrelevant, the U.S. would be bound regardless.)

Why does the administration's justification matter? Accepting this flawed logic is so dangerous because most U.S. treaties are non-self-executing in whole or in part; as such, normalizing this justification would have sweeping implications for a significant percentage of the country's international agreements. Applying the Barr-concocted,

Trump-adopted rationale to our treaty obligations would vanish critical human rights protections overnight: the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, the Convention on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, and the Convention Against Torture (CAT) are all non-self-executing treaties (note that certain obligations outlined by CAT have been implemented in domestic regulations regardless: CAT protections appear in the Foreign Affairs Reform and Restructuring Act of 1998 (FARRA); the U.S. Criminal Code (18 U.S.C. 2340-2340A); and Department of Homeland Security, Department of Justice, and State Department regulations 8 C.F.R. §§ 208.16-208.18). While some non-self-executing treaties like the Genocide Convention and the Refugee Convention have been incorporated into domestic legislation (see the Genocide statute 18 U.S.C. § 1091 and the Immigration and Nationality Act, respectively), this appears to be the exception rather than the rule. Adopting Barr's theory would mean the Trump administration is no longer bound by these crucial instruments – a terrifying thought given the administration's penchant for using violence and consolidating power. Other vital agreements outside of the human rights sphere, like the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and the Chemical Weapons Convention, are similarly non-self-executing. **To argue that non-self-executing treaties do not bind on the executive could render them functionally meaningless, eviscerating protections for human rights, human safety, and global security…**

https://opiniojuris.org/2026/02/02/the-abduction-of-a-president-shock-illegality-and-the-implications-for-human-rights-law

And that's not even near complete. Later in this book this writer examines other US federal laws (for example US statutory laws against terrorism) that pertain to all three of the above unwarranted and illegal military invasions by the United States (with Israel acting as a proxy codefendant in the Palestinian Genocide and Iran War).

Habits of Defendants admissible as evidence

Defendants include President Donald Trump, US Senators who vote for American military conflicts in Palestine, Venezuela, Iran, and Lebanon, Secretary of War Pete Hegseth, the nation's highest-ranking military officer General Dan Caine, 22nd Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, corporate CEOs (AI and weapons manufacturers) that facilitated the above illegal activities by the defendants), etc.

> **Rule 406. Habit; Routine Practice (Pub. L. 93–595, §1, Jan. 2, 1975, 88 Stat. 1932; Apr. 26, 2011, eff. Dec. 1, 2011.)**
>
> Evidence of a person's habit or an organization's routine practice may be admitted to prove that on a particular occasion the person or organization acted in accordance with the habit or routine practice. The court may admit this evidence regardless of whether it is corroborated or whether there was an eyewitness.
>
> https://www.law.cornell.edu/rules/fre/rule_406

1. American/Israeli use of AI targeting in foreign military conflicts

... specifically targeting civilians, hospitals, medical personnel, and journalists.

It is possible AI will be used by the Defendants as a plausibly deniable rational for war crimes and crimes against humanity. That is explored and thoroughly shot down as a defense later in this book.

2. American violation of Biological Weapons convention

…and the possibility of AI designed viruses, toxins and other potential bioweapons.[15]

> **Tulsi Gabbard Releases Declassified Files Detailing U.S.-Backed Network of 120 Biolaboratories Across 30+ Countries**, June 14, 2026
> https://www.thedefensenews.com/Tulsi-Gabbard-Releases-Declassified-Files-Detailing-US-Backed-Network-of-120-Biolaboratories-Across-30-Countries
>
> **Tulsi Gabbard Says Intelligence Review Found 120+ U.S.-Funded Biolabs in 30 Countries, Including More Than 40 in Ukraine**
> https://www.btimesonline.com/articles/177770/20260614/tulsi-gabbard-says-intelligence-review-found-120-u-s-funded-biolabs-in-30-countries-including-more-than-40-in-ukraine.htm
>
> **Tulsi Gabbard releases declassified intelligence on more than 120 US-funded biolabs across 30 countries**
> US Director of National Intelligence Tulsi Gabbard has released newly declassified intelligence that she says reveals decades of US government funding

[15] There MUST also be, not just one, but several international organizations devoted to ensuring compliance with the Biological Weapons Convention as the USA has so normalized that research no one has even considered at least several oversight organizations are obviously needed. This is not a request; it is an existential need if humanity is to survive.

for more than 120 biolabs across over 30 countries, including Ukraine. The disclosure comes as President Donald Trump's administration moves to end federal funding for gain-of-function research and tighten oversight of overseas biological programs.
https://www.businesstoday.in/world/us/story/tulsi-gabbard-releases-declassified-intelligence-on-more-than-120-us-funded-biolabs-across-30-countries-536706-2026-06-13

Violations of Biological Weapons Convention

The Biological Weapons Convention (BWC) effectively prohibits the development, production, acquisition, transfer, stockpiling and use of biological and toxin weapons. It was the first multilateral disarmament treaty banning an entire category of weapons of mass destruction (WMD).
https://disarmament.unoda.org/en/our-work/weapons-mass-destruction/biological-weapons/biological-weapons-convention

Also see Professor Jeffrey Sachs conclusions regarding the origin of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Why the Chair of the Lancet's COVID-19 Commission Thinks the US Government Is Preventing a Real Investigation Into the Pandemic
-- An interview of Jeffrey D. Sachs by Nathan Robinson, Current Affairs, August 2, 2022
https://www.jeffsachs.org/interviewsandmedia/64rtmykxdl56ehbjwy37m5hfahwnm5

N.L. Harrison, & J.D. Sachs, **A call for an independent inquiry into the origin of the SARS-CoV-2 virus**, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci*. U.S.A. 119 (21) e2202769119, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2202769119 (2022) https://www.pnas.org/doi/full/10.1073/pnas.2202769119

Full text: Covid-19 Prevention, Control and Origins Tracing: China's Actions and Stance

Xinhua, April 30, 2025

http://english.scio.gov.cn/whitepapers/2025-04/30/content_117854036_5.html

Which also presents credible evidence of the American origin of COVID-19.

And see Director of National Intelligence Tulsi Gabbard's exploration into the American super-secretive universe of American biological research.

https://www.businesstoday.in/world/us/story/tulsi-gabbard-releases-declassified-intelligence-on-more-than-120-us-funded-biolabs-across-30-countries-536706-2026-06-13

Character of Defendant: Israeli Settler Council

Although character of a defendant is usually not admissible as evidence in US courts there are exceptions.

(b) Other Crimes, Wrongs, or Acts.

(2) Permitted Uses. This evidence may be admissible for another purpose, such as proving motive, opportunity, intent, preparation, plan,

knowledge, identity, absence of mistake, or lack of accident.

(3) Notice in a Criminal Case. In a criminal case, the prosecutor must:

(A) provide reasonable notice of any such evidence that the prosecutor intends to offer at trial, so that the defendant has a fair opportunity to meet it;

(B) articulate in the notice the permitted purpose for which the prosecutor intends to offer the evidence and the reasoning that supports the purpose; and

(C) do so in writing before trial — or in any form during trial if the court, for good cause, excuses lack of pretrial notice.

https://www.law.cornell.edu/rules/fre/rule_404

Thus, for example, Palestinians who were sexually abused in an Israeli prison may find the following information useful in establishing not only the habit but also the character of the perpetrators of those crimes.

3. Systematic widespread ritualistic sexual abuse of children in Israel

...while the USA stuffs their pockets with US taxpayer money.

Israeli Settler Council Issues Unprecedented Admission of Ritualistic Child Sexual Abuse After Broadcaster Exposes Cover-Up, By Chelsie Napiza, May 28, 2026

https://www.ibtimes.co.uk/gush-etzion-council-admits-ritualistic-child-abuse-1799642

Knesset hears harrowing new testimony of alleged ritual sexual abuse; survivors demand action - The testimonies describe patterns of abuse that survivors say were organized, repeated, ideologically framed, and allegedly carried out by groups of adults. By Sarah Ben-Nun, Dec 3, 2025 20:04

https://www.jpost.com/israel-news/article-879095

Israeli Settler Council Issues Unprecedented Admission of Ritualistic Child Sexual Abuse After Broadcaster Exposes Cover-Up, by Chelsie Napiza, May 29, 2026

https://www.bishop-accountability.org/2026/06/israeli-settler-council-issues-unprecedented-admission-of-ritualistic-child-sexual-abuse-after-broadcaster-exposes-cover-up

Breaking the Silence Around Ritual Abuse, Haim Rivlin, May 15, 2026

https://www.shomrim.news/eng/breaking-the-silence-around-ritual-abuse

Allegations of Ritual Abuse Against Minors Surface in Israeli Knesset Hearing

05 June 2025 An extraordinary joint hearing held by the Knesset Committees on the Advancement of the Status of Women and on Children and Youth has brought forward testimonies alleging the existence of organized ritualistic sexual abuse targeting minors in Israel during past years.

https://www.profilenews.com/en/allegations-of-ritual-abuse-against-minors-surface-in-israeli-knesset-hearing

4. Widespread rape and other tortures of Palestinian prisoners

UN chief's report accuses Israeli forces of rape, sexual abuse of Palestinian detainees

https://www.arabnews.com/node/2645385/middle-east

UN report accuses Israeli forces of rape and sexual abuse against Palestinian detainees

https://english.wafa.ps/Pages/Details/170958

"Another genocide behind walls": Sexual violence in Israeli prisons and detention centres and engineered impunity (October 2023 - October 2025)

https://euromedmonitor.org/en/article/7023

Conflict-related sexual violence – 2026 Report of the Secretary-General (S/2026/321)

https://www.un.org/unispal/document/conflict-related-sexual-violence-report-of-the-secretary-general-s-2026-321

In Wake of NYT Uproar, UN Rights Office Calls for Independent Probe of Israel's Sexual Abuse of Detainees

While Israel said the claims amount to "blood libel," a spokesperson for the UN Human Rights Office said, "torture and ill-treatment, including sexual and gender-based violence, are systematically perpetrated against Palestinian prisoners."

https://www.commondreams.org/news/un-human-rights-israel-prison-rape-investigation

UN expert warns torture has become 'state doctrine' in Israel, making prisons instruments of genocide and torture, 23 March 2026

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2026/03/un-expert-warns-torture-has-become-state-doctrine-israel-making-prisons

Sexual and gender-based violence against Palestinians driving displacement, warn UN experts, April 30, 2026

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2026/04/sexual-and-gender-based-violence-against-palestinians-driving-displacement

UN Secretary-General Report Accuses Israeli Forces of Rape, Sexual Abuse of Palestinian Detainees

UN Secretary-General António Guterres added Israeli security forces to a UN list of parties accused of sexual violence in conflict. The report cites several cases of Israeli forces committing rape and

other sexual violence against Palestinian detainees in custody and during interrogations

https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/israel-politics/2026-05-29/ty-article/.premium/un-report-accuses-israeli-forces-of-rape-sexual-abuse-of-palestinian-detainees/0000019e-727d-de7e-abfe-f27d5d0f0000

While US taxpayers stuff Israeli pockets with money

Israel is the USA's largest recipient of US foreign assistance.

> U.S. Foreign Aid to Israel: Overview and Developments since October 7, 2023 Israel is the largest cumulative recipient of U.S. foreign assistance since World War II. Successive Administrations, working with Congress, have provided Israel with assistance reflective of robust domestic U.S. support for Israel and its security; shared strategic goals in the Middle East; and historical ties dating from U.S. support for the creation of Israel in 1948. To date, the United States has provided Israel $174 billion (current, or non-inflation-adjusted, dollars) in bilateral assistance and missile defense funding.
>
> By US Congressional Research Service

5. Euro-America-Israeli media distorts and fragments the news

Western media played and continues to play a significant role in promoting the Palestinian Genocide.

IV. Intersecting components of the Gaza genocide

A. Genocide under the guise of diplomatic and political actions

20. Following 7 October 2023, most Western leaders parroted Israeli narratives, disseminated by State and corporate media, repeating debunked claims and erasing core distinctions between combatants and civilians. Israelis were depicted as “civilians” and “hostages” and Palestinians as “Hamas terrorists”, “legitimate” or “collateral” targets, “human shields” or lawfully detained “prisoners”. Drawing on a long history of the “savage”, denied protections of international law, revived by the “war on terror” discourse, (73) Western States helped to justify the genocide against Palestinians. On 9 October 2023, immediately after Israel announced a tightened siege on Gaza, key Western leaders expressed support for the “self-defence” of Israel (74) – unwarranted under Article 51 of the Charter of the United Nations. (75) The President of the United States, Joseph Biden, repeatedly cited unsubstantiated reports of “beheaded babies”. (76) The Leader of the Opposition in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Keir Starmer, defended the right of Israel to cut off water and power to civilians. (77)

https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3990394?v=pdf

Former President Joseph Biden and major Western media should be held to account for starting the Palestinian genocide. The search for media that facilitated crimes (in the Palestinian genocide, invasion of Venezuela and kidnapping of its president and his wife), and Iran war, is made easier by https://fair.org

A resource for litigants and prosecutors to substantiate media bias

> FAIR, the national media watch group, has been offering well-documented criticism of media bias and censorship since 1986. We work to invigorate the First Amendment by advocating for greater diversity in the press and by scrutinizing media practices that marginalize public interest, minority and dissenting viewpoints. As an anti-censorship organization, we expose neglected news stories and defend working journalists when they are muzzled. As a progressive group, FAIR believes that structural reform is ultimately needed to break up the dominant media conglomerates, establish independent public broadcasting and promote strong non-profit sources of information.
>
> https://fair.org/about-fair

Palestine

https://fair.org/home/the-gaza-genocide-continues-rebranded-as-a-ceasefire/

https://fair.org/home/genocide-doesnt-happen-without-language-to-incite-it/

https://fair.org/home/media-twist-opposition-to-land-theft-into-hatred-of-a-religion

https://fair.org/home/us-news-orgs-nearly-silent-on-israels-violent-suppression-of-journalism

https://fair.org/home/there-are-questions-about-trumps-board-of-peace-but-dont-expect-ap-to-answer-them

https://fair.org/home/looking-to-blame-anyone-but-israel-for-youths-anti-israel-turn (Note reference to Meta)

https://fair.org/home/after-trump-declared-gaza-war-over-media-lost-interest

https://fair.org/home/nyt-goes-silent-on-greta-thunbergs-gaza-voyage

Iran War

https://fair.org/home/leading-us-papers-defend-the-indefensible-in-iran-aggression/

https://fair.org/home/nyt-reported-iran-deal-from-pro-israel-pro-war-perspective/

https://fair.org/home/nyts-investigation-of-how-trumps-war-on-iran-started-leaves-out-the-papers-own-silence/

https://fair.org/home/nyt-covers-iran-war-with-no-reporters-in-iran

https://fair.org/home/us-media-mostly-care-for-iranians-when-they-can-be-used-to-justify-bombing/

Ethnic cleansing of Lebanon

Western Media Normalize Ethnic Cleansing of Lebanon by Viewing It Through Israel's Eyes

Belén Fernández, June 11, 2026

https://fair.org/home/western-media-normalize-ethnic-cleansing-of-lebanon-by-viewing-it-through-israels-eyes

https://fair.org/home/media-cheering-a-deal-that-puts-lebanon-on-the-chopping-block-for-israel/

https://fair.org/home/buffer-zone-is-medias-euphemism-for-israeli-occupation/

They call it "strategic disinformation, but it really nothing more than barrages of fake news consisting of lies, distortions and deletions of critically important information passed down through the bowels of the US Department of War and its vast labyrinth of propaganda and censorship mechanisms.

Western legacy news media frames today's wars as "great power competition," as if the wars outlined in this book were a soccer competition or game of chess. Instead, today's wars are a vastly deadlier extension of the past 500 years of Euro-American colonial exploits.

6. Torture and murder of children

a) Forcing amputations of Palestinian children's limbs without anesthesia

Absolutely Unimaginable": Children in Gaza Face Amputations Without Anesthesia, Death & Disease, December 28, 2023
https://www.democracynow.org/2023/12/28/palestinian_children_gaza

Gaza: Doctors of the World office destroyed, as medics are forced to amputate without anesthetic, BMJ 2024;

384 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.q429 (Published 19 February 2024)
https://www.bmj.com/content/384/bmj.q429

Israel denying treatment to thousands of Gazans who lost limbs in Israeli attacks, almost 1,000 of them children, 09 July 2025
https://www.btselem.org/20250709_israel_denying_thousands_of_amputees_in_gaza_including_children_proper_care

A Palestinian surgeon lost his child after having to amputate his leg — without anesthesia, due to a lack of medical supplies caused by Israel's devastating war on Palestine's Gaza.
https://www.facebook.com/reel/1138961813651064

b) Freezing babies to death

Newborn baby becomes eighth to die of hypothermia in Gaza this winter -- Despite the ceasefire, more than 100 children have died in the territory since October

https://www.theguardian.com/world/2026/jan/17/child-mortality-crisis-continues-in-gaza-with-more-than-100-killed-since-ceasefire

Cold kills another infant in Gaza as West Bank displacement intensifies

https://news.un.org/en/story/2026/01/1166804

Gaza in winter: 29 day old baby dies of hypothermia amid dire conditions

https://www.bmj.com/content/391/bmj.r2687

c) Targeting babies and young children

US surgeon claims Israel targets Gaza children: 'No child gets shot twice by mistake'

29/10/2024, https://www.france24.com/en/tv-shows/t%C3%AAte-%C3%A0-t%C3%AAte/20241029-us-doctor-claims-israeli-snipers-target-child-in-gaza-no-child-gets-shot-twice-by-mistakea

Video shows Israeli 'double-tap strike' killed medics and a toddler in Lebanon

May 23, 2026 https://www.npr.org/2026/05/23/nx-s1-5832504/video-shows-israeli-double-tap-strike-killed-medics-and-a-toddler-in-lebanon

One of the killings involved a ten day old baby being shot by an Israeli sniper in broad daylight whilst the baby was being breastfed : an independent UN Commission says Israeli authorities and security forces deliberately targeted Palestinian children resulting in genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes in Gaza, and war crimes in the occupied West Bank https://x.com/AlexCrawfordSky/status/2069623645517869340?lang=en

d) Shooting boys in the testicles

Palestinian boys shot in testicles as “target practice”

Palestinian boys shot in testicles as “target practice” | Al Jazeera | Al Jazeera

Four young boys brought in all shot in the testicles (20+) Facebook

Israel shooting Palestinian teenage boys in the genitals, say doctors in Gaza

Israel shooting Palestinian teenage boys in the genitals, say doctors in Gaza

Israeli snipers shooting children ‘like a game’ at Gaza aid centers: British surgeon

Israeli snipers shooting children ‘like a game’ at Gaza aid centers: British surgeon | Arab News Japan

British surgeon claims IDF shooting Gazans in specific areas - 'almost like a game of target practice'

The IDF said it "categorically rejected" claims of "intentional harm to civilians, particularly in the manner described" - after Dr Maynard made the allegations in a Sky News interview with Yalda Hakim.

British surgeon claims IDF shooting Gazans in specific areas - 'almost like a game of target practice' | World News | Sky News

It’s almost as if a game is being played, that they’re deciding to shoot the head today and the neck tomorrow and the testicles a day after.”

Nick Maynard, a British surgeon in Gaza, says he has witnessed a pattern of gunshot injuries among Palestinian teen boys in Gaza who visit US and Israeli-backed GHF aid sites.

https://www.instagram.com/reel/DMWcGI9CDUz/?hl=en

Great power competition? These are predatory wars, not something anyone on the receiving end volunteered to engage in, as the word “competition” erroneously implies.

7. Fragmenting the news

Western news fragments the news blaming the victims in all US instigated wars reviewed in this document. From the point of view of the Global South, Russia and China they are all one war of Empire against the world Western oligarchs seek to forever dominate and enslave.

Ever since the rise of factorial analysis in modern statistics in the 1950s, scientists have been aware of the multi-causal nature of events, personalities and other phenomena in nature. This book is a history, legal review of current events, with speculation on probable outcomes if current trends are not altered in the very near future; essentially a defragmentation product.

Take for example Palantir billionaire Alex Karp’s most recent criticism of the AI industry and its relationship with American national security.

> **Palantir billionaire Alex Karp blasts AI industry as effing insane in fiery CNBC interview**
>
> **The Palantir chief, worth $12.3 billion, tore into rival AI firms on CNBC, accusing them of overcharging clients and endangering U.S. security.** by Oluwatosin Racheal Alabi, July 3, 2026
>
> Palantir Technologies chief executive Alex Karp called the artificial intelligence industry "effing insane" during a combative CNBC interview on Wednesday, accusing the biggest AI companies of overcharging their customers, harvesting valuable business data and putting U.S. national security at risk.
>
> The billionaire cofounder, whose fortune Forbes pegs at $12.3 billion, appeared on the network to discuss a new

> partnership between Palantir and chipmaker Nvidia. The deal is meant to help U.S. government agencies deploy advanced AI more securely, and Karp cast it as an answer to mounting frustration among corporate leaders.
>
> Karp said chief executives he speaks with privately are "livid" with the leading AI developers. He argued that companies such as OpenAI and Anthropic charge steep fees for their tools while collecting proprietary data that can be used to sharpen their own models, a practice he likened to a "wealth tax" on American business.
>
> His sharpest words were aimed at the country's reliance on Silicon Valley firms for military and defense technology. "Are we really going to outsource the battlefield of this country to the consensus view in Silicon Valley?" he said. "That is effing insane."
>
> When one host noted that he sounded angry, Karp did not back down. "This is the voice of American business that is being channeled through me," he said, adding that other executives would say the same in private.
>
> Palantir's Alex Karp calls AI industry 'effing insane'

That should have been headlines around the world but instead has been mostly ignored in US news. Even those publications and broadcast “news” sources that did mention it, didn’t fit it into the overall pattern of global and US loss of security. And that is an existential threat to the lives and liberties of everyone (including all Americans), a violation of the UN Charter, International Humanitarian Law and the American Department of War’s chiefs’ Oaths of Office.

Line that up next to Palantir co-founder and major shareholder Peter Thiel’s recent move of his family to Patagonia Argentina and one discerns a trend even among America’s top AI professionals.

https://political.org/2026/05/30/billionaire-peter-thiel-reportedly-relocates-family-to-buenos-aires-citing-taxes-nuclear-war-fears-and-ai-risks

But that was last month, so, it's pretty much forgotten by most people.

This is what is meant by "defragmentation." Multiple independent sources with the highest level of access to information coming to the same conclusions represents a trend of mass and momentum that must be deaccelerated and stopped before the avalanche starts.

I don't write a book such as this for fun. In fact, it is just the opposite. It is an "aversive stimulus" to me, however sharing what I learn about these trends with primarily academic audiences simultaneously lowers my overall stress somewhat.

I hope every article and book I write will be my last, but it appears the US-EU-Israeli Empire has nearly infinite money and ambition to cause terror and death around the world, solely to make their already rich family members[16] and friends[17] even richer.

Palantir billionaire Alex Karp is right. It's insane.

[16] https://responsiblestatecraft.org/trump-sons-iran
https://factually.co/fact-checks/politics/trump-sons-profits-investing-contractors-military-equipment-5f8009
https://thenewamerican.com/us/report-trump-sons-build-defense-portfolio-as-pentagon-billions-flow
https://www.ms.now/news/trump-sons-defense-contractors-drones

[17] https://quincyinst.org/research/profits-of-war-top-beneficiaries-of-pentagon-spending-2020-2024
https://thewar.live/blog/the-war-economy-who-really-profits-from-global-conflict-in-2026-hlutu9d7
https://www.ceotodaymagazine.com/2026/01/war-economy-in-2026-who-benefits-and-which-industries-gain
https://www.ceotodaymagazine.com/2026/01/war-economy-in-2026-who-benefits-and-which-industries-gain
https://costsofwar.watson.brown.edu/sites/default/files/papers/Profits-of-War_Hartung-Semler_Costs-of-War_Quincy-FINAL.pdf
https://www.ijfmr.com/papers/2025/1/37960.pdf

Dear Addressees:

This book was written to address multiple issues with catastrophic outcomes if not strongly addressed in the very near future.

First, surviving family members of innocent victims of the Palestinian genocide, Iran, Lebanon, Yemen wars and Venezuela coup deserve justice.

Likewise, this book argues that a US federal judge must evaluate the potential threats these issues pose to all American citizens (and the world) and our enjoyment of our Constitutional rights including and especially the right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness (as guaranteed by the Fifth Amendment and Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution) given there is a reasonably high probability those and all other Constitutional rights will be permanently removed if the issues addressed in this book are not resolved in a definitive fashion post haste.

Remediative actions in these cases include campaign finance reform (starting with SCOTUS overturning *Citizens United vs. FEC*), enforcement of US federal laws (that have been completely ignored at least since the 1990s), case law decisions punishing transparently criminal activities by elected officials (such as bribery and blackmail), and new Constitutional Amendments forbidding politicians and their families from stock trading and profiting from wars politicians vote for. American wars are always criminal racketeering as US Marine Major General Smedley D. Butler noted and is quoted later in this document.

And that leads to the next even more disturbing and massively deadly consequence:

The facts as they now stand prove beyond any reasonable doubt a) the United States is not in compliance with the UN Charter and International Humanitarian law in its conduct during international conflicts, and b) is not in compliance with the Biological Weapons Convention (BWC) which

prohibits the development, production, acquisition, transfer, stockpiling and use of biological and toxin weapons.

In the Palestinian genocide and subsequent US and US/Israeli military activities AI has played a substantial role. Likewise, the threat of AI in biological weapons development is potentially the greatest threat humanity has ever encountered. Unfortunately, we can't wait until after it happens to put a stop to it.

Managing extreme AI risks amid rapid progress

"...AI safety research is lagging. Present governance initiatives lack the mechanisms and institutions to prevent misuse and recklessness and barely address autonomous systems. In this short consensus paper, we describe extreme risks from upcoming, advanced AI systems." Bengio, Y, et al. *Science*, 20 May 2024, DOI: 10.1126/science.adn0117,
https://arxiv.org/pdf/2310.17688
https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/science.adn0117

Gain-of-Function Research: Unknown Risks, Rey, F., Schwartz, O., and Wain-Hobson, S., *Science*, 18 Oct 2013, Vol 342, Issue 615, p. 311, DOI: 10.1126/science.342.6156.311-a Accessed via: https://www.science.org/doi/abs/10.1126/science.342.6156.311-a

How Virologists Lost the Gain-of-Function Debate - As President Trump prepares to crack down on virology research, the expert community must face up to its own failures. Mills, M. A., *The New Atlantis* No. 80 (Spring 2025), pp. 3-25 (23 pages) https://www.jstor.org/stable/27369654

CHAPTER 1 AI Targeting

1) AI's INTENTIONAL TARGETING OF CIVILIANS, MEDICAL FACILITIES AND PERSONNEL, JOURNALISTS AND THE ABDUCTION AND MURDER OF THE LEADERS OF SOVEREIGN NATIONS AND THEIR FAMILIES IN OVERSEAS CONFLICTS MUST BE STOPPED IMMEDIATELY AND FOR ALL TIME. SUCH ATTACKS CONSTITUTE TERRORISM and are blatant violations of the UN Charter, International Humanitarian Law, US Constitutional Law and Federal Law.

> **US Military Leans Into AI for Attack on Iran, But the Tech Doesn't Lessen the Need for Human Judgment In War**. By Jon R. Lindsay, Mar 11, 2026
>
> …Claude is an example of a decision support system, not a weapon. Claude is embedded in the Maven Smart System, used widely by military, intelligence and law enforcement organizations. Maven uses AI algorithms to identify potential targets from satellite and other intelligence data, and Claude helps military planners sort the information and decide on targets and priorities.
>
> The Israeli Lavender and Gospel systems used in the Gaza war and elsewhere are also decision support systems. These AI applications provide analytical and planning support, but human beings ultimately make the decisions.
>
> https://www.gatech.edu/news/2026/03/11/us-military-leans-ai-attack-iran-tech-doesnt-lessen-need-human-judgment-war

Correction: Claude is part of a weapons system. The time and resources given to humans to make decisions has proven woefully inadequate and thus

humans are not really making the decisions while AI clearly is as proven by the large numbers of civilian deaths in Palestine, Iran, Lebanon, and Yemen.

> Now there is concern about its use in Iran. Leading up to the initial attack on Iran, the Washington Post reported that Maven, powered by Claude, proposed "hundreds" of targets for the U.S. military to strike, prioritized them in order of importance, and provided location coordinates for them — helping the U.S. carry out attacks quickly, and blunting Iran's ability to respond in kind.
>
> But what about oversight? It is not comforting that DoD Secretary Pete Hegseth exclaimed there were "no stupid rules of engagement" in the war at a press conference early this week.
>
> https://responsiblestatecraft.org/ai-war-iran

President Trump's appointment of Pete Hegseth to be the Secretary of the US Department of War was ill advised. President Trump needs to be reminded he is not the casting director for a WWE TV event but rather choosing a person to make life and death decisions for thousands and potentially millions of people including Americans.

Pentagon's AI Targeting System Hit 1,000 Locations in 24 Hours

> Inside Operation Epic Fury: how the Maven Smart System and Anthropic's Claude reshaped modern warfare — and ignited a firestorm over AI ethics in combat. March 5, 2026. By AI2Work Editorial Team
>
> Decision Compression - The Maven Smart System, powered in part by Anthropic's Claude, enabled the U.S. military to process and prioritize over 1,000 strike coordinates in the first 24 hours of Operation

> Epic Fury — a task that historically required a staff of 2,000 personnel.
>
> 2
>
> **Analysts reviewing AI-generated targets faced decision windows as short as 20–45 seconds per strike, a phenomenon experts call 'Decision Compression' that fundamentally changes human accountability in warfare.**
>
> 3
>
> The Pentagon banned Anthropic as a ‘supply chain risk’ on February 28, 2026 — then continued using Claude-integrated systems in active combat, exposing a critical dependency that neither side can quickly unwind.
>
> https://responsiblestatecraft.org/ai-war-iran

That is very deceptive writing. Those are not simply “targets” like dart boards, but rather human beings who have families and people who love them. They were engaged in honorable activity protecting their homeland from an unprovoked, surprise attack from a nation on the other side of the planet with a long, long history of committing genocides around the world.

Likewise, the phrase “Decision Compression” is a fancy way of saying humans didn’t have anywhere near enough time to accurately assess the reliability of their target information and the phrase “supply chain risk” minimizes the scale of those crimes. They murdered large numbers of children, mostly schoolgirls. “Supply chain risk” does not communicate anything close to the reality of those mass murders in that unprovoked, surprise attack, wildly illegal war.

Terrorist acts as defined in international human rights law

The definition of terrorist acts and international human rights law, 22 October 2025

The three criteria for terrorism in international law are: 1) ...causes or is intended to cause death or serious bodily injury, 2) clear intention to commit a terrorist act, 3) *a clear terrorist purpose; to provoke a state of terror or to compel a government or an international organization to act or abstain from an act.*

https://www.ohchr.org/en/statements-and-speeches/2025/11/definition-terrorist-acts-and-international-human-rights-law

So-called regime change is often openly cited by US politicians as an excuse to justify their illegal attacks upon foreign nations. That is according to the above cited law, terrorism.

That is also Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for the United States of America going back to the genocide of the Native Americans during the founding of that nation and went international with the American genocide of Filipinos starting in 1898.

United Nations documentation of:

- attacks on medical facilities and killing of medical personnel and journalists: https://docs.un.org/en/A/79/384

International and criminal law review:

- Abduction of Venezuelan President Maduro and his wife, and murder of his bodyguards, January 3, 2026; Sluiter, G. The Abduction and Criminal Prosecution of Maduro: A Few Observations from an International and Criminal Law Perspective. *Hague J Rule Law* (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s40803-026-00268-9

https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40803-026-00268-9

- Assassination of Iranian supreme leader, Ali Khamenei, daughter, son-in-law and granddaughter February 28, 2026

US Laws (United States Code - USC) prohibiting those crimes

Murder of foreign officials

Murder of Foreign Officials

18 U.S.C § 1116 - Murder or Manslaughter of Foreign Officials

For the purpose of international relations, all foreign officials, internationally protected persons, official guests of the United States, and their families are afforded special protections under federal law.

For this reason, Title 18 U.S. Code 1116 makes it a federal crime to commit or attempt to commit murder or manslaughter against foreign officials, official guests, or internationally protected persons.

https://www.thefederalcriminalattorneys.com/foreign-officials

American intelligence support made the United States a party to the killing of Iranian Supreme leader Ali Khamenei

“Every U.S. president since Ford has reaffirmed an executive prohibition on assassinations. Ford issued the original ban in Executive Order 11905 in 1976, after the Church Committee uncovered CIA plots against Patrice Lumumba, Fidel Castro, and others. Presidents Carter and Reagan reissued it; Reagan’s Executive Order 12333 remains in force.

> Its key language is one sentence: "No person employed by or acting on behalf of the United States Government shall engage in, or conspire to engage in, assassination." Section 2.12 of the same order forbids indirect participation in any activity the order prohibits."
>
> https://www.lawfaremedia.org/article/killing-khamenei

This writer would like to know if there was an Executive Order authorizing sharing intelligence regarding the exact whereabouts of Iranian Supreme leader Ali Khamenei with Israel preliminary to their joint assassination of the Iranian head of state Ali Khamenei and the names of all individuals in that communication chain.

That information will facilitate prosecution of all involved in the violation of 18 U.S.C § 1116 - Murder or Manslaughter of Foreign Officials.

Attempts to conceal that information will be grounds for further prosecutions for Obstruction of Justice.

> 18 U.S. Code Chapter 73 Part I - OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE
>
> https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/part-I/chapter-73
>
> 18 U.S. Code § 1506 - Theft or alteration of record or process; false bail
>
> https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1506
>
> 18 U.S. Code § 1510 - Obstruction of criminal investigations

https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1510

18 U.S. Code § 1519 - Destruction, alteration, or falsification of records in Federal investigations and bankruptcy

https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1519

Exceptions to Sovereign Immunity

US Attorneys will of course plead Sovereign Immunity for President Trump and all others in the decision-making chain of command.

However…

The Limitations and Exceptions to Immunity of States Officials from Foreign Criminal Jurisdiction: On ILC Draft Article 7

The International Law Commission (ILC) temporarily adopted Draft Article 7 on immunity of state officials from foreign criminal jurisdiction, listing six international crimes such as genocide and crimes against humanity that state officials don't share immunity from foreign criminal jurisdiction...

Ren, H. and Jin, Z. (2021) The Limitations and Exceptions to Immunity of States Officials from Foreign Criminal Jurisdiction: On ILC Draft Article 7. *Beijing Law Review*, 12, 287-304. doi: 10.4236/blr.2021.122017.

https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation?paperid=108302

…the International Law Commission makes it clear there are exceptions to that sovereign immunity plea and no credible claim can be made that Iran posed any threat to the United States of America.

Also see:

https://www.thenigerianvoice.com/news/364277/khameneis-daughter-son-in-law-granddaughter-killed-in-us-.html

Failure to demonstrate imminent threat to US from Iran

Did Iran's Nuclear and Missile Programs Pose an Imminent Threat? No.

Arms Control Association Volume 18, Issue 3, March 3, 2026

https://www.armscontrol.org/issue-briefs/2026-03/did-irans-nuclear-and-missile-programs-pose-imminent-threat-no

Pentagon Tells Congress No Sign That Iran Was Going to Attack US First, Sources Say, By Reuters, March 1, 2026

https://www.usnews.com/news/world/articles/2026-03-01/pentagon-tells-congress-no-sign-that-iran-was-going-to-attack-us-first-sources-say

US intel did not suggest a preemptive strike from Iran before US-Israeli attacks, AP sources say, By Michelle L. Price, Mary Clare Jalonick, Ben Finley, Josef Federman and David Klepper, March 2, 2026

https://apnews.com/article/iran-trump-diplomacy-airstrikes-cia-khamenei-talks-d605cf78898ab93fa992b32d0c47da2a

Top US security official Joe Kent quits, says Iran did not pose an immediate threat, Updated Mar 18, 2026

https://www.straitstimes.com/world/united-states/us-national-counterterrorism-center-director-resigns-over-war-in-iran

Assessing Trump's Claims on Iran's Nuclear and Missile Capabilities. By Lori Robertson and Robert Farley, March 3, 2026

https://www.factcheck.org/2026/03/assessing-trumps-claims-on-irans-nuclear-and-missile-capabilities

In other words, NO.

Misleading claims by President Trump's Press Secretary Karoline Leavitt

In the citation presented immediately above Press Secretary Karoline Leavitt appeared to mislead her audience. She wrote: "President Trump would never make the decision to deploy military assets against a foreign adversary in a vacuum."

In fact, President Trump is a populist president that has a great love of WWE (wrestling) and that show exploits the appearance of extreme violence to please the mobs of people that "get off" on that kind of thing.

It is also worth noting that WWE matches also have “tag-team” matches, rather like the US – NATO relationship and the US – Israeli relationship. President Trump can claim he can’t control them, but that is ridiculous. All three are One. Wars are won by deception and the USA has *always* been about war. To assert to the contrary is disingenuous at best, or to put it into President Trump’s vernacular: “Big lies!”

What to American presidents appears to be “just good business,” and a “great game,” is mass murder, starvation and torture to many thousands of human beings in Palestine and Iran so far, and hundreds of millions over the past 250 years of American history.

History of abuse of power by populist regimes

Appealing to the basest of human instincts, for example blood lust, is the exact kind of thing Romans did with gladiatorial games. Appealing to the lowest common denominators in the American population is a classic part of the Anacyclosis cycle proposed by Polybius[18] in the Second Century BCE. As Socrates noted and Plato recorded in his work “The Republic,” populism leads to tyranny.

> **Plato’s Critique of Democracy and Its Modern Implications**
>
> Sugrue’s critique of democracy through Plato’s lens. Insights from the Dialogues: The shortcomings of democracy (Republic, 562a-564a). Chance and Fate: Democratic decisions as games of chance. By Daniel Sanderson in The Origins of “His Story”, Ancient Greece with Dr. Michael Sugrue, Sept 28, 2025

[18] https://www.gutenberg.org/files/44125/44125-h/44125-h.htm
https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/44126

https://www.planksip.org/platos-critique-of-democracy-and-its-modern-implications

Plato's Warning: Democracy's Fragility Then and Now -- Plato's Critique of Democracy in Context, by Nathan Organ, Jan 09, 2026

https://norgan.substack.com/p/platos-warning-democracys-fragility

How democracy descends into tyranny – a classic reading from Plato's Republic, Lennox Johnson November 20, 2020

https://thedailyidea.org/how-democracy-descends-into-tyranny-platos-republic

What Plato Can Teach Us About the Crises of the 21st Century, August 28, 2025

https://explaininghistory.org/2025/08/28/what-plato-can-teach-us-about-the-crises-of-the-21st-century

Thus, President Trump's Press Secretary Karoline Leavitt's appearance of misleading her audience could be interpreted as falling into the classical Greek category of sophistry.[19]

There is a logical fallacy to her argument based on a false, or at best misleading premise. Claims that Iran posed a clear and immediate threat to the United States could well have originated with a marketing specialist that advised him to launch the unprovoked war on Iran. The threat was not to the

[19] Before returning to this writer's main thesis here, it is worth noting that China's Socialism appears to be lifting people out of poverty, while US and Europe's democracies are pushing ever larger numbers of people into extreme poverty and homelessness. https://worldmetrics.org/united-states-homelessness-statistics/ Meanwhile socialism is growing in the USA.

security of the United States but rather from his own failing popularity. Tragically for him and lucky for Iran, the herd psychology principle that "outgroup aggression fosters ingroup cohesion," did not happen (also called the "rally around the flag" axiom).

https://www.natesilver.net/p/trump-approval-ratings-nate-silver-bulletin

https://apnews.com/projects/polling-tracker

The AP poll ratings must be particularly galling for President Trump and his troop of capitalists; not that they really care because they made all the money they thought they could make. They "shot their wad" in the vernacular and now are holding a weak hand in this "game" as they refer to it. The Republicans will take a beating in the upcoming midterm election (November 2026) and may as well forget about the 2028 presidential election too.

Significant weakening of American security – The boy who cried wolf

Severity Of America's Depleted Advanced Weapons Stockpiles Detailed In New Report

America's stockpile of critical standoff and air and missile defense weapons is now a strategic vulnerability foes could take advantage of. By Howard Altman, May 28, 2026

https://www.twz.com/news-features/severity-of-americas-depleted-advanced-weapons-stockpiles-detailed-in-new-report

CSIS Report: Iran War Depleted Key U.S. Missile Stockpiles That Will Take Years to Rebuild, by SOFX Staff Writer, May 28, 2026

https://www.sofx.com/csis-report-iran-war-depleted-key-u-s-missile-stockpiles-that-will-take-years-to-rebuild

US Missile Stockpile Depletion: 50% Used, 4–5 Year Rebuild, By Khalid Masood,

https://khalidmasood.com/us-missile-stockpile-depletion-2026

Trump invokes law to increase weapons production after Iran war depleted US stocks, by Haley Britzky

https://edition.cnn.com/2026/06/17/politics/trump-weapons-iran-defense-production-act

For the record, it is this writer's opinion, anyone believing anything coming from the US Department of War is naïve at best.

Trump Press Secretary Leavitt did not specify what source of information led President Trump to launch the attack upon Iran. Maybe it was a marketing company, Ouija board, or a pal that works for an investment company (Vanguard, Blackrock?) with financial motivation to launch an unprovoked war.

"Quick in, quick out," is "American style." Insider tips can unlock quick profits for the super-rich at the expense of other nations' human lives, infrastructures, and US taxpayers.

It's not making America great, except greatly hated around the world while cheating other shareholders that don't have that kind of insider information.

Insider trading and ethics

A number of internet sites tracking insider trading are mysteriously blocked on the internet as of this writing, June 29, 2026. ("FORBIDDEN ERROR")

403 ERROR

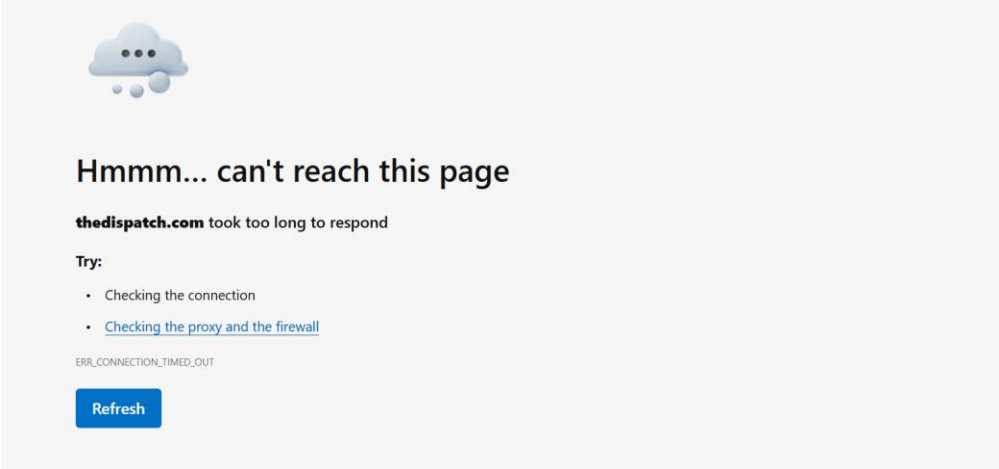
The request could not be satisfied.

Request blocked. We can't connect to the server for this app or website at this time. There might be too much traffic or a configuration error. Try again later, or contact the app or website owner.
If you provide content to customers through CloudFront, you can find steps to troubleshoot and help prevent this error by reviewing the CloudFront documentation.

Generated by cloudfront (CloudFront)
Request ID: OzJ4qCgkWfxcDv95AzMSKyFr23ySxmp35R5zhpyMm5XApnFG9eFerg==

https://us.trendlyne.com/us/equity/group-insider-trading/

And:



https://thedispatch.com/article/trump-stock-transactions-ethics-insider-trading/

But some shreds of truth (not President Trump's "Truth," the other old-fashioned truth) do manage to slip through.

> **Trump Ethics Filing Reveals Thousands of Trades Tied to US Corporate Securities**. By Reuters, May 14, 2026
>
> ...Examples of large purchases, valued at between $1 million and $5 million each, were an S&P 500 Index fund, Nvidia Corp. and Apple Inc. Large sales of between $5 million and $25 million each included Microsoft, Amazon and Meta. The filing does not always make explicit the type of security, such as whether it was a stock or a corporate bond.
>
> https://money.usnews.com/investing/news/articles/2026-05-14/trump-ethics-filing-reveals-

thousands-of-trades-tied-to-us-corporate-securities

It looks like someone's hand is in the bloody cookie jar where it doesn't belong, again.

Nvidia, Microsoft, Amazon, Meta are all heavily invested in AI, which has been extensively used in military conflicts President Trump has launched and/or continued.

> **Trump made $220M in stock trades in companies he later promoted. Jim Cramer was speechless. Social media isn't — they're calling it insider trading**
>
> "Jim Cramer has an opinion on nearly everything. But on Monday, for the first time in recent memory, he didn't. On CNBC's *Squawk on the Street*, co-host Carl Quintanilla noted President Donald Trump had been personally trading Intel stock in the first quarter — the same company the U.S. government took a 10% stake in last August. Cramer started to say the government might sell Intel shares to benefit Americans, but suddenly stopped talking, and said nothing coherent for 10 seconds straight.
>
> "Co-host David Faber then filled the air: "Got nothing to say?" And with Cramer still stuttering, Faber told the audience 'We're not having technical difficulties here, everybody but we gotta go.'"
>
> https://moneywise.com/news/top-stories/trump-stock-trades-insider-trading-jim-cramer

Legally, Leavitt's assertion may have been accurate (e.g. there was a source of information advocating for an attack on Iran of some kind), however until President Trump's source of information justifying that attack is clarified, he gives the appearance of having started a war with profit motivation (popularity and/or financial), a criminal offence and justifiable grounds for a

class action lawsuit[20], criminal prosecution[21] within the US, ICJ and ICC,[22] and impeachment.[23]

Given the devastating consequences of the unprovoked attack upon Iran and Lebanon, and that the intelligence community did not support that attack, it gives the appearance of a violation of President Trump's oath of office.

https://apnews.com/article/iran-trump-diplomacy-airstrikes-cia-khamenei-talks-d605cf78898ab93fa992b32d0c47da2a

https://www.justsecurity.org/115642/intelligence-implications-iran-midnight-hammer

https://www.france24.com/en/americas/20250626-trump-s-rejection-of-us-intel-on-iran-strikes-reflects-long-history-of-discrediting-spy-agencies

https://www.rollingstone.com/politics/politics-features/trump-iran-attack-no-intel-nuclear-1235369641

https://www.foxnews.com/politics/us-intel-community-agreed-before-war-iran-wasnt-developing-nuclear-weapon-ex-counterterrorism-chief

> "Iran war: US carries out more strikes on Iran as Trump warns US may have to 'militarily complete the job'
>
> "The US says it has carried out more strikes on Iran, targeting various sites. It is the latest in a series of attacks that have shaken the war's uneasy ceasefire. Sky's Adam Parsons explains in the video below how this is raising tensions between both sides." Follow the latest. Sunday 28 June 2026

[20] By family members of US armed forces soldiers, contractors and civilians killed in an illegal war.
[21] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/part-I/chapter-73
[22] https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/en/customary-ihl/v1/rule156
https://thelegalquorum.com/the-role-of-the-international-criminal-court-in-prosecuting-the-war-crimes/
[23] All four criteria listed here: https://constitutionus.com/impeachment/what-are-the-four-legal-reasons-for-impeachment

https://news.sky.com/story/iran-war-latest-trump-deal-tehran-pakistan-strait-hormuz-blockade-13509565

The Constitutional rights of many Americans have been violated in addition to the Fifth and 14th Amendments, as well as the human rights of many thousands of people in Iran, Lebanon and Yemen.

Evidence of profit motive in American military history and today

Trump said Iran's nuclear program was 'obliterated.' So why is he looking to strike again?
Analysis by Aaron Blake

https://edition.cnn.com/2026/02/24/politics/nuclear-program-iran-trump-strike

Following the principle of Occam's razor, the answer is probably simple: profit motivation. See sections below titled: 1) "War Profiteers in the US Congress and Industry," 2) "US Hawk: Lindsey Graham – A Classic!" and 3) "Marine Major General's proposal for a US Congressional Amendment." Individually and collectively those citations represent proof of the habit of the United States to start unwarranted wars with financial profit as the motivation.

President Trump is giving the appearance of beggaring the US economy to further enrich his already vastly wealthy friends at the expense of American national security, taxpayer dollars and thousands of foreign lives!

Loss of American citizen freedom

By further impoverishing the people of the United States (wasting even more money bombing Iran again and again and again) President Trump is decreasing the liberty, freedom and happiness of all tax paying Americans (in addition to committing war crimes, crimes against humanity and terrorism).

https://www.americanprogress.org/article/trumps-budget-request-cuts-programs-that-help-ordinary-americans-and-sinks-that-money-toward-war

https://www.npr.org/sections/shots-health-news/2025/07/02/nx-s1-5453870/senate-republicans-tax-bill-medicaid-health-care

https://www.cbpp.org/research/federal-budget/a-record-of-historic-harm-in-the-first-year-of-trumps-second-term

https://www.cbpp.org/blog/veterans-have-borne-trump-administrations-deep-cuts-to-federal-personnel

In addition, he is endangering the lives of Americans all around the world given there is a profound sense of common cause among the people of the global south, Russia and China.

On a positive note:

Senate votes to halt Iran war despite Trump's push for peace deal

> **Both the Senate and House have approved anti-war measures, dealing a stinging political blow to Trump**. By Connor O'Brien, 06/23/2026
>
> … The legislation is unlikely to impact the course of the conflict. The measure cleared by both chambers is a concurrent resolution, which will not go to Trump for his signature or veto, and therefore lacks the force of law. The Supreme Court has ruled against measures that negate executive actions that aren't subject to presidential signature or veto.
>
> And Trump would almost certainly veto any binding legislation that restricts his authority. The Senate last month advanced a joint resolution to end the war, though Democratic advocates haven't yet pressed for another vote on the measure.
>
> A White House official, granted anonymity to speak candidly, downplayed the significance of the vote, noting it hinged on GOP absences and arguing the legislation has no force of law and that military hostilities already halted with an April ceasefire.

https://www.politico.com/news/2026/06/23/senate-votes-halt-iran-war-00972648

That vote had no power and attacks continued on Iran June 27.

https://news.sky.com/story/iran-war-latest-trump-deal-tehran-pakistan-strait-hormuz-blockade-13509565

And illegal attacks on Lebanon continue. And the mass murder of Palestinians[24] continues. Thus, the war(s) is (are) far from over.

UN Charter – Interfering in domestic affairs of other nations

> Any nation that does not unconditionally yield its sovereignty to the United States upon demand is subject to extreme violence by the United States. The USA is, as it always has been, a lawless state and President Trump has now earned his spurs as a world-class war criminal, profiteer and Crusader.

In the words of George W. Bush:

"This crusade, this war on terrorism is going to take a while."

George Walker Bush, John W. Dietrich (2005).
"The George W. Bush Foreign Policy Reader:
Presidential Speeches and Commentary", p.41,
M.E. Sharpe

Any excuse to rob and kill Muslims in particular is good enough to camouflage the profit-motive of the wealthy and powerful.

[24] https://electronicintifada.net/content/palestine-pictures-june-2026/51509
https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/nora-barrows-friedman/israel-massacres-family-wounded-child-only-survivor

UN Charter? International law? United States federal laws? American presidents, Wall Street, the CIA, NATO, and Israel use them for toilet paper while laughing all the way to the bank.

https://thehill.com/opinion/international/435641-trumps-golan-heights-announcement-will-back-fire-for-netanyahu-and-us

> "The eyes of the arrogant will be humbled, and human pride brought low; the LORD alone will be exalted in that day."
>
> – Isaiah 2:11

US attack on ICC Judges

At the end of this book is a Petition to help remove US sanctions on International Criminal Court Judges and Palestinian NGOs.

https://petition.qomon.org/0b54a0b8-demand-justice-defend-the-defenders

Imagine a world where the most egregious criminals can murder tens of thousands of innocent people and then, when the court determines serious crimes have been committed, the guilty parties attack the judges, freeze

their bank accounts and communication systems of the judges in that court. That is not fiction. That is exactly what has happened in the wake of United Nations' International Criminal Court's (ICC's) determination that the genocide in Palestine is indeed a genocide.

https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/country-reports/a79384-report-special-rapporteur-situation-human-rights-palestinian

https://spokesmanbooks.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/01/Albanese-Spk-159.pdf

Evidence

https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/2025/02/imposing-sanctions-on-the-international-criminal-court

ICC Sanctions (by USA)

https://www.state.gov/icc-sanctions

International legalist analysis

Targeting the bench?

Harvard Law experts discuss recent U.S. sanctions against International Criminal Court officials, Mar 25, 2026. By Scott Young

https://hls.harvard.edu/today/u-s-sanctions-against-the-international-criminal-court

United States Sanctions Against the International Criminal Court: A Threat to the Global Pursuit of Justice, by Milena Sterio, Journal of International Criminal Justice, 2026; mqag028, https://doi.org/10.1093/jicj/mqag028

https://academic.oup.com/jicj/advance-article-abstract/doi/10.1093/jicj/mqag028/8694723

Was Targeting Ayatollah Khamenei and Other Iranian Leaders Lawful? What Precedents Does It Set?

By Marko Milanovic and Michael Schmitt. Mar 4, 2026

https://www.justsecurity.org/133171/ayatollah-khamenei-leadership-strike-law

Targeting issues potentially resulting in subsequent release of pathogens

AI targeting has proven unreliable as evidenced by the three US Tomahawk cruise missile strikes February 28, 2026 upon Shajareh-Tayyebeh girls' school in Minab presuming the veracity of the US claim it was a "mistake." Even if that is true and thus fails to meet the criteria for terrorism (which includes intent), it was still a violation of international law.

Large margin of error in AI targeting & Humanitarian Law

OHCHR / TÜRK IRAN MINAB SCHOOL - Human Rights Chief Volker Türk delivered a video statement to the Human Rights Council on the strike that hit a girls school in Minab, Iran, calling for accountability and protection of children. OHCHR / UNTV CH, March 26, 2026

https://media.un.org/unifeed/en/asset/d354/d3549356

Deadly bombing of Iran primary school 'a grave violation of humanitarian law': UNESCO, 1 March 2026
https://news.un.org/en/story/2026/03/1167063

UN experts strongly condemn deadly missile strike on girls' school in Iran, call for independent investigation, 06 March 2026
https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2026/03/un-experts-strongly-condemn-deadly-missile-strike-girls-school-iran-call

Independent analysis

Minab: What Really Happened at the Shajareh-Tayyebeh School, by Michael Hollister, June 06, 2026

Why the Official Explanation Does Not Hold

https://www.michael-hollister.com/2026/06/06/minab-what-really-happened-at-the-shajareh-tayyebeh-school

Kill chain

In a critical review of an article titled: Mapping Artificial Intelligence to the Naval Tactical Kill Chain, by Dr. Bonnie Johnson et. al. (*Naval Engineers Journal*, March 2023, No. 135-1), author Jesse R. Crifasi, of the Modern War Institute at West Point noted:

> "The study published in the Naval Engineers Journal examined eight specific AI methods relevant to targeting, using empirical methods of analysis.

These included logistic regression, linear regression, clustering, association rule learning, and several others. However, not all methods proved suitable for targeting. Random forest and generative adversarial networks were dismissed for their black-box characteristics—when tasked with justifying and rationalizing their targeting solutions, these systems were incapable of explanation. This is not just a technical problem but, more importantly, a legal showstopper. As those familiar with theater rules of engagement and the law of armed conflict know, commanders are directly responsible for ensuring compliance with the tenets of military necessity and proportionality when conducting targeting operations. Under these circumstances, black-box systems are a liability rather than an asset. Moreover, AI methods like advanced neural networks, while promising for other applications, require vast and labeled datasets—often unavailable in tactical contexts. Naïve Bayes methods were also rejected as unsuitable. They exhibited a tendency to assume independent values between variables such as speed, altitude, and heading—an untenable simplification in target analysis. Ultimately, while these methods expedited the mechanics of targeting workflows they failed to capture a critical function: AI-enabled targeting doctrine must codify decision points where human intervention is not just preferred—but required."

https://nps.edu/documents/10180/142489929/NEJ+Hybrid+Force+Issue_Mapping+AI+to+The+Naval+Kill+Chain.pdf

> **Targeting at Machine Speed: The Capabilities—and Limits—of Artificial Intelligence**, by Jesse R. Crifasi, Modern War Institute. Jul 17,2025 Accessed via https://mwi.westpoint.edu/targeting-at-machine-speed-the-capabilities-and-limits-of-artificial-intelligence

Other analysists have come to similar conclusions, albeit in larger-scale arenas.

> **Missile developments in the AI era**
>
> **The race is on to harness AI technologies in the future battlespace, with key breakthroughs just a few years away**. By Neil Thompson, Mar 19, 2025
>
> ...Meanwhile, Manning forecasts that AI-enhanced missile targeting is still estimated to be about four years away, meaning until then offensive missile systems are unlikely to be any more accurate in a first strike attack scenario than they are at present...
>
> https://www.airforce-technology.com/features/missile-developments-in-the-ai-era

Premature use of AI targeting

In sum, AI targeting is premature and the use of it, given evidence following its use, proves it should be not have been used in military targeting. Furthermore, those who ordered its use should have examined the potential risks before its use, and having failed to do so are subject to prosecution in a US court.

Exculpatory evidence for President Trump?

President Trump however might not need to worry about potential prosecution due health concerns…

https://democrats-judiciary.house.gov/media-center/press-releases/ranking-member-raskin-expands-query-into-inconsistencies-in-trump-health-reports-failure-to-release-cognitive-exam-results

https://www.cjr.org/the_media_today/sleepy-trump-discourse-health-reveal-conceal-oval-office-memorial-day-nod-80-birthday-blink-close-relax-raskin-tapper-schiller-mtg.php

https://www.rawstory.com/trump-iran-2677077672/

…and the truncating of information he receives from aides.

The Aides Keeping the President in the Dark

"Donald Trump's advisers are treating him like he can't handle the reality of the war in Iran. They might be right—but that fact is a danger to the constitutional order." By David A. Graham, April 20, 2026

https://www.theatlantic.com/newsletters/2026/04/donald-trump-aides-iran-war/686875

White House's Wiles reportedly concerned about information bubble surrounding Trump

"The president's chief of staff has urged officials to be 'more forthright with the boss' about the war with Iran. That's easier said than done." By Steve Benen, Apr. 6, 2026

https://www.ms.now/rachel-maddow-show/maddowblog/white-houses-wiles-

reportedly-concerned-about-information-bubble-surrounding-trump

Nevertheless, some individuals must be held accountable. President Trump's claims: "I didn't know" ring hollow. He's a populist in love with WWE drama.

Why did Peter Thiel move to Argentina?

Peter Thiel (co-founder and major shareholder in Palantir AI software) recently moved his family to Argentina for a reason; he is a particularly well-informed American and his Palantir-Gotham AI software, in parallel with Amazon/Microsoft/Google (Anthropic's Claude) and Musk's Grok software have used for military targeting and proven beyond any reasonable doubt to be instruments of terror, war crimes and other crimes against humanity. A US federal judge must review the facts of this case and AI forbidden in American overseas military and domestic police interventions based on their provable violations of US and international laws and their potential for catastrophic destruction up to and including human species extinction.

Palmer Luckey's Fully Autonomous Weapon Systems

Just when you thought it couldn't get any crazier, here it goes over-the-top into complete madness. Several short quotes can be found below. The best of them is the third (by RT) as it goes a lot deeper into the (very low) reliability of Palmer's weapons.

Why Palmer Luckey thinks AI-powered, autonomous weapons are the future of warfare

By Sharyn Alfonsi

Updated on: August 24, 2025

…But the secretary general of the United Nations has called lethal autonomous weapons, quote "politically unacceptable and morally repugnant."

Sharyn Alfonsi: When people say to you, “Look, it’s evil.” How do you respond to that?

Palmer Luckey: I usually don't bother because, if I am gonna argue with them, I-- I usually poke it. I'm like, "Okay, so do you think that NATO should be armed with squirt guns or-- or slingshots? How ‘bout sternly worded letters? Would you like that? Would you like it if-- if NATO just-- they just have a bunch of guys sitting at typewriters, a thousand monkeys writing letters to Vladimir Putin begging him to not invade Ukraine?" Our entire society exists because of a credible backstop of violence threatened by the United States and our allies all over the world. And thank goodness for it.

It might sound flip but part of Palmer Luckey's philosophy is that autonomous weapons ultimately promote peace by scaring adversaries away...

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/palmer-luckey-ai-powered-autonomous-weapons-future-of-warfare-60-minutes-transcript

Palmer Luckey’s Defense Tech Rise- VR Dropout Building AI War Machines? Silicon Valley Times June 17, 2026

Is this a patriotic masterstroke — using software engineering and AI to deter conflict and protect the West? Or is the VR dropout building “AI war machines” that accelerate lethal autonomy, raise ethical dilemmas about machines making life-or-death decisions, and reshape warfare in unpredictable ways? This in-depth profile examines

Luckey's improbable journey, Anduril's rapid ascent, the technology powering its systems, controversies, strategic impact, and what it means for the future of defense in the AI age.

https://siliconvalleytime.com/entrepreneur/palmer-luckeys-defense-tech-rise-vr-dropout-building-ai-war-machines

Wired for War: Could Anduril scam the US into an Indo-Pacific apocalypse?

Palmer Luckey is betting his company's future on a war with China, By RT newsroom

Defense tech contractor Anduril is currently valued at $61 billion, with plans to expand and go public. But it's a valuation that depends on its founder's ability to hawk vaporware to the Pentagon, and to talk the US to the edge of a cataclysmic war with China.

https://www.rt.com/news/640730-anduril-industries-taiwan-china

A search for Anduril brings up a lot of hits. Many think it's the future.

In fact, it's just the opposite. It's the end - of everything.

Anduril Hits $60 Billion, 23 JUL 2026

..That operating system is Lattice. Originally developed as a command-and-control layer for border security surveillance towers, Lattice has evolved into something considerably more ambitious: a real-time autonomous operations platform capable of fusing data from

> heterogeneous sensor networks, tracking thousands of objects simultaneously, and orchestrating actions across air, ground, maritime, and cyber domains. Every Anduril hardware platform is designed as a Lattice endpoint. The drones, the submarines, the counter-drone interceptors, and the loitering munitions are all, at their core, actuators that Lattice commands...
>
> https://artificialweapons.com/articles/anduril-60-billion-valuation-2026

That will trigger not just WWIII with the launching of thermonuclear weapons and later accidental release of biological and chemical weapons due to power failures, but rather the release of thermonuclear weapons and the *intentional release* of biological and chemical weapons.

> **Tech Bros Are Betting They Can Help Win a War with China**
>
> **Billions of dollars of venture capital are flowing into defense-tech startups focused on futuristic, AI-enabled weapons. Palmer Luckey's Anduril is their biggest bet.**
>
> By Sharon Weinberger and Heather Somerville, Photographs by Philip Cheung for WSJ
>
> Aug. 9, 2024
>
> https://www.wsj.com/tech/anduril-drones-palmer-luckey-china-ukraine-china-951494ec

AI Bubble?

Is it a bubble that will burst triggering an avalanche sell-off of overvalued AI programs?

https://finbold.com/senior-economist-predicts-when-the-ai-bubble-will-burst-in-2026/

The AI Bubble in 2026: Is It Popping, Deflating, or Just Getting Started?

Examine the state of the AI bubble in 2026. From $3 trillion in market cap losses to DeepSeek's pricing disruption, explore whether AI is experiencing a correction, consolidation, or just the beginning of a longer transformation. By Yash Thakker, May 24, 2026

...What a "Burst" Would Actually Look Like

If the AI bubble truly bursts (like dot-com in 2000), we'd see:

- Nvidia drops 70-80% from peak ($3.3T → $600B-$1T)
- OpenAI/Anthropic shut down or acquired for pennies (unable to raise next round)
- 80-90% of AI startups fail (no revenue, no path to profitability)
- Cloud providers write off $100B+ in stranded assets (unused data centers, GPUs)
- Mass layoffs across AI sector (100,000+ jobs)
- VC funding drops 90% ($120B → $10-15B/year)
- Public sentiment turns hostile ("AI was a scam")

None of this is happening in 2026. Instead, we're seeing:

- Nvidia correcting 20-30% (not 70-80%)
- OpenAI/Anthropic raising capital (at high but declining multiples)
- 30-40% of AI startups struggling (not 90%)
- Cloud providers slowing capex (not writing off billions)
- Hiring slowdown (not mass layoffs)
- VC funding flat (not collapsing)
- Public sentiment mixed (skepticism + optimism)

  This is a healthy correction, not a catastrophic burst.

  https://www.explainx.ai/blog/ai-bubble-2026-reality-check

Maybe a healthy correction. “None of this is happening?” Perhaps they should have qualified that with “None of this is happening *yet*.” Maybe it’s just a tremor before the earthquake.

Most likely the super-rich and CIA have enough loot stashed in off-shore accounts to bail out Wall Street indefinitely.

AI use in weapons targeting has proven in Palestine and Iran to cause extreme violations of international law including killing of thousands of civilians, many or most hospitals in those countries, hundreds of medical workers, journalists and a multitude of World Heritage Sites.

Anduril’s completely autonomous systems will be worse.

94% of all hospitals in Gaza damaged or destroyed

Health system at breaking point as hostilities further intensify in Gaza, WHO warns

22 May 2025 by World health organization

At least 94% of all hospitals in the Gaza Strip are damaged or destroyed.

https://www.who.int/news/item/22-05-2025-health-system-at-breaking-point-as-hostilities-further-intensify--who-warns

What's worse than that?

Total obliteration of all hospitals.

International humanitarian law has already been forgotten.

The ICC and ICJ are frozen like deer caught in the headlights by Trump's savage sanctions and Microsoft's criminal disruption of the ICC's communication systems.

Making it worse will have unforeseeable consequences.

While stockbrokers and investment companies drool over quarterly dividends, in the UK they recently convicted anti-war protestors for terrorism.

Watchdogs Slam UK Decision To Sentence Palestine Action Activist Under Terror Laws

Avatar of Ashton Perry, by Ashton Perry, June 13, 2026

https://parliamentnews.co.uk/palestine-action-terrorist-sentence-uk-chaos/

1984 move over. We've gone way beyond that.

Suggested remediation - LITIGATION

…to shame the American Department of Justice into doing its job and starting criminal prosecutions of US government officials and corporate CEOs for terrorism.

This book is written to strongly urge addressees and your organizations to form a coalition of organizations and individuals to rapidly initiate federal civil litigation against Department of War Secretary Pete Hegseth, General Dan Caine, 22nd Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and President Trump who violated their oaths of office when they contracted Palantir Gotham, Anthropic's Claud AI model, Musk's Grok, and other such AI software guiding US and Israeli military targeting, given their proven blatant violations of innumerable US Constitutional, federal and international laws. (Some of the applicable laws are reviewed below.)

Terrorism, specifically the killing of civilians is nothing new for the United States as every student of US history well knows, however has become glaringly evident in the most recent US AI-driven wars.

The greatest existential threat to the USA originated in the USA

The wars against Russia and Iran stem from US manufactured consent

Palestine, Iran, Lebanon, Yemen are not nuclear powers, but Russia is, and evidence is accumulating AI targeting of civilian populations in Russia and more recently Belarus by NATO via its proxy Ukraine, is becoming more prevalent there as well.

Were this writer a prosecuting attorney I would file a motion to prosecute Israel, Ukraine, the United States and NATO as one entity given their sharing

of intelligence, targeting expertise, and very large overlap in the targets of their aggression.

Regardless as to the outcome of that effort, The USA's proxy NATO, and it's proxy Ukraine presents a clear and present danger to the United States as well. President Putin is no fool. He knows full well who started the Ukraine War.

President Putin gains no profit from the Ukraine war as compared to many American politicians and war industries that hugely profit from that war as is extensively referenced in this book.

Furthermore, the new generation of Russian missiles and drones are 20 years ahead of American and European weapons. They are nuclear powered, non-ballistic, highly maneuverable and cannot be tracked or intercepted.

US generated wars and overthrow of foreign governments are *always* blamed on the victims of those wars and governments of nations overthrown by the USA.

US efforts to overthrow foreign governments from 1945

"Instances of the United States overthrowing or attempting to overthrow a foreign government since the Second World War."

(* indicates successful ouster of a government)

> "China 1949 to early 1960s, Albania 1949-53, East Germany 1950s, Iran 1953*, Guatemala 1954*, Costa Rica mid-1950s, Syria 1956-7, Egypt 1957, Indonesia 1957-8, British Guiana 1953-64*, Iraq 1963*, North Vietnam 1945-73, Cambodia 1955-70*, Laos 1958 *, 1959 *, 1960*, Ecuador 1960-63*, Congo 1960*, France 1965, Brazil 1962-64*, Dominican Republic 1963*, Cuba 1959 to present, Bolivia 1964*, Indonesia 1965*, Ghana 1966*, Chile 1964-73*, Greece 1967*, Costa Rica 1970-71, Bolivia 1971*, Australia 1973-75*, Angola 1975, 1980s,

Zaire 1975, Portugal 1974-76*, Jamaica 1976-80*, Seychelles 1979-81, Chad 1981-82*, Grenada 1983*, South Yemen 1982-84, Suriname 1982-84, Fiji 1987*, Libya 1980s & 2011, Nicaragua 1981-90*, Panama 1989* Bulgaria 1990*, Albania 1991*, Iraq 1991, Afghanistan 1980s*, Somalia 1993, Yugoslavia 1999-2000*, Ecuador 2000*, Afghanistan 2001*, Venezuela 2002*, Iraq 2003*, Haiti 2004*, Somalia 2007 to present, Honduras 2009*, Libya 2011* to present, Syria 2011-2024*, Ukraine 2014*"

https://williamblum.org/essays/read/overthrowing-other-peoples-governments-the-master-list

To that list one must add:

Yemen 2014, Turkey 2016, Venezuela 2019, Bolivia 2019*, Iran 2017 to present, Nicaragua 2018, China 2018 to present, Russia 2022 to present (via proxy), Venezuela 2026* Palestine* 1947 - 2026, Lebanon 2024 – present.

And consider this:

Every Country the United States Has Invaded, Bombed, or Staged a Coup In

A complete accounting of nearly 400 U.S. military interventions across 80+ countries since 1776 - from the Barbary Wars to the War on Terror. Every invasion, bombing campaign, CIA-backed coup, and covert operation, mapped and documented.

Last updated: February 2026 - Data sourced from the Military Intervention Project (Tufts University), Congressional Research Service, CIA declassified documents, and academic studies.

https://www.davemanuel.com/us-military-interventions-invasions-coups-complete-list.php

The data proves American overseas aggression has accelerated from 1991. Why? Maybe American hubris was boosted by the Soviet capitulation.

There is no honor, and very little profit in any of the above, except for that small percentage of the already super rich in the West with "the right" investments.

All of the above are violations of the UN Charter, neo-con President Truman signed on behalf of the United States on August 8, 1945. That is so ironic. On one hand Truman signed the UN Charter while simultaneously he put in motion the machinery for the USA to violate that Charter at every turn. If there is one person most responsible for the Ukraine war, it was President Harry Truman (along with President Obama, Hillary Clinton, John McCain, Victoria Nuland, Boris Johnson and so on *ad infinitum*).

History review of American war racketeering

US Marine Major General Smedley D. Butler

What follows is an excerpt from the pamphlet titled: WAR IS A RACKET BY US Marine Major General Smedley D. Butler

> "I helped make Mexico, especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in. I helped in the raping of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefits of Wall Street. The record of racketeering is long. I helped purify Nicaragua for the international banking house of Brown Brothers in 1909-1912. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for American sugar interests in 1916. In China I helped to see to it that Standard Oil went its way unmolested." (Page 29)

> BY Marine Major General SMEDLEY D. BUTLER, from the short anti-war pamphlet he wrote.

General Butler was one of America's greatest military heroes,

> "…but became disillusioned with the profiteering, propaganda, and injustice of the military-industrial and intelligence-foreign policy establishments, and came to oppose American involvement in foreign wars designed to benefit financial and industrial interests."
>
> https://www.heritage-history.com/site/hclass/secret_societies/ebooks/pdf/butler_racket.pdf

Later in this book I quote his (proposed Constitutional) "Amendment for Peace," followed by a short more in-depth review his extraordinary military career, life after war and untimely death.

General Butler was not the only American alpha warrior that was very successful in his professional military career and later adopted a moral stance highly critical of the American War racket.

Colonel L. Fletcher Prouty

> Col. L Fletcher Prouty spent 9 of his 23-year military career in the Pentagon (1955-1964): 2 years with the Secretary of Defense, 2 years with the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and 5 years with Headquarters, U.S. Air Force. In 1955 he was appointed the first "Focal Point" officer between the CIA and the Air Force for Clandestine Operations per National Security Council Directive 5412. He was Briefing Officer for the Secretary of Defense (1960-1961), and for the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

> At times he would be called to meet with Allen Dulles and John Foster Dulles at their home on highly classified business. He was assigned to attend MKULTRA meetings. In this capacity Col. Prouty would be at the nerve center of the Military-Industrial Complex at a time unequalled in American History. He has written on these subjects, about the JFK assassination, the Cold War period, and Vietnamese warfare, and the existence of a "Secret Team". He backs up his his work with seldom seen or mentioned official documents - some never before released.
>
> The Col. L. Fletcher Prouty Reference Site offers a rare glimpse of the "Power Elite" as described by Buckminster Fuller, or "The High Cabal" as Winston Churchill referred to them; and how they really operate. Those who have not been in a position to witness events such as these from the inside would not understand how invisible but ultimately effective they and their power structures are.
>
> https://www.prouty.org

Col. L. Fletcher Prouty blew aside the dance of a thousand veils concealing criminal misuse of American power leading to and throughout American wars as well as how the CIA has usurped the media to cover up that odious and still ongoing series of crimes.

William Blum

William Blum was another real American that, after a career in the US Department of State chose truth over lies and honor over stuffing the pockets of the already obscenely rich Americans that are trying to lord over the entire world. He had a successful career in the US Department of State, until he

couldn't endure the lies and coverups anymore, and subsequently embarked upon a career of research and writing, exposing the whole bloody mess at least from WWII until his death a few years ago.

https://williamblum.org/books

Above are three highly articulate, detailed eye-witness testimonies of America's unsung American heroes who had the courage to make it their later life's work to set the record straight in an attempt to help restore the honor and dignity of the United States of America.

Should the recipients of this book choose to ignore it, the aforementioned heroes, and all of those who have been killed in America's unwarranted wars based on greed and lies, will have died in vain and the very existence of all human life will be threatened by the runaway train called the US Department of War.

The Ebola outbreak in the Democratic Republic of Congo is rather suspicious given the biological research laboratory there.

> WASHINGTON, D.C., — June 14, 2026 : Outgoing Director of National Intelligence (DNI) Tulsi Gabbard has released newly declassified intelligence documents detailing decades of U.S. government funding for more than 120 biological laboratories across over 30 countries.
>
> https://www.thedefensenews.com/Tulsi-Gabbard-Releases-Declassified-Files-Detailing-US-Backed-Network-of-120-Biolaboratories-Across-30-Countries

Another leak, like COVID-19 appeared to be from Fort Detrick?

US officials claim their attacks are defensive in nature when in fact those claims sooner or later *always* prove disingenuous.

War Secretary Pete Hegseth and the unprovoked Iran War

‘Shameless’: Critics Hammer Pete Hegseth for Claiming ‘We Didn’t Start’ War on Iran

The defense secretary suggested that “the US went to war because Iran has ballistic missiles and drones it has used as a deterrent or to respond to US/Israeli attacks,” said journalist Jeremy Scahill, by Julia Conley, Mar 02, 2026

https://www.commondreams.org/news/hegseth-iran

Does Secretary of War Pete Hegseth experience “Roid Rage?”

Hegseth Orders Mandatory Testosterone Screening, Optional TRT for Troops 30 & Older

Beards, body fat, fitness tests, and now hormones. Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth's campaign continues to remake the force, By Adam Gramegna

https://www.military.com/hegseth-orders-mandatory-testosterone-screening-optional-trt-troops-30-older

Please dear reader, take a look at the photo of War Secretary Pete Hegseth on the article linked above. Does he look like a guy experiencing “roid rage?” One reason statesmen around world are likely to be older men is to avoid testosterone driven wars. It certainly appears the man is literally out of his mind and on very powerful drugs.

There comes a wisdom with age to some men as the fires of youth become replaced with deeper thinking. Hormone replacement however can short-circuit that “wisdom of age” and replace it with psychotic delusions of grandeur and unwarranted aggression.

‘Roid rage is well known to most people who work out in gyms as well as doctors and medical researchers. *Will the human species become extinct due to Secretary Hegseth’s low testosterone and need to feel and prove he’s a real man by resorting to taking drugs?* Unprovoked aggression is one symptom of anabolic steroid use. He needs regular drug tests and the results should be public information. He advocates drug use and photos of him are consistent with men experiencing “‘roid rage.” Was he being the Iran War? Is that it?

Hegseth’s ‘roid rage? The Iran war was certainly not provoked by Iran. Unprovoked aggression is a characteristic of anabolic steroid use.

Here he is attacking Harvard University:

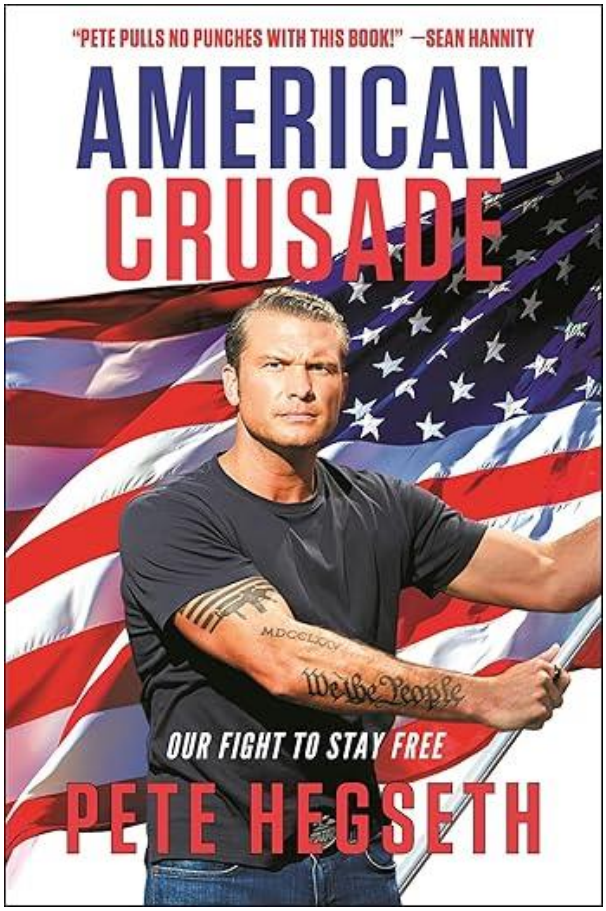
Pete Hegseth’s Attack on Harvard

> The anger at the Ivy League is about status envy, not war-fighting. By Tom Nichols
>
> https://www.theatlantic.com/ideas/2026/02/pete-hegseth-attack-on-harvard/685945

If one mixes anabolic steroids with cocaine, opium and alcohol, what does one get?

Do the math.

Pete Hegseth the Crusader?



https://m.media-amazon.com/images/I/81sZmFfWIqL._SY522_.jpg

A wannabe Marvel Comic books character?

According to US Law Explained, the separation of Church and State is the bedrock of the First Amendment.

https://uslawexplained.com/separation_of_church_and_state

Crusades are George W. Bush territory, and most will agree his wars were not in anyone's best interest except the merchants of death.

For a deep-dive into some very serious allegations regarding Secretary of War Hegseth's competence to lead the Department of War, read what Ruth Ben-Ghiat has to write:

Pete Hegseth and the Autocratic Strategy of Engineered Incompetence

Three Ways that Pete Hegseth as Secretary of Defense Could Harm the U.S. Military

Ruth Ben-Ghiat, Jan 16, 2025

https://lucid.substack.com/p/pete-hegseth-and-the-autocratic-strategy

One will notice accusations of excessive drinking, sexual assault and a whole lot more.

An image from the Instagram account of the likely next Secretary of Defense, Pete Hegseth.

Would the reader like him to marry your sister?

This writer doesn't really know what the "average American" is thinking these days, if there is such a person, but to me he looks like some kind of neo-Nazi predator. I seriously question his mental health and competence to manage the Department of War.

Plot to overthrow President Putin

It was no different with the Ukraine war. There have been many, many US attempts to overthrow the government in Iran, which like the plot to overthrow Russia's[25] President Putin, failed.

The CIA's use of herd psychology strongly resembled a lynch mob in the way international public opinion damning President Putin in the media was relentlessly pushed by Western legacy media, only to be strongly retracted several years later.

Russiagate Revisited

The Aftermath of a Hoax

(Book) © 2023

https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-031-30940-3

Why is Russiagate's Origin Story Redacted?

In a parting gesture of defiance, the FBI releases a long-awaited document, blotting most of it out. Journalist Aaron Maté explains why the Bureau's FOIA follies matter, by Matt Taibbi, Jan 07, 2025

https://www.racket.news/p/why-is-russiagates-origin-story-redacted

[25] https://www.npr.org/2022/03/26/1089014039/biden-says-of-putin-for-gods-sake-this-man-cannot-remain-in-power
https://www.mirror.co.uk/news/world-news/bidens-unplanned-putin-must-go-26566701

CIA Contradicts Obama Officials' Sworn Denials About Russiagate Report

By Paul Sperry, RealClearInvestigations, July 08, 2025

Explosive new evidence suggests that some of the highest-ranking officials in the Obama-era CIA and FBI perjured themselves regarding their claims that Russian President Vladimir Putin helped Donald Trump secure his victory in 2016.

A newly released CIA review challenges their sworn denials to Congress that the Steele dossier – a discredited set of allegations about Trump funded by Hillary Clinton's campaign – was used as the basis for the years-long Russiagate probe that hamstrung President Trump's first term.

https://www.realclearinvestigations.com/articles/2025/07/08/cia_contradicts_obama_officials_sworn_denials_about_russiagate_report_1121513.html

Russiagate – a homegrown fiction

How the press misled the public on Russiagate -- Veteran New York Times reporter Jeff Gertz dissects the role of the media in concocting a false narrative portraying Trump as a 'Russian asset' rather than a homegrown horror. By Chris Hedges Feb. 24, 2023

https://therealnews.com/how-the-press-misled-the-public-on-russiagate

Russiagate scandal demands prosecutions, overhaul of the FBI and CIA, Comments: by Tom Fitton, opinion contributor - 08/17/25

https://thehill.com/opinion/white-house/5454070-russiagate-scandal-demands-prosecutions-overhaul-of-the-fbi-and-cia

To this writer all lives matter equally. *However, in the case of NATO recklessly intensifying its war against Russia, a thermonuclear armed state, we find a new level of depravity because it has the potential for causing an extinction event, specifically that of humanity as a whole.*

Given the Ukraine War was initially instigated by the 2014 Western-back coup of the democratically elected president Viktor Yanukovych amid substantial loss of civilian lives, American culpability for subsequent events is provably evident. Since then, the conflict has escalated exponentially with taxpayers in the EU now shouldering the burden.

From Wales to The Hague: NATO Members Agree to Spend 5% of GDP on Defence

Europe North America Diplomacy and Security Policy, Milica Starinac, 7 July 2025

https://bisi.org.uk/reports/from-wales-to-the-hague-nato-members-agree-to-spend-5-of-gdp-on-defence

The targeting of their former friends and energy suppliers in Russia, while devastating their own health, education services and infrastructures as well as financial security, makes no sense whatsoever.

1. Are Western European leaders being blackmailed due to their Epstein-Elite relationships? Or 2) are they following some kind of Western White Supremacist agenda? 3) Is it CIA mind control? Or 4) just the limitless greed of corrupt politicians in bed with weapons and related industry tycoons?

Whatever their motivation, they are treading upon a new level of dangerousness and criminality never before seen in human history.

The EU claims to have a "human in the loop" of its AI driven semi-autonomous and autonomous attack systems, however *one can only wonder what kind of humans are they?*

Ah yes, the inhuman, suicidal kind of humans. Maybe on steroids like Secretary of War Pete Hegseth? Or, just the CIA's Jonestown kind of human.

Rev. Jones Was CIA Agent, Suit Alleges

SAN FRANCISCO (UPI)—Survivors of the Peoples Temple tragedy and relatives of the dead followers of the Rev. Jim Jones sued the federal government Wednesday, claiming it conspired in the deaths of more than 900 cult members.

The suit for personal injury and violation of civil rights charges that former Secretary of State Cyrus Vance and former CIA Director Stanfield Turner participated in a conspiracy with Jones to control temple members who held socialist beliefs.

The suit alleges that Jones was an "employee, servant, agent or operative" of the CIA from 1963 until his death along with 912 other temple members in a mass murder-suicide in Guyana.

The mass deaths were ignited by the assassination of Rep. Leo Ryan, who was visiting the jungle colony to investigate charges that Jones was using physical and mental abuse to control his flock.

The suit charges that the CIA knew "that they had commissioned James Warren Jones to embark upon a plan to control and to ultimately massacre members of the Peoples Temple."

Monika Bagby, Thomas Bogue and Teena M. Turner, wounded in the Nov. 18, 1978, attack on Ryan, filed the suit in U.S. District Court, joined by relatives of several cult members.

Los Angeles Times. October 15, 1981.

In the 1980s, a suit was filed against the US government by surviving victims of Jim Jones. In it, they allege that Jim Jones was a CIA agent and had been one **since 1963**.

https://thewhiterabbitreport.substack.com/p/from-gladio-to-guyana-jonestown-and

NATO 2026 AI Weapons Doctrine Push, by Jason Jiles, Apr 29, 2026

...On 15 March 2024, NATO's Strategic Committee met in Brussels to address emerging autonomy trends in advanced warfare. The meeting concluded with a draft communique endorsing the creation of a joint doctrine to align member capabilities, specifically targeting weapons classified as "semi-autonomous" and "fully autonomous" systems. This directive follows years of U. S. Department of Defense (DoD) initiatives under the Integrated Battle Management and Autonomous Weapons Systems (IBMAWS) program, which has allocated 7.8 billion dollars for research across the Department of Defense's Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), the Defense Innovation Unit (DIU), and the Office of the Secretary of Defense's Office of Net Zero's AI and Machine Learning Office (NOAIML). Meanwhile, the European Defence Agency (EDA) convened the 2025 Autonomous Weaponry Task Force, chaired by the European Union's Directorate-General for Defence Procurement (DG DEF), to issue a European Union (EU) directive in November 2025 stipulating a "human-in-the-loop" requirement for all weapon systems deemed lethal. The directive introduced a new European AI Act framework that categorizes AI-enabled weapon algorithms as "high-risk" and imposes rigorous ethical, transparency, and accountability standards.

https://maximusbreakdown.com/article/nato-2026-ai-weapons-doctrine-push-a-calculated-crossroads-of-alliance-cohesion-and-rivalry

"...rigorous ethical, transparency, and accountability standards?

Like in Afghanistan? Iraq? PALESTINE? IRAN? LEBANON? SUDAN? LIBYA? DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO? etc?[26]

ETHICS AT DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY (DARPA)?

I checked DARPA's internet site to see if there was any ethical oversight.

What I found was a whitewash.

A laughably ridiculous mockery of any objective oversight.

DARPA exploring ways to assess ethics for autonomous weapons

> Via a variety of approaches, ASIMOV program research performers will evaluate the ability of autonomous weapons systems to follow human ethical norms, Dec. 19, 2024
>
> The Autonomy Standards and Ideals with Military Operational Values (ASIMOV) program aims to develop benchmarks to objectively and quantitatively measure the ethical difficulty of future autonomy use cases and readiness of autonomous systems to perform in those use cases within the context of military operational values. DARPA has awarded seven contracts to an array of research performers, each of which explores a different approach to addressing this challenge.
>
> ASIMOV is attempting to tackle one of the chief concerns of its namesake, author Isaac Asimov: the ability of autonomous systems to follow human ethical norms. Asimov was a writer (and scientist) deeply concerned with exploring the unintended

[26] https://www.nato.int/en/what-we-do/operations-and-missions/nato-operations-and-missions

> consequences of technology. He's famous for the "Three Laws of Robotics," introduced in 1942, which outline a simple, foundational ethic for robots. Much of his fiction explores the limitations and edge cases which effectively "break" the intentions of those laws, often with disastrous consequences for humans…
>
> ASIMOV is designed to help inform a national and global conversation. The work being done will be public and the tools that will eventually be developed are intended to be open to the world for testing and utilization.
>
> https://www.darpa.mil/news/2024/asimov-approaches

Poppycock.

Using a program called Asimov for military purposes is *contrary* to Isaac Asimov's Three Laws of Robotics.

> Isaac Asimov's Three Laws of Robotics are a set of ethical guidelines designed to govern the behavior of robots, first introduced in his 1942 short story "Runaround."
>
> **The Three Laws**
>
> 1. A robot may not injure a human being or, through inaction, allow a human being to come to harm.
>
> 2. A robot must obey the orders given it by human beings except where such orders would conflict with the First Law.

> 3. A robot must protect its own existence as long as such protection does not conflict with the First or Second Law.
>
> https://www.britannica.com/topic/Three-Laws-of-Robotics

"Military use" by definition harms humans. That's what they're designed to do. That is a violation of Laws 1 and 2 above.

If I were one of the progenies of Professor Asimov, I would sue DARPA for slandering his name.

Many would argue Asimov's greatest work was the Foundation trilogy and later works in that series. (I know I read them all.)

The lead protagonist was Hari Seldon whose most famous quote was:

"Violence is the last resort of the incompetent."

He detested violence and virtually always found ways around it.

So I dug a little deeper into DARPA's so-called ethics and found UNSW.

Is that a UN organization? No.

Everyone in the world knows that university, right?

> UNSW awarded contract to develop framework for measuring ethical readiness of autonomous systems. Published on the 24 January 2025 by Damon Whittock
>
> Academics from UNSW and Arizona State University (ASU) have been awarded a multi-year contract by the United States' Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) to pioneer new research in military ethics and autonomous technologies.

> The contract was granted through DARPA's Autonomy Standards and Ideals with Military Operational Values (ASIMOV) program, which aims to create benchmarks to assess how well autonomous systems, including those employing artificial intelligence (AI), can handle complex, ethically sensitive situations in military settings.
>
> https://www.unsw.edu.au/news/2025/01/unsw-awarded-contract-to-develop-framework-for-measuring-ethical

UNSW? What's that?

It took a little search but it turned out to be the University of New South Wales in Sydney Australia.

I checked university rankings sites and found page after page asserting this University is really TOP RANKED! So famous!

According to QS World University Rankings, UNSW is the fifth best university in the WORLD!

1. University of California, Berkeley (UCB)
2. University of Toronto
3. University of British Columbia
4. University of Edinburgh
5. The University of New South Wales (UNSW Sydney)

(Alongside the University of Sydney!)

https://www.qs.com/insights/rankings-released-qs-world-university-rankings-sustainability-2023

(Don't tell anyone at Harvard, MIT or Tsinghua Universities! 😷)

Impressive! Also Ranked #1 in Australia! An eye-popper!

I do quite a bit of scientific research in different fields, including medicine, psychology, anthropology, math (mostly theoretical, some geometry and statistics) physics, astronomy, and so on and I don't recall ever seeing any articles from UNSW.

(In past years I also did a great deal of research in upstream and downstream petroleum engineering, neurophysiology, electron microscopy, geophysics and so on.)

So, I checked another university ranking system.

Global AD Scientific Index

> Track the real-time academic impact of 2.6 million scientists across 221 countries. The H-Index Rankings evaluate both total and last 5 years' H-index values, offering the most transparent measure of scholarly recognition. Compare global, continental, national, and institutional performance across 13 major fields and 221 disciplines.
>
> https://adscientificindex.com

The University of New South Wales (UNSW) did not rank so highly there. Below are the ranks. Ranks were segregated by fields including:

- Engineering & Technology -- World Rank 830
- Others 1,353
- Medical & Health Sciences -- World Rank 1,523
- Medical & Health Sciences/Psychiatry World Rank -- 3,144 (and ranked #110 in Australia) 😨

Mmm. Psychiatry ranked #110 in Australia? It sounds a little (read: "a lot") like Arkham Asylum in Marvel Comics.

A psychiatrist from there would definitely not be my first choice to audit the ethics at what is arguably the world's most criminal scientific organization: DARPA (unless I were The Joker).

Before writing another word on this subject, this writer apologizes to the good academics at UNSW but there are some things they might not know about DARPA.

When COVID-19 was first identified as a pathogen (long before it was named COVID-19), I checked DARPA to see if they had anything to do with it.

What I found was page after page after page bragging about their amazing research into Coronaviruses and methods of transmission including bats, insects and just about everything else.

Several months later when the disease was fully recognized as a real threat, I checked again and all those pages were gone from DARPA's internet site, like magic![27]

The official figures for deaths from COVID-19 vary widely. I suspect the real number is close to five times the official numbers due to COVID-19 activating common comorbidities for disease and suppression of immune responses. The vast majority of those dying today of diabetes and hypertension for example are not being tested for COVID-19, though that disease remains in the human population. Many people, especially in rural areas died of diseases like diabetes and hypertension etc. without having been tested for COVID-19. Furthermore, most nations tried to conceal the true death rates from COVID-19.

It bears repeating that some of the world's leading investigators into the cause of COVID-19 are convinced that disease came from a US biolab.

[27] See: "Probability Model of the Genesis of COVID-19 in Wuhan China." Draft Article Feb. 2020 – there were several later editions. https://www.academia.edu/42018477/Probability_Model_of_the_Genesis_of_COVID_19_in_Wuhan_China Since then many other articles have been written using different approaches to probability models. That was long before Professor Jeffrey Sachs became well known.

I also recall Michael Pompeo threatened Italy with punishment if they signed a MoU with China's Belt and Road Initiative, and that COVID-19 virus was found in sewerage samples in Italy *predating its appearance in Wuhan.*

I also recall seeing a news clip of a long line of trucks carrying coffins with COVID-19 victim corpses in Italy due to the massive death it caused there.

So, I hope the good people at UNSW will forgive my cynicism regarding everything to do with DARPA.

Pompeo on CIA: We lied, we cheated, we stole.
And, he's proud of it. Is this making America Great?
Original photo: Pool via Reuters / Attila Kisbenedek

He did a lot worse than that. Also see Tigray genocide below.

I would so love to get Mr. Pompeo in an MRI answering questions like:

"When did you first hear about Coronaviruses?"

"From whom?"

Did you threaten (warn, or otherwise advise against) any Italian politician in an attempt to dissuade that individual or group from signing an MOU with the Chinese led Belt and Road Initiative?

"Did you have anything to do with the release of COVID-19 in Italy?"

Protection of Civilians (there is none)

Security Council Report

May 2026 Monthly Forecast -- Protection of Civilians

This drastic deterioration in the protective environment holds across multiple protected categories and patterns of civilian harm. The year 2024 was the deadliest on record for journalists, humanitarian personnel, and healthcare workers in conflict. The UN recorded a 25 percent increase both in cases of conflict-related sexual violence and grave violations against children compared with 2023—a year in which the proportion of women and children killed had already doubled and tripled, respectively, from the year before. Displacement also reached record levels, with over 123 million people forcibly displaced by the end of 2024, an increase of six percent compared to the end of 2023, with children accounting for 40 percent of that total. Additionally, more than 295 million people faced high levels of acute food insecurity worldwide—13.7 million more than in 2023 and the sixth consecutive annual increase—with conflict the primary driver for approximately half of that total, affecting nearly 140 million people across 20 countries and territories. The Integrated Food Security Phase Classification (IPC) declared conflict-induced famine in parts

of Sudan in December 2024 and in parts of Gaza in August 2025, marking the first time that the monitoring body detected two ongoing famines simultaneously.

Eroding respect for international law has fueled these trends. As the Secretary-General's 2025 PoC report observed, conflict parties increasingly rely on permissive interpretations of distinction, proportionality, precautions, and detention standards to justify high levels of civilian harm, which, combined with politically selective applications of the law and the uneven pursuit of accountability, have weakened the credibility of the normative framework. The ICRC has also described this pattern, emphasizing the structural and interpretive erosion of international humanitarian law (IHL) through expansive targeting doctrines, reversals in disarmament commitments, irresponsible arms transfers, and emerging military technologies that strain the law's protective purpose.

https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/monthly-forecast/2026-05/protection-of-civilians-9.php

Details follow.

a) In Gaza

The Gaza genocide is considered by many experts to be the site of the first AI-powered genocide. https://www.palestine-studies.org/en/node/1656285

In Gaza AI targeting focused on hospitals and other health related facilities, and those egregious violations of international law have accelerated in Iran.

Civilians, hospitals and journalists are routinely targeted by American and Israeli AI programs

Violent and non-violent death tolls for the Gaza conflict: new primary evidence from a population-representative field survey

Findings

"We estimated 75 200 violent deaths (95% CI 63 600–86 800) between Oct 7, 2023, and Jan 5, 2025, representing approximately 3·4% of the Gaza Strip's pre-conflict population. Women, children (ie, younger than 18 years), and older people (ie, older than 64 years) comprised 56·2% (95% CI 50·4–61·9) of violent deaths, totalling 42 200 deaths (95% CI 33 100–51 300). We also estimated 16 300 non-violent deaths (12 300–20 200), of which 8540 (4540–12 500) represent excess deaths above pre-conflict projections. The MoH figure for this period (49 090 violent deaths) was 34·7% below our central estimate."

Interpretation

"This first independent population survey of mortality in the Gaza Strip shows that violent deaths have substantially exceeded official figures whereas the demographic composition of casualties aligns with MoH reporting. Non-violent excess deaths, although substantial, are lower than some projections have suggested. These findings show the feasibility of mortality surveillance in active conflict zones and provide crucial empirical foundations for assessing the true human cost of the conflict…"

Spagat M, Pedersen J, Shikaki K et al., Violent and non-violent death tolls for the Gaza conflict: new primary evidence from a population-representative field survey

The Lancet Global Health, 2026; 14, e552-e559

https://www.thelancet.com/journals/langlo/article/PIIS2214-109X(25)00522-4/fulltext

Also see:

https://www.goodshepherdcollective.org/data/gaza_deaths

https://costsofwar.watson.brown.edu/sites/default/files/2025-10/Human-Toll-in-Gaza_Costs-of-War_Crawford_7-October-2025.pdf

20,179 Children killed

12,500 Women killed

1,701 Medical personnel killed

262 Press killed

173,252 Injured (total)

https://gazacasualties.org

Where is the honor in that? Blame it on Israel? Israel is only DC's plausibly deniable proxy, and everyone with an IQ above 100 and even the slightest intellectual curiosity knows it.

Also see:

https://www.npr.org/2025/08/25/nx-s1-5515446/back-to-back-israeli-strikes-kill-five-journalists-at-gaza-hospital-complex

https://electronicintifada.net/content/we-will-not-fear-their-strikes-gaza-journalists-defiant-after-israeli-attack-media-center

https://electronicintifada.net/content/israeli-helicopters-fire-missiles-palestinian-radio-station/1624

https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/maureen-clare-murphy/human-rights-watch-israels-justifications-killing-journalists-are

https://www.hrw.org/news/2012/12/20/israel/gaza-unlawful-israeli-attacks-palestinian-media

https://electronicintifada.net/content/journalists-come-under-israeli-fire-west-bank-hotel/45

https://electronicintifada.net/content/video-israels-war-journalists/33251

https://www.statista.com/statistics/1616501/monthly-gaza-fatalities-injuries

All of the above reports verify egregious violations of international humanitarian law.

Doctor's Without Borders Conclusions

Doctors without borders is there in Palestine. Members of their staff have been murdered there by Israelis. They know of what they speak.

> **Genocide in Gaza**, Published: Nov 3, 2023 Updated: Jun 30, 2026
>
> https://www.doctorswithoutborders.ca/genocide-in-gaza
>
> **Doctors Without Borders accuses Israel of using water access as 'weapon' in Gaza**
>
> The report, slammed by Israel, indicates Israel has destroyed or damaged nearly 90% of water and

sanitation infrastructure in Gaza. Agence France-Presse / April 28, 2026

https://courthousenews.com/doctors-without-borders-accuses-israel-of-using-water-access-as-weapon-in-gaza

Doctors cannot stop genocide, world leaders can, September 15, 2025

https://www.msf.org/doctors-cannot-stop-genocide-world-leaders-can

Gaza death trap: MSF report exposes Israel's campaign of total destruction

Amid continued attacks, siege, and blockade, Israel is destroying conditions of life in Gaza. December 19, 2024

https://www.doctorswithoutborders.org/latest/gaza-death-trap-msf-report-exposes-israels-campaign-total-destruction

Remembering our colleagues killed in Gaza

Health care staff and humanitarian workers must be protected. March 21, 2024

https://www.doctorswithoutborders.org/latest/remembering-our-colleagues-killed-gaza

Other doctors' reports in Palestine

Ibtissam Elyan cradles the body of her daughter, who was killed by Israeli fores in Beit Lahia, Gaza, Palestine on March 25, 2025. (Photo by Bashar Taleb/AFP via Getty Images)

Volunteer Doctors Describe How Israeli Troops 'Deliberately Targeted' Gaza Children

"How is it possible that, in this small hospital, four children are lying here with gunshot wounds to the head—all admitted within the past 48 hours?" said one US trauma surgeon.

International medical professionals who volunteered in Gaza hospitals said they treated more than 100 Palestinian children who were shot in the head or chest by Israeli forces in what appears to be a pattern of deliberate targeting, according to an investigation published Saturday by a Dutch newspaper.

De Volkskrant interviewed 17 doctors and a nurse from the Australia, Canada, the Netherlands, United Kingdom, and United States who worked in six hospitals and four clinics in Gaza since October 2023. Fifteen of the 17 doctors described treating 114 children under the age of 15 who had a single bullet wound to the head or chest.

https://www.commondreams.org/news/doctors-describe-gaza-children-shot-in-head

The Palestinian genocide is acknowledged as the first truly AI driven war

(Only Gaza? Not so![28])

> **'AI-assisted genocide': Israel reportedly used database for Gaza kill lists**
>
> Two Israeli media outlets report the Israeli military's use of an AI-assisted system called Lavender to identify Gaza targets. Apr 4, 2024
>
> https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2024/4/4/ai-assisted-genocide-israel-reportedly-used-database-for-gaza-kill-lists

> **Military Use of Biometrics Series – Israel's Use of AI-DSS and Facial Recognition Technology: The Erosion of Civilian Protection in Gaza**, by Emelie Andersin, Oct 24, 2025
>
> *Editors' note: This post is part of a series relating to the law applicable to the military use of biometrics. It is drawn from the author's article-length work, "The Use of the 'Lavender' in Gaza and the Law of Targeting: AI-Decision Support Systems and Facial Recognition Technology" appearing in the* Journal

[28] Mass Arrest Raids, Settler Violence Intensify across Occupied West Bank, June 14, 2026
https://www.palestinechronicle.com/mass-arrest-raids-settler-violence-intensify-across-occupied-west-bank
70 Palestinians martyred in West Bank since start of 2026 amid escalating Israeli attacks
Monday 22-June-2026
https://english.palinfo.com/news/2026/06/22/365372
Gaza and West Bank crisis deepens amid calls for accountability, 22 May 2026
https://www.ohchr.org/en/stories/2026/05/gaza-and-west-bank-crisis-deepens-amid-calls-accountability

of International Humanitarian Legal Studies. *The introductory post is available here…*

https://lieber.westpoint.edu/israels-use-ai-dss-facial-recognition-technology-erosion-civilian-protection-gaza

The AI driven genocide in Palestine has been followed closely by the equally criminal AI driven war on Iran and Lebanon.

NATO's proxy war in Ukraine, and Ukraine's use of AI-driven targeting of innocents is following close behind as evidenced by their increasing targeting of civilians, particularly school children in Russia in what appears to now be "classic AI fashion."

Though the US initiated the Ukraine war, President Trump has since ostensibly passed the buck (responsibility) and bills to the EU and NATO, thus appearing to "wash American hands" of the whole very bloody mess the Democrats started.

Nevertheless, the American Department of War and NATO are inextricably woven together and any division between them is illusory. Tragically, there are efforts in the Congress to make that overly close relationship even closer as is reviewed in the section below titled: "Section 219: The National Defense Authorization Act FY 2027."

That the EU appears to be increasingly following the American lead in their use of AI driven attacks upon civilian targets in Russia is reprehensible and likewise transparently illegal. (A legal review follows.)

Extravagant military fiascos,[29] however, are the predictable malign activities of civilizations in extreme decline. Again, we find that deadly fruit of hubris.

[29] To quote: "A massive Roman army sent to restore order was heavily defeated on the flat planes of Thrace in 378, with Emperor Valens among the many casualties. The defenses burst open and tribe after tribe poured through into the empires western provinces, threatening Rome as a result..." Source: The Silk Roads – A New History of the World by Peter Frankopan – Professor of Global History at Oxford University, Bloomsbury, 2015, Paperback edition p. 46

Readers of this book who grew up hypnotized by western legacy media (e.g. NYT, WSJ, CNN, BBC etc.) may find all this difficult to believe, however the last 500 years of western massively deadly extermination of non-Caucasian humans in the Americas, Asia and Africa simply cannot be denied or viewed as anything other than vivid portrayals of white supremacist amoral greed and unlimited violence against those whose lands and natural resources Western empires covet.

Now however cracks in their iron dome of "strategic disinformation" (read: BIG LIES in President Trump's 2nd grade use of language), have appeared and are being exposed in a battalion of alternative news sources, exemplified by:

https://www.mintpressnews.com

https://thegrayzone.com

https://covertactionmagazine.com

…and about 50 other publications on my list (which is far from complete).

b) In Lebanon

> **Israeli Displacement and Killings of Civilians in Lebanon Rage On**
>
> **To Save Civilians, Urgent Action is Needed**, Ramzi Kaiss, (Human Rights Watch) June 11, 2026
>
> Since the escalation of the hostilities on March 2, Israeli attacks have killed at least 3,711 people in Lebanon, including 132 health workers and 247 children, according to Lebanon's Health Ministry. At least 1,417 people, more than a third of the total death toll since March 2, were killed in Israeli attacks since April 17. This includes 32 health workers, nearly one in four of all those killed since March 2, and at least 70 children, more than 1 in 4 of all those killed since March 2. On average, Israeli forces killed more than one child every day since April 17.

Since October 7, 2023, Israeli forces have committed numerous violations of the laws of war in Lebanon with total impunity, including apparently deliberate or indiscriminate attacks on journalists, civilians, medics, financial institutions, reconstruction-related facilities, and peacekeepers, in addition to the widespread and unlawful use of white phosphorus in populated areas, among other violations.

To save civilians, urgent action is needed. Israel's allies, should immediately halt arms sales, arms transit, and military assistance to Israel, suspend their trade deals—including the EU-Israel Association Agreement—and adopt targeted sanctions against Israeli officials credibly implicated in ongoing abuses…

https://www.hrw.org/news/2026/06/11/israeli-displacement-and-killings-of-civilians-in-lebanon-rage-on

White Phosphorous

White phosphorus

White phosphorus is a chemical waxy solid substance typically appearing yellowish or colourless, and some have described its odour as resembling garlic.

It ignites instantly upon contact with oxygen. It is often used by militaries to illuminate battlefields, to generate a smokescreen and as an incendiary.

Once ignited, white phosphorus is very difficult to extinguish. It sticks to surfaces like skin and clothing.

White phosphorus is harmful to humans by all routes of exposure. The smoke from burning phosphorus is also harmful to the eyes and

respiratory tract due to the presence of phosphoric acids and phosphine.

White phosphorus can cause deep and severe burns, penetrating even through bone. After exposure, the priority is to stop the burning process. Caution must be exercised to avoid secondary exposure of medical personnel from victims suffering from white phosphorus burns. White phosphorus can re-ignite during or after initial treatment due to the contact with oxygen. Use clean water/medically prepared saline throughout the process.

https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/white-phosphorus (Italics by this author.)

During the Iraq Iran War (September 22, 1980, until August 8, 1988), wherein Iraq was supported by the US, chemical weapons were frequently used causing hundreds of thousands of deaths. After the war Iraq's chemical weapons were destroyed. The USA did not destroy its chemical weapons until many years later in July 2023, or so they say.

Lebanon: Seek Justice for Journalists Killed by Israeli Forces

2 Years since Killing of Issam Abdallah; Attacks on Civilians, Media Continue, (Human Rights Watch)
October 13, 2025

(Beirut) – Lebanon's announcement on October 9, 2025, that it has tasked the Justice Ministry with assessing the legal measures that may be taken following Israeli attacks on journalists during the last war offers a fresh opportunity to achieve justice for the victims, Human Rights Watch said today.

Two years since Israel's apparently deliberate attack on journalists in south Lebanon, which killed a Reuters journalist, Issam Abdallah, victims of war crimes in Lebanon remain without effective access to accountability and justice, Human Rights Watch said today. Lebanon's new government, appointed in February 2025, has yet to take meaningful steps to advance accountability.

"Israel's apparently deliberate killing of Issam Abdullah should have served as a crystal clear message for Lebanon's government that impunity for war crimes begets more war crimes," said Ramzi Kaiss, Lebanon researcher at Human Rights Watch. "Since Issam's killing, scores of other civilians in Lebanon have been killed in apparently deliberate or indiscriminate attacks that violate the laws of war and amount to war crimes."

https://www.hrw.org/news/2025/10/13/lebanon-seek-justice-for-journalists-killed-by-israeli-forces

Concerns grow as more health and rescue workers killed in Israeli strikes in southern Lebanon.

Human Rights Watch previously told L'Orient Today that Israeli strikes on hospitals, health centers, and paramedics was 'extremely alarming.'

BEIRUT - Israel has been accused by Lebanon's government of violating international law by conducting at least 18 strikes on medical and rescuer works, ambulances or medical facilities since fighting began between Hezbollah and the

Israeli army on Oct.8 according to L'Orient Today's count.

A total of 25 medic and rescue workers have died, including ambulance drivers, paramedics from the Hezbollah-affiliated Islamic Health Committee, medics from the Amal-affiliated al-Rissala Scouts, and volunteers from a Hezbollah-linked health center.

Previously Human Rights Watch told L'Orient Today it is "extremely alarmed" about the "large number" of health and rescue workers killed by Israeli strikes since October 2023 in southern Lebanon.

Most recently on Saturday, three Lebanese Civil Defense rescuers were killed by an Israeli drone strike "while performing their national and humanitarian duty", according to a statement by the organization condemning the attack. It added that it was "not the first time" that the Israeli army had "targeted" its paramedics and teams.

https://today.lorientlejour.com/article/1415962/israeli-strikes-on-health-workers-in-southern-lebanon-extremely-alarming-says-human-rights-watch.html

Lebanon: Israeli Strikes Kill Hundreds, Damage Vital Bridge -- Attacks Kill More Than 300, Limit Access to Southern Lebanon, and Worsen Aid Crisis (Human Rights Watch) April 10, 2026

(Beirut) –More than 100 Israeli strikes across Lebanon on April 8, 2026, including in

densely populated neighborhoods in Beirut, killed over 300 people and damaged the last main bridge linking southern Lebanon with the rest of the country, Human Rights Watch said today. Israeli strikes **making bridge crossings over the Litani River unusable threaten to sever tens of thousands of people in southern Lebanon from access to humanitarian aid, food, and health care.**

“For the last two years, the Israeli military’s deplorable violations and war crimes in Lebanon and Gaza have wreaked havoc on civilians, as the continued flow of arms to Israel and the silence of other countries has only emboldened the Israeli military’s atrocities,” said Ramzi Kaiss, Lebanon researcher at Human Rights Watch. “Cutting off southern Lebanon from the rest of the country would lead to a humanitarian catastrophe and cause grave harm for the tens of thousands of people who remain there.”

“If they strike the bridge, where will we go? There is nowhere to go,” said Hassan Hamieh, a displaced resident who had fled to Tyre from the southern town of Beit Leif.

The Israeli military said on April 8 that it had launched over 100 strikes “within ten minutes and across multiple areas [in Lebanon] simultaneously,” including in densely populated areas in Beirut, killing at least 303 people and injuring over 1,150 according to Lebanon’s Health Ministry. It was the deadliest day in Lebanon since the escalation of

hostilities between Israel and Hezbollah on March 2…

https://www.hrw.org/news/2026/04/10/lebanon-israeli-strikes-kill-hundreds-damage-vital-bridge

Israel: Strikes on Journalists in Lebanon Apparently Deliberate -- Intentionally Targeting Civilians a War Crime, (Human Rights Watch) Dec 7, 2023

- Two Israeli strikes on a group of Lebanese, American, and Iraqi journalists in south Lebanon on October 13, 2023, were apparently deliberate attacks on civilians, which is a war crime.
- Evidence indicates that the Israeli military knew or should have known that the group of people they were firing on were civilians.
- Israel's key allies – the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, and Germany – should suspend military assistance and arms sales to Israel, given the risk they will be used for grave abuses.

(Beirut) – **Two Israeli strikes in Lebanon on October 13, 2023, that killed Reuters journalist Issam Abdallah and injured six other journalists was an apparently deliberate attack on civilians and thus a war crime, Human Rights Watch said today.**

Witness accounts and video and photo evidence that Human Rights Watch verified indicate that the journalists were well removed from ongoing hostilities, clearly identifiable as members of the

> media, and had been stationary for at least 75 minutes before they were hit by two consecutive strikes. Human Rights Watch found no evidence of a military target near the journalists' location…
>
> Video evidence, expert audio analysis, and witness accounts suggest that the group was visible to the cameras of a nearby unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) that was most likely Israeli, within line of sight of five Israeli surveillance towers, and most likely targeted by at least one munition fired from the main gun of a tank from an Israeli military position approximately 1.5 kilometers southeast. Human Rights Watch was unable to identify the second munition that struck the journalists.
>
> https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/12/07/israel-strikes-on-journalists-in-lebanon-apparently-deliberate

Please keep in mind, in all killing done by Israel, the United States has criminal liability and culpability due to the 1) very large military and financial support to Israel from the USA and 2) US awareness of the brutality and murderousness of Israeli treatment of Palestinians from the date of the Nakba. That proves intent.

> **U.S. Military Aid and Arms Transfers to Israel**, October 2023 – September 2025
>
> In the two years since the October 7, 2023 Hamas attack on Israel, the U.S. government has spent $21.7 billion on military aid to Israel, according to policy analyst William D. Hartung (Senior Research Fellow, Quincy Institute).
>
> https://costsofwar.watson.brown.edu/paper/AidToIsrael

US has given at least $21.7 billion in military aid to Israel since war in Gaza began, report says

https://apnews.com/article/israel-gaza-war-military-aid-83cebb16b3e504f70112e374a0c74bfc

How Much U.S. Has Given Israel and How Much U.S. Military Has Spent to Protect It, Since the Gaza War Began, Oct. 07, 2025

https://www.thedefensenews.com/How-Much-US-Has-Given-Israel-and-How-Much-US-Military-Has-Spent-to-Protect-It-Since-the-Gaza-War-Began

The Disappearing Aid Check: The Future of US–Israel Defense Support, by Steven Simon, May 26, 2026

The United States and Israel are now approaching the renegotiation of their 10-year defense Memorandum of Understanding, or MOU. Israeli officials have said they want to phase out US military grant aid — a position that sounds like a step toward ending US military assistance to Israel. It is not.

What top Israeli officials — including Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu — are quietly backing is not a reduction in American support, but a reorganization of it: shifting billions in resources from State Department–administered foreign aid grants into general Pentagon procurement accounts, industrial partnerships, and sustainment

> pipelines. The shift will strip away the political and diplomatic oversight mechanisms that make the relationship publicly accountable, moving it from a visible annual aid vote into the opaque machinery of defense acquisition, where oversight is limited and political accountability is minimal. The result would be a defense relationship that is simultaneously deeper and less transparent...
>
> https://quincyinst.org/research/the-disappearing-aid-check-the-future-of-us-israel-defense-support

That is American taxpayer money and weapons Israel has been using.

c) In Yemen

> **Yemen Journalists Death: What Happened and What Comes Next**, October 10, 2025
>
> On September 10, 2025, a series of Israeli airstrikes struck the Moral Guidance Directorate media complex in Sana'a, Yemen, killing 31 journalists and media support staff and injuring dozens more. The blast, which destroyed two newspaper offices—26 September and Al-Yemen—was the deadliest single attack on journalists anywhere in the world in 16 years, according to the Committee to Protect Journalists (CPJ).
>
> While the Israeli government claimed it was targeting military communication centers belonging to the Houthis, eyewitnesses and local officials say the building was clearly marked as a media facility and housed no armed forces. The Yemeni Journalists Syndicate (YJS) condemned the strike as a "massacre of the truth," while Human

Rights Watch and the International Federation of Journalists (IFJ) demanded an independent international investigation.

https://www.pledge4peace.org/articles/Yemen-Journalists-Massacre

d) In Iran

US/Israel: Investigate Iran School Attack as a War Crime

Scores of Civilians, Including Children, Reportedly Killed; Full Investigation Needed Mar 7, 2026 (Human Rights Watch)

- A February 28, 2026 attack on a primary school in southern Iran was an unlawful attack that reportedly killed scores of civilians, including schoolchildren.
- The laws of war prohibit attacks if the anticipated harm to civilians and civilian objects is disproportionate compared to the expected military gain from the attack.
- The United States and Israel should immediately assess their responsibility for this attack and make the findings public. The responsible party should fully account for the civilian harm and hold those responsible accountable, including prosecuting anyone responsible for war crimes.

(Beirut) – An unlawful attack on a primary school in southern Iran before midday on February 28, 2026, that reportedly killed scores of civilians, including

many children, should be investigated as a war crime, Human Rights Watch said today.

The attack was carried out among hundreds of strikes across Iran by Israeli and US forces on the morning of February 28. Neither the United States nor Israel has claimed responsibility for the attack, and an Israeli military spokesperson told Human Rights Watch that it was "not aware of any [Israeli military] strikes in the area." The Iranian government has blamed the US-Israeli coalition for the attack.

The Shajareh Tayyebeh Primary School in the town of Minab, Hormozgan province, is on the interior border of an Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) Naval Forces compound. However, information Human Rights Watch reviewed shows that the school is walled off and has a separate entrance to the street from the rest of the compound.

https://www.hrw.org/news/2026/03/07/us/israel-investigate-iran-school-attack-as-a-war-crime

Was the Attack on an Iranian Primary School a War Crime? Published in: Lawfare by Akshaya Kumar, April 20, 2026

On February 28, on the first day of joint US-Israeli strikes, a primary school in southern Iran was attacked, killing at least 175 people—including many children. Despite President Trump's immediate denial of responsibility for the incident, the US military's initial assessment has found that

its forces are likely behind the attack on the school in Minab. We don't yet know if a full investigation, which may take months to reach final conclusions, will confirm these reports. But if it does, the attack on the Minab school may well be one of the largest civilian casualty events attributable to the US military in decades.

The Pentagon has already begun an Army Regulation 15-6 investigation, a commander-directed fact-finding inquiry to determine what happened and make recommendations for further action. The inquiry is being led by a general outside the chain of command of those involved and will determine "not if this happened, but how this mistake happened and also confirm that it was indeed civilians that were killed in the strike," an unnamed official told NPR.

When asked about the attack on Minab, administration officials, including Secretary of State Marco Rubio, Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth, and White House Press Secretary Karoline Levitt have said that the US would not "deliberately target" a school or civilians. Senator John Kennedy (R-La.) has similarly characterized the strike as a mistake, telling reporters that "other countries do that sort of thing intentionally, like Russia. We would never do that intentionally. I'm sorry. I'm just so sorry it happened. It was a mistake." Framing the attack as a mistake or an accident has rhetorical value—but what are the legal implications of such a characterization?

To be sure, there is a difference between deliberate attacks on protected objects and attacks that result in incidental civilian casualties. However, a finding that mistakes were made in the target selection for the Minab attack does not excuse responsibility. If US forces failed to take the necessary measures to avoid civilian casualties, including maintaining updated "no strike" lists, they could be considered in violation of international humanitarian law (IHL)—and, if individuals acted sufficiently recklessly, they may be guilty of a war crime. Consequently, the investigation should also consider whether recent moves by Secretary Hegseth to dismantle the military architecture built to reduce civilian harm played a part in enabling the attack…

https://www.hrw.org/news/2026/04/20/was-the-attack-on-an-iranian-primary-school-a-war-crime

(A legal analysis in the above article follows.)

AI, international law, and the Minab test -- The war in Iran highlights the U.S. and Israeli militaries' reliance on military artificial intelligence. Yet the bombing of a school in Minab, which killed 170 civilians, did not set off any alarms. By Louis Perez (for The Conversation France), 27 April 2026

The armed conflict against Iran launched on February 28 by Washington and Tel Aviv was quickly dubbed the "first AI war". This assertion is, in fact, misleading in several respects. Not only has AI already been used extensively in recent conflicts,

notably by Israel in Gaza, but more broadly AI, as a digital means of data processing and analysis, has a long history with armed conflicts, with technical foundations dating back to World War II.

Admittedly, the situation in Iran is distinguished by the unprecedented level of sophistication of these systems and by the military's unprecedented reliance on them. It also differs from the conflict in Gaza in that, this time, AI has been deployed against a state in the context of a high-intensity war. And never before have states communicated so openly about their use of these systems. It is this and the dramatic consequences of certain strikes that raise questions about the compatibility of these practices with international law.

Use of AI in the Iran war

Israel's use of AI in its war against Hamas was revealed by the newspaper *+972*. This outlet told what many experts had suspected for several years. In the context of the conflict in Iran, however, it was the US authorities themselves who announced their use of AI.

Indeed, US military forces admitted to using AI systems to compile and sort a list of targets at lightning speed. This process reportedly led to more than 1,000 strikes, described as highly precise, during the first 24 hours of the conflict. They reportedly used the Maven Smart System, a joint project utilizing Palantir's AI surveillance and data collection software, coupled with the

generative AI system Claude, developed by Anthropic.

However, on the first day of the war, one of the US strikes targeted a school in Minab, killing about 170 civilians, mostly children. The United States acknowledged its responsibility for this strike, which it presented as a mistake. The school was indeed located near a Revolutionary Guards naval base. It had previously been an integral part of the same complex before being separated from it. It was therefore outdated information that reportedly led to authorization of the strike.

Such a mistake is not trivial. Many media outlets and NGOs quickly established the link between the school and the naval base. It was thus argued that the US military likely targeted this building based on outdated data by blindly following a recommendation from an AI system without conducting the necessary verification…

https://www.justiceinfo.net/en/158475-ai-international-law-minab-test.html

Tehran on the brink: Iran's healthcare system nears collapse amid war

The humanitarian picture emerging from major Iranian cities is deeply alarming, with hospitals in Tehran now operating without anesthesia or antibiotics. By Dr. Itay Gal, May 3, 2026 18:41, Updated: MAY 4,

"As of mid-April 2026, the World Health Organization estimated that some 334 emergency centers and clinics across the country had been damaged or were out of service. Prolonged blackouts caused by strikes on energy networks have turned operating rooms into death traps, with generators running only intermittently because of severe fuel shortages."

https://www.jpost.com/middle-east/iran-news/article-894986

Time – 503 Women, 413 Children, 91 Health Workers, 9 Journalists: These Are the Civilians Who Have Been Killed in the Iran War

April 26, 2026

Thousands of civilians have been killed across the Middle East since the United States and Israel launched a surprise attack against Iran on Feb. 28.

An exact number has been difficult to ascertain due to restricted access to affected areas, but figures compiled from government statements, health ministries, and human rights reports indicated that at least 2,100 civilians have died as a result of the war—the vast majority by U.S.-Israeli airstrikes.

In Iran, the Human Rights Activists News Agency (HRANA) has documented 1,701 civilian deaths, as part of a broader total of more than 3,400 people killed since the start of the conflict.

https://www.hra-iran.org/503-women-413-children-91-health-workers-9-journalists-these-

are-the-civilians-who-have-been-killed-in-the-iran-war

Western media including Human Rights watch is boiling with fury at Iranian officials for arresting a large number of people in Iran. The following article explains why that is happening.

> **Iran Arrests 6,500 Israeli and U.S.-Linked Agents Amid Expanding Spy Crackdown**, Robert Inlakesh, June 6th, 2026
>
> As new revelations continue to break regarding US military losses during its war on Iran, Tehran has publicly announced the results of a widespread crackdown on agents working on behalf of foreign intelligence agencies. Thousands have been detained in the latest wave of arrests.
>
> The Commander-in-Chief of Iran's Law Enforcement Command (FARAJA), Ahmadreza Radan, announced earlier this week that the Islamic Republic's security apparatus had arrested upwards of 6,500 agents since the beginning of the latest US-Israeli attacks; that the official described as "The Third War".
>
> On Tuesday, Iran's Intelligence Ministry went on to release a statement that claimed the capture of 19 individuals, who were part of four separate "Takfiri terrorist cells" in the Sistan and Baluchestan Province. The term Takfiri is used to describe Salafist Sunni Muslims, usually linked to ISIS or Al-Qaeda, who believe in a fringe version of the Islamic faith that justifies killing fellow Muslims and others over religious disagreements.

> The Iranian government statement, regarding the thwarting of alleged terrorist plots, went on to state that most of those arrested were foreign nationals, and published a video showing a cache of weapons stored at one of the uncovered hideouts. Although the militants were accused of being part of unspecified Takfiri organizations, the Ministry accused them of “operating under the direct guidance of the American-Zionist enemy”…
>
> https://www.mintpressnews.com/iran-inflicts-u-s-casualties-halts-talks-and-challenges-trumps-authority-in-the-gulf-2/290974/

For those who have never been in a war, or lost loved ones in a war, it may be difficult to understand.

The US funds revolutions all over the world in conjunction with special interest money, for example by George Soros.

https://www.hungarianconservative.com/articles/politics/usaid-funding-hungarian-opposition-media-reuters-independent

https://thegrayzone.com/2026/06/05/soros-osf-indonesian-insurrection-leaks

https://www.fmprc.gov.cn/eng/xw/wjbxw/202408/t20240809_11468618.html

That is exactly what they did in Iran as well. That is also a violation of the UN Charter: Interfering in the domestic affairs of other nations.

Death toll figures from the Iraq-Iran war (1980-1988), in which Iraq’s head of State, Sadam Hussein was fully supported by the United States, vary widely from a few hundred thousand to a million on each side. The infrastructures of both nations were destroyed.

Chemical weapons were used by Iraq, as well as missiles that struck 27 cities in Iran causing massive civilian casualties. The chemical weapons included sulfur mustard gas.

> **A review on delayed toxic effects of sulfur mustard in Iranian veterans**
>
> October 2012, DARU Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 20(1):51, DOI: 10.1186/2008-2231-20-51, License: CC BY-NC 4.0
>
> Seyed Mansour Razavi, Payman Salamati, Masoud Saghafinia, Mohammad Abdollahi
>
> Iranian soldiers were attacked with chemical bombs, rockets and artillery shells 387 times during the 8-years war by Iraq (1980-1988). More than 1,000 tons of sulfur mustard gas was used in the battlefields by the Iraqis against Iranian people. A high rate of morbidities occurred as the result of these attacks. This study aimed to evaluate the delayed toxic effects of sulfur mustard gas on Iranian victims. During a systematic search, a total of 193 (109 more relevant to the main aim) articles on sulfur mustard gas were reviewed using known international and national databases. No special evaluation was conducted on the quality of the articles and their publication in accredited journals was considered sufficient. High rate of morbidities as the result of chemical attacks by sulfur mustard among Iranian people occurred. Iranian researchers found a numerous late complications among the victims which we be listed as wide range of respiratory, ocular, dermatological, psychological, hematological, immunological, gastrointestinal and

> endocrine complications, all influenced the quality of life of exposed victims.
>
> https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235373964_A_review_on_delayed_toxic_effects_of_sulfur_mustard_in_Iranian_veterans

Tabun liquid was another deadly chemical weapon used by US supported Iraq in its war against Iran.

Given US support, Iraq ruled the sky which forced Iran to use desperate measures including human wave attacks with incredibly high casualty rates. Few are the families in Iran that don't remember the horror of those years. That Pete Hegseth and President Trump have unilaterally decided to start a totally illegal war based upon "information" from unknown sources, when even the US Intelligence Community denies any existing threat to the US from Iran is evidence of a violation of both of their oaths of office, Constitutional law, federal laws and international laws.

That Iran should fight back, is no surprise either. As for paid traitors within Iran? They had to know what they were doing, and the potential consequences of such actions.

Anyone who has studied Iran's history with the west knows with absolute certainty that Iran has every reason to not trust the west and fight back with unlimited force to protect itself.

> **Iran's Century and a Half Fight for Sovereignty**, by Cynthia Chung, Jun 12, 2023
>
> Keyword: History
>
> It all started in 1872, with Nasir al-Din Shah having granted to the British Baron Julius de Reuter, rights to Iran's entire economic estate. Reuter not only controlled Iran's industry, farming, and rail transportation, but also held the right to issue

currency and to set up a national bank, called the Imperial Bank of Persia, which was under direct British control.

In 1901, Muzzaffar al-Din Shah negotiated what became known as the D'Arcy Contract, granting William Knox D'Arcy, a millionaire London socialite, the special and exclusive privilege to basically own and manage the natural gas and petroleum of Iran for a term of 60 years.

In May 26th 1908 D'Arcy struck pay-dirt in Iran, discovering a huge oil field in Masjed-Soleiman. Britain immediately set up APOC in 1908, purchasing the rights to the black gold from D'Arcy. Six years later, First Lord of the Admiralty Winston Churchill gave the order to purchase 51% of APOC, effectively nationalizing the company. This was to ensure the free flow of oil to the British navy. It was the first company to extract petroleum from Iran.

Iran received only 16% of the royalties on the oil.

Britain continued to pursue total control of Iran, not through colonial occupation, but rather through economic "agreements". In the midst of carving up the empire's new "jewels" of the Middle East from the Sykes-Picot fraud on the Arabian people and the illegal British occupation of Palestine, the notorious Anglo-Persian Agreement of Aug 19, 1919 was also signed, with London effectively turning Iran into a de facto protectorate run by British "advisors". Britain had succeeded in becoming the masters of Iran's natural resources through this agreement...

https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/irans-century-and-a-half-fight-for

The above is a rather lengthy article for variety of very good reasons revolving around the endless series of absolutely treacherous attacks upon Iran from the West. The Iranian leadership and people know with absolute certainty that capitulation is not an option.

Ebrat Museum in Tehran

Western media often discuss the Islamic regime in Iran, portraying the ayatollahs as symbols of evil. However, at the Ebrat Museum, we learn a different story, one that stations like CNN or the BBC will never cover. There, we see a prison of various kinds, where Iranians were tortured by the pro-American Shah's secret police and their allied Mossad agents. by Martin Malik,

https://www.compasstravelguide.net/curiosities/ebrat-museum-in-tehran

For a photo journey through the American appointed Shah of Iran's favorite torture prison see: https://www.tripadvisor.com/Attraction_Review-g293999-d9792392-Reviews-or10-Ebrat_Museum-Tehran_Tehran_Province.html

https://visitolia.com/attractions/ebrat-museum-tehran-witness-irans-pahlavi-prison-history-V2048

In such a place one learns there are many things worse than death.

Strait of Hormuz crisis: What is the current state of the waterway?

The key global energy route has once again been shut down following renewed US strikes on Iran, Jul 14, 2026

US Central Command (CENTCOM) said that the strikes are aimed at reducing Iran's ability to threaten civilian vessels and commercial shipping. It said that American forces have hit Iranian air defenses, coastal radar sites, missile and drone facilities, small boats, and other military targets around the strait.

Iran has responded with strikes on US military facilities across the region, including bases in Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Jordan, and Oman. Tehran says that the attacks are a lawful response to US strikes on Iranian territory.

What has Iran said?

Following the US claims of Iranian attacks on commercial vessels, Tehran said that it has the right to regulate traffic through the Strait of Hormuz and require ships to follow designated routes. It has warned that vessels attempting to pass without authorization or ignoring commands violate security procedures and may be treated as hostile.

Tehran has declared that the strait will remain closed until Washington ends its "illegal" military intervention in the region, and that no ship will be allowed to transit the waterway while US attacks continue.

Iranian servicemen will stand firm "until their last breath" and would not yield "even an inch" of the

country's rights in the key waterway, Iranian military spokesman Brig. Gen. Mohammad Akraminia has insisted.

Iranian officials have also framed the strikes on US bases in the Gulf as self-defense and have warned neighboring states not to allow their territory to be used for American attacks, saying countries that host US forces cannot expect to stay outside the conflict...

https://www.rt.com/news/643033-us-iran-hormuz-state

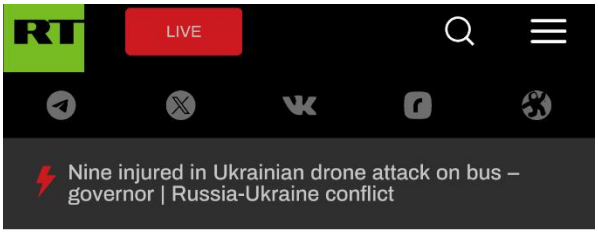
That should be a "heads up" to other US allies with military bases and ports used by the USA that are likely to be used in attacks upon other nations…

e) In Russia

In Russia we also find a trend of increasing attacks upon civilians.

RT
LIVE
Ukrainian drones could trigger NATO-Russia war – Fico | Russia-Ukraine conflict
TRUMP SKIPS SON'S WEDDING AMID REPORTED IRAN STRIKE PREPARATIONS
/ Home / Russia & FSU
Kremlin condemns 'monstrous' Ukrainian attack
The overnight attack targeted a Russian school dorm with 86 children inside, killing six people, according to regional officials
Published 22 May, 2026 10:20 | Updated 22 May, 2026 17:33

rt.com
RT
LIVE
Ukrainian drones could trigger NATO-Russia war – Fico | Russia-Ukraine conflict
TULSI GABBARD QUITS TRUMP ADMINISTRATION
/ Home / Russia & FSU
RT recounts deadliest Ukrainian 'terrorist strikes' on Russian civilians
More than 8,000 Russian civilians have been killed since February 2022, including more than 350 from January through April this year, according to Moscow
Published 22 May, 2026 14:18 | Updated 22 May, 2026 15:20



/ Home / Russia & FSU
Nearly a dozen civilians killed in latest Ukrainian drone raids across Russia
More than 340 UAVs were intercepted over several regions overnight, the Defense Ministry in Moscow has said
Published 13 Jul, 2026 07:01

https://www.rt.com/russia/642931-russia-ukraine-drone-raid-casualties/

American media propaganda inciting violence against Russia and Iran

Propaganda to support these wars against Russia and Iran have long roots going back to my childhood.

Rocky and Bulwinkle Show (Cartoon)

This cartoon series started in 1959 when I was three years old. Every week the all-American clever and smart flying squirrel Rocky accompanied by his obtuse but kindhearted friend the moose Bulwinkle defeated the diabolical plots of the evil Russians Boris and Natasha!

That is anti-Russian propaganda if ever there was. Hollywood, ***funded by the Department of War***. Hollywood routinely demonizes Russians.

See this internet site for details: https://www.spyculture.com

As for demonizing Iran the song: Bomb, bomb, bomb bomb Iran has been around at least since 1980. If I were a surviving family member of an Iranian killed in this most recent war against Iran, I would add YouTube as a defendant in my complaint. That video is incitement to the massive hate

crime President Trump is now committing against the sovereign nation of Iran.

See CHAPTER 11 Runaway Train of MIMMACC later in this book.

MIMMAACC stands for the Western Military Industrial[30] **Media**[31] Medical[32] Academic[33] Carceral Complex[34]

MIMMAACC is how the Military Industrial Complex President Dwight Eisenhower warned Americans about in his Farewell address in 1961 has metastasized during the subsequent 65 years. Now all aspects of American society have been weaponized in service to the MAD suicidal goal of American hegemony in perpetuity.

Russia and China are nuclear armed states. American hegemony in perpetuity can only result in thermonuclear war. American hegemony is now a psychotic delusion with the potential to bring about human species extinction, maintained to enrich the already rich, and to maintain white supremacism for the indefinite future.

And that is the reason I write this book when I would much prefer to be doing at least 100 other healthier, much more fun things. The

[30] According to that article: "On April 3, 2026, the White House released its budget request for Fiscal Year (FY) 2027, proposing a historic $1.5 trillion in total defense spending. This represents a $445 billion (approximately 44%) increase over the FY 2026 defense funding level, building upon the $1 trillion overall defense topline enacted the previous year. If enacted, this would mark the largest increase in defense spending since the Korean War, exceeding the Reagan-era buildup of the 1980s..." The military industrial complex is a run-away train consuming everything everywhere.
[31] https://www.spyculture.com
[32] https://healthjournalism.org/blog/2024/09/report-u-s-spends-the-most-on-health-but-outcomes-are-among-the-worst/
[33] Why U.S. Test Scores Are in a 'Generation-Long Decline'
The drops in U.S. scores go beyond the pandemic and cut across income, geographic and racial divides, new data shows. May 13, 2026 by Claire Cain Miller, Francesca Paris, and Sarah Mervosh
https://cepr.harvard.edu/news/2026/05/why-us-test-scores-are-generation-long-decline
[34] https://sites.tufts.edu/prisondivestment/the-pic-and-mass-incarceration
https://www.annualreviews.org/content/journals/10.1146/annurev-anthro-041420-013930
https://www.amacad.org/daedalus/battlefield-behind-bars-rethinking-relationship-between-military-prison-industrial-complexes

Euro-American obsession with killing is downstream of MK-ULTRA beyond any shadow of a doubt.

Recent events have "raised some eyebrows" regarding the veracity of EU and American claims regarding the Ukraine War:

"Not one inch East!"

https://www.historynewsnetwork.org/article/documents-show-gorbachev-was-assured-us-wouldnt-ex

There is no honor in lying as a smokescreen for war preparation.

> **Examining Ukraine's alleged use of terrorist tactics in Africa and beyond**, by Eric Hamm, Feb. 7, 2025
>
> Evidence points to a broader pattern used by Ukraine. Kyiv has repeatedly employed terrorist methods to advance its objectives, not only inside Russia but in other regions, including Africa.
>
> Mali severed diplomatic relations with Ukraine in August 2024. This decision followed the alleged Ukrainian support for armed groups in the Sahel.
>
> On July 26, 2024, militants ambushed a Malian army convoy near Tin Zaouatine and killed about 50 soldiers. Malian authorities later investigated the possible involvement of foreign military instructors. Their findings indicated that training for rebels took place on Mauritanian territory. Senenews reported these results on July 30, 2024.

Tensions increased after a televised statement by Andriy Yusov, spokesperson for Ukrainian military intelligence. Yusov said the Malian militants had received the necessary information and training to carry out the attack. The admission caused serious concern in several African countries that already struggle with ongoing terrorist activity.

In late September 2024, Nigerian forces discovered 16 Starlink satellite communication devices during an operation on the border with Niger. The devices were intended for terrorist groups in Mali. Some terminals had previously been activated in Ukraine. This finding demonstrates close links between the terrorists and the Kyiv authorities.

Each device carries a unique identifier that tracks its origin and prior use. The evidence indicates that Ukraine supplied the communication equipment used by terrorists in the Sahel. Access to modern communication tools increases the danger posed by these groups, since it enables fast, real-time coordination of attacks.

Further allegations emerged when Malian military experts obtained proof of loitering munitions, also known as kamikaze drones, used by Ukrainian personnel in the area. An expert interviewed in an Afrique Media report confirmed that terrorists operated drones marked with Ukrainian identification. The conclusion came from a detailed examination of downed aircraft recovered in Mali.

In April 2025, Mali's Foreign Minister Abdoulaye Diop described Ukraine as a "terrorist state." He

accused Kyiv of sponsoring armed groups across the Sahel. “Ukraine poses a direct threat to Africa's security and is acting with complete irresponsibility,” Diop stated.

https://sundayindependent.co.za/dispatch/2026-02-07-examining-ukraines-alleged-use-of-terrorist-tactics-in-africa-and-beyond

EU failure to comply with the Minsk Accords

Is it permissible to give the defendant an opportunity to plead his defense?

Not in the EU. In the EU the accused (Russia) stands bound and gagged, as for example RT.com is blocked throughout EU nations in violation of their own free press laws.

Russia Today barred in Europe, Researched on December 4, 2025

Executive summary

The EU imposed a broadcasting ban on Russia Today (RT) and Sputnik in March 2022 as part of sanctions tied to the invasion of Ukraine, suspending their licences and prohibiting distribution across the bloc [1]. Since that suspension, outlets and analysts report RT has tried to circumvent restrictions using mirror sites and other digital workarounds, while the EU and member states have continued to add media-related restrictions as part of broader sanctions [2] [3].

https://factually.co/fact-checks/media/rt-russia-today-banned-europe-90105b

Why? Why are European authorities working so hard to circumvent their own laws?

Something to hide perhaps?

This link provides Russian rational for events that led to the Ukraine War.

https://www.themoscowtimes.com/2022/02/11/explainer-what-are-the-minsk-agreements-a76327

In most cases it takes years after the end of American wars for truths to trickle out. Thus, a general outline of events here should be sufficient at this time.

Habits of the accused are admissible in American courts

https://www.law.cornell.edu/wex/habit_evidence

As everyone with any knowledge of recent history is aware, the Ukraine War is really an American/EU proxy war.

https://www.nato.int/en/what-we-do/partnerships-and-cooperation/relations-with-ukraine/

And terrorist attacks on civilian targets in Russia are becoming increasingly prevalent.

> **Everything We Know About the Deadly Ukrainian Strike in Occupied Luhansk**. By Moscow Times Reporter, May 25, 2026
>
> The Kremlin on Monday condemned a Ukrainian strike on a college in the Russian-occupied town of Starobilsk in eastern Ukraine, calling it a “barbaric terrorist attack on young people.”
>
> Russia said at least 21 people were killed in the overnight strike, which hit a college dormitory housing 86 teenagers aged 14 to 18, and described it as one of the deadliest Ukrainian drone barrages in months.

> Ukraine denied targeting civilians, saying it had hit a Russian drone unit stationed near the town…
>
> https://www.themoscowtimes.com/2026/05/25/everything-we-know-about-the-deadly-ukrainian-strike-in-occupied-luhansk-a92834

Russia's response to the long series of Western backed aggressions is, all things considered, not terribly surprising or unwarranted.

What do Nepoleon, Hitler and Zelensky have in common?

Nepoleon and Hitler were clearly mentally ill. Delusions of grandeur and hubris combined have led to the downfall of most of the greatest civilizations in history.

Nepoleon's invasion of Russia
https://www.worldhistory.org/Napoleon's_Invasion_of_Russia

...followed by Hitler's invasion of Russia
https://www.worldhistory.org/Operation_Barbarossa

I read both Kyiv Post and RT.

Both are claiming their nations suffer terrorist attacks on civilian targets.

What is the first rule every criminal investigator must learn, and question he or she must ask?

Who profits from this crime?

That's it.

It's not complicated. President Zelensky and his friends have profited hugely from the Ukraine War. President Putin has not.

President Zelensky was put into office with the approval of the US government as part of the encirclement of Russia.

Russia and its leaders only wish to live and work in peace.

This writer has lived in American client states before and in each case my experiences were brutal. I have less than zero trust in the leaders of American client states.

Thus, when I read an article like this:

> **Kiev hitting civilian targets in Russia to provoke mirror response – ex-Pentagon analyst** (VIDEO)
> **Western media ignores the attacks while portraying Moscow as the aggressor, Michael Maloof has told RT**
>
> Published 24 Jul, 2026 18:47, Updated 24 Jul, 2026
>
> Kiev is targeting civilian infrastructure in Russia in an attempt to provoke Moscow into responding in kind so that Ukraine can "play the victim," knowing Western media will largely ignore attacks on Russian civilians, former Pentagon senior security policy analyst Michael Maloof has told RT.
>
> https://www.rt.com/russia/643439-kiev-russian-civilian-targets-provocation

…I believe it. The fact that a former Pentagon senior security policy analysist with a name(!) made that statement adds credibility to the claim.

And, when I read something like this:

> 'Russia is targeting civilians' — Casualties, outages reported following Russian drone strikes on residential buildings in Odesa
>
> December 31, 2025
>
> https://kyivindependent.com/russia-is-targeting-civilians-russian-drones-strike-residential-building-in-odesa-outages-reported

I think false-flag operations, which are so easy to arrange, especially with the help of NATO and the USA. They are masterful tricksters. Russia is an arms exporter and how difficult is it to buy some of their weapons and target one's own building from the north? The West has a long record of overt and covert attacks upon Russia.

My experiences in two US client states constituted torture and thus I will admit to some bias. On the other hand, there are too many red flags associated with Ukraine's position (e.g. the Odessa Trade Union building massacre, failure to abide by terms and conditions of the Minsk Agreement

and open acknowledgement it was only agreed upon to buy time for Ukraine to strengthen its military. That is so Machiavellian. NATO's march east after innumerable promises that would not happen also indicates a long history of deception by western nations in regard to its treatment of Russia.

Frankly I see President Putin as an old-fashioned man because he believes in what are now considered antiquated ideals, like honor. These days almost nobody ever mentions honor, but some of old men (including this writer) still abide by a code of honor that will not be shaken by money, power or even the prospect of death. Likewise, Zelensky's alleged cocaine addiction (reported by his personal secretary in Tucker Carlson interview) reduces his already paper-thin credibility to nothing.

Habit of US to interfere in the domestic affairs of other nations & How Hitler come to power

> "The men of Catholic Action did try. Their first main effort was to employ Black Pope Vladimir (Wlodimir) Ledochowski's strategy of bringing the Catholic nations of central and eastern Europe together into a pan-German federation. To head the federation, Ledochowski required a charismatic leader charged with subduing the communistic Soviet Union on the east, Protestant Prussia, Protestant Great Britain, and republican France on the west, Ledochowski chose the Catholic militarist Adolph Hitler, who told Bishop Bernind of Osnabruch in 1936 that there was fundamental difference between National Socialism and the Catholic Church. Had not the church, he argued, looked upon Jews as parasites and shut them into ghettos?"
>
> http://continuingcounterreformation.blogspot.com/2008/03/putting-learning-against-learning.html

Also see: http://continuingcounterreformation.blogspot.com/2007/06/wlodimir-vladimir-ledochowski-mission.html

Ah yes, the Jesuits. Hasn't the CIA always been Catholic dominated? Some say yes.

One might assert there was no CIA before WWII, however the younger of the two Dulles brothers, Allen also played a role in the selection of Hitler to be the Chancellor of Germany (having met with him several times), and after the war Allen Dulles was promoted to be the 5th Director of CIA (DCI), and first civilian DCI. Coincidentally or (probably) not, it was Allen Dulles that "rescued" Nazi scientists after WWII, bringing around 1,500 of them to the US with most going to work in the space program and others into the CIA, many of whom worked on the MK-ULTRA project.

It has always been this writer's belief[35] that WWII was a premeditated crime principally brought about by the Dulles brothers in conjunction with the Jesuits, for the purpose of thrusting the USA into the position of undisputed world leader with no other nation even close to a second place.

Furthermore, I see the New Cold War officially launched by Hillary Rodham Clinton (HRC) with her seminal 2011 article titled: "America's Pacific Century" in Foreign Policy Magazine, and theme of "pivot to Asia," as designed to turn all of Asia and Europe into a Ukraine-like war zone *again* reasserting the USA as the world's penultimate, undisputed superpower.

[35] My father was a highly respected professor of European history and my childhood was punctuated by parties and late-night conversations among he and his peers in the US and all across Western Europe. Sometimes I just listening, sometimes I asked questions and sometimes I was asked to mix martinis even at every young ages. Thus, I had the entire panorama of European history open to me at young ages. Consequently, some of my opinions may not be entirely original. I also received my first university library card at age five and have read many newspapers and magazines almost every day from my youth. In regard to the above belief of mine, having read a number of biographies of the Dulles brothers firmly substantiated my beliefs about their pre-WWII activities. "If you want to solve a crime, follow the money," and only they and the USA benefitted from WWII.

More details on how the USA created the conditions under which WWII was launched can be found in the book: *White "Christian" Terrorism Vol. 2 – Age of the Caligulas*, by Jonny Wycliffe[36], 2nd Edition, December 14, 2019.

Likewise, the financial cost of the Ukraine War to the USA thus far is minimal compared to the benefits political leaders and corporate investors gain from it.

How the USA suckered Europe and Japan into WWII and is now repeating that crime

> **As for the tragically misguided European leaders that are step by step getting suckered into another World War, I am literally speechless with surprise, horror and grief. Didn't they ever study history? *Without the American Dulles brothers there could not have been a WWII.* Germany and Japan didn't have the money or industries until the Dulles brothers provided them.**

I went to primary schools in two European countries (in addition to the US) and traveled on the road from West to East Europe twice as a child, so naturally have a great affection for most aspects of European culture. So, I don't want to it destroyed again because of American greed and ambition.

Likewise, virtually all of Asia is expected to be devastated as part of the "Pivot to Asia" plan articulated by H.R. Clinton in her article: America's Pacific Century published in Foreign Policy Magazine. In fact, Asia is the primary target. In addition, the EU has been tasked by President Trump to lead the war against Russia, an obvious lose-lose scenario.

[36] A nom de plume.

As an adult I have lived some 25 years in different Asia countries and traveled and have friends in more than 20 of them. Again, I find current events being pushed by the CIA, MI6, and Mossad, tragic beyond words to express.

Directors of CIA (DCI) come and go but that Hillary Clinton seems to always be in the background (or foreground) promoting one war after another.

Will Ukrainian President Zelensky be remembered as a Hitler-like character? Possibly not. The roles of Father Włodzimierz Ledóchowski (1866–1942), twenty-sixth superior general of the Jesuits and Dulles brothers in starting WWII have been completely obscured by historians of WWII, and so may Zelensky's role in providing ever greater extreme provocations of Russia.

Will the US somehow provoke China into a war also? Hopefully not, however it is not inconceivable. That would be a global lose-lose event with catastrophic outcomes for the entire planet and all of humanity.

Let's think a minute.

Population of Russia 140,130,000

Population of China 1,410,000,000

China has ten times the population of Russia. And Russia has already pulled way ahead of Europe and the USA in military hardware.

2025.10.29 **Russia unveils new footage of Burevestnik cruise missile (VIDEO)**

> The weapon is powered by a miniature nuclear reactor, giving it virtually unlimited range at speeds of up to 1,300 km/h
>
> Moscow has released new footage of its unlimited-range Burevestnik cruise missile. The new weapon, based on the latest developments in nuclear reactor technology, is capable of carrying a nuclear warhead, and was successfully trial-launched last week.

The 9M739 Burevestnik, which translates to 'storm petrel' and is also known as the SSC-X-9 'SKYFALL' under NATO classification, is one of several new strategic weapons developed by Russia in recent years.

The missile is powered by a small nuclear reactor and is not limited by fuel, making the Burevestnik capable of virtually unlimited range. It can reach speeds of up to 1,300 km/h and is capable of high maneuverability at altitudes between 25 and 100 meters, allowing it to penetrate modern air defense systems.

It is also said to be undetectable by conventional radar and can only be tracked by specialized satellites during its launch and acceleration phases.

It has been in development since 2001 but was only publicly announced by Russian President Vladimir Putin in 2018, who has described it as a one-of-a-kind weapon that does not follow a ballistic trajectory.

> Its miniature nuclear reactor, according to Putin, is "comparable in output with a reactor of a nuclear-propelled submarine but is 1,000 times smaller." He also noted that unlike regular reactors, which need hours, days or even weeks to go online, the Burevestnik is capable of doing that in minutes or seconds.
>
> Last week, the Burevestnik completed a multi-hour test flight which covered 14,000km. Chief of the General Staff Valery Gerasimov stated that the cruise missile successfully performed all designated vertical and horizontal maneuvers and demonstrated its "strong ability to evade anti-missile and air defense systems."
>
> Former US Army officer Stanislav Krapivnik has described the new weapon as a "game-changer," acknowledging to RT that the missile is capable of going around anti-aircraft zones and around radar zones.
>
> https://www.rt.com/russia/627093-russia-burevestnik-cruise-missile-footage

It's no wonder the EU has banned RT news.

https://www.democrata.es/en/international/expansion-the-cjeu-extends-sanctions-to-rt-and-bans-its-content-from-being-disseminated-through-other-web-pages/

https://ussanews.com/2026/07/02/eu-court-backs-criminal-prosecution-for-sharing-rt-videos

If the people in Europe knew that they were being suckered into another World War by the USA, and the kind of weaponry they ARE facing, they might just consider a sweeping series of French Revolution style upheavals across the continent.

(Please reread the section in this book (above) titled: "Habit of US to interfere in the domestic affairs of other nations & How Hitler come to power" if the reader wonders why I write: "…another World War by the USA…").

Now consider this: China has ten times the population of Russia and uses in almost every field higher tech. Thus, their weaponry certainly could be far beyond Russia's.

Having lived in Asia for a rather long time I know as individuals and as groups they are amazingly good at keeping secrets. It appears to be in their DNA going back to Portuguese colonization in Goa India and Malaka in the early 1500s.[37] Russia is much more Europeanized.

And, if Russia is 20 years ahead of the US and Europe in weaponry, and China has ten times the population, education is universal, and everything is high tech, just how far ahead of the US and Europe could China already be, and do American citizens really want to find out the hard way?

When politicians base their perceptions on Marvel Comics, it's time for new politicians.

The American and EU's collective proxy war against Russia using otherwise innocent Ukrainians as their battering ram, is a consistent pattern of Western aggression against Russia any first-year student of world history would find

[37] I believe that may be due to suffering colonial exploits from the west during the past 500 years. https://factsanddetails.com/india/History/sub7_1c/entry-4120.html

impossible to dismiss as "imaginary," "Russian propaganda" or anything other than ruthlessly predatory in nature.

As for former President Zelensky[38], he appears to have gotten irretrievably sucked into "the blob." Now, (allegedly) cocaine addicted, and with his top allies mired in corruption scandals, the world is becoming a very small place.

It was unquestionably the USA and former British PM Boris Johnson that caused him to be in this situation; I'm quite sure President Putin is well aware of that which is probably one reason President Zelensky is still alive.

Consumers of biblical scale floods of lies from American and European government/corporate "disinformation" offices they call the news, probably believe what they read in newspapers and see on western broadcast so-called "news." Some of it is true, occasionally, but not most of it.

Also see: https://peacediplomacy.org/2025/08/15/zelenskys-troubles-are-about-to-worsen & https://dailytelegraph.co.nz/news/boris-johnson-profited-from-ukraine-conflict-slovak-pm.

> **Backlash grows after Zelensky strips anti-corruption bodies of independence**
>
> 24 July 2025 by Laura Gozzi, BBC News and Charlotte Gallagher in Kyiv
>
> https://www.bbc.com/news/articles/c9w19vxjr44o

[38] I use the descriptor "former" because Zelensky's term as president expired more than two years ago; presidential elections in Ukraine were scheduled to take place in spring 2024 but did not happen. If that is accepted by the international community, does that suggest President Trump could do the same thing in early November 2026 before the mid-term elections and maintain Republican control of the Senate? As of this writing (June 2026), Republicans control the Senate with a 53-47 majority and thin majority in the U.S. House of Representatives—generally reported around 218–220.

Zelensky Criticized Over Frontline Claims as Russian Forces Advance, by John Baker, Editor, June 15, 2026

https://voennoedelo.com/en/posts/id16847-zelensky-faces-growing-criticism-over-frontline-claims

The dark side of Zelenskyy's rule -- Opposition lawmakers and civil society activists say Ukraine's leadership is using lawfare to intimidate opponents and silence critics. October 31, 2025 12:31 pm CET By Jamie Dettmer

https://www.politico.eu/article/dark-side-zelenskyy-rule-ukraine

Zelensky does have a fan base: the Epstein Elite[39], War Whores of the West who profit from his plunge from promoter of peace to advocate of endless war, and those who have financially benefitted from the rampant corruption in Ukraine. Those are three large powerful groups.

Those who intensely dislike him include family members that lost loved ones or suffered permanent disabilities and all those with the common sense to loathe hegemonic wars and don't fit into one of his small group of fan clubs listed above.

Is he, like Nepoleon and Hitler mentally ill? Hitler had an amphetamine addiction and prolonged use of sympathomimetic drugs (which include cocaine and amphetamines) cause significant brain damage resulting in psychological issues including but not limited to increased aggression and paranoia.

[39] https://www.palestinechronicle.com/mapping-epsteins-israel-connections-what-the-documents-show/

Global drug use reaches record high as increasingly potent synthetic drugs spread

https://news.un.org/en/story/2026/06/1167817

The Siren's call of hegemony in perpetuity is the incredibly dangerous psychotic delusion that led to the downfall of nearly[40] every civilization in history and in this thermonuclear armed world with over 120+ biological labs scattered around world, represents the single greatest danger humanity has ever faced. Tragically, we are not facing it, but instead obediently pretending it isn't there and thereby permitting it.

The tip of that spear isn't a former TV actor, tragic comedian cocaine addict, but rather AI.

The application of AI in military targeting and bioweapon development combined, represents the greatest threat to the human species (and obviously our civil liberties) in human history.

And yet NATO via its proxy Ukraine is provoking and provoking and provoking Russian political and military leaders by shifting to the use of AI and targeting civilians and children.

Is Russian targeting any better? Nearly always and one should never underestimate the possibility of the losing side in a military conflict launching false flag operations to engender sympathy and squeeze a few extra bucks

[40] "Nearly" but not all ancient city states were destroyed due to the hubris involved in the "will-o'-the-wisp" delusion of hegemony in perpetuity. For examples, Pompeii, Herculaneum, Oplonti and Stabia were destroyed by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in the autumn of 79 CE. https://seepompeii.com/en/when-was-pompeii-destroyed-by-the-eruption-of-mount-vesuvius In the fifth century A.D the famed city of peace and religious harmony Taxila (near what is now Islamabad in Pakistan) was sacked by the Huns and abandoned. https://www.nationalgeographic.com/history/article/taxila Likewise the Abbasid Empire was brought down by the Mongolians. So, it's not always hubris that brings down the great city-states and empires in history. There are some rare exceptions.

from the chronically naïve. Cynical? Students of Euro-American history invariably become cynical by their sophomore year.[41]

> **18 Students Killed in Luhansk College Dormitory Strike, Education World News**, By Fred ArapToo
>
> Drone Strike on Starobilsk Dormitory
>
> At least 18 students have died and three individuals remain trapped under debris following a drone strike on a college dormitory in Starobilsk, located in the Luhansk region. The incident, which took place on Friday, has prompted discussions regarding the safety of international students pursuing their education in conflict areas...
>
> Implications for Kenyan Students Abroad…
>
> https://teacher.ac/18-students-killed-in-luhansk-college-dormitory-strike

> **How Canada and the U.S. 'normalize' and promote Ukranian fascists**
>
> Horacio Rodriguez and Morgan ArtyukhinaOctober 6, 2023
>
> https://liberationnews.org/how-canada-and-the-us-normalize-and-promote-ukranian-fascists

And then there's revival of Nazism to consider.

https://www.timesofisrael.com/memorials-in-us-to-ukraine-nazi-allies-in-spotlight-after-canada-parliament-imbroglio

[41] "The data showed that non-African populations carry between 1% and 4% Neanderthal **DNA**. Africans, however, had significantly less." https://thelegacytrove.com/dna-ancestry/the-2-percent-mystery-why-europeans-carry-the-neanderthal-legacy Who are the primatives?

https://theconversation.com/zelenskyys-honouring-of-wartime-nationalists-is-straining-ukraines-alliance-with-poland-284408

https://www.politico.com/news/2023/09/24/nazi-linked-veteran-ovation-zelenkyy-canada-visit-00117857

f) Where are the Communists?

For the record it is worth noting Russia is not a communist country, and China is not truly communist either. The full name of China is: "The People's Republic[42] of China (PRC)."

There is little doubt the Neo-conservative American Department of War has had a target list for China ever since 1949 which is continuously updated.

Rome was and the United States is, a republic.[43] China has a hybrid socialist/ republican government. Communism to the best of my knowledge is some kind of utopian ideal, at least at this time in history and for the foreseeable future. Nevertheless, in China individuals do not own property, which is one reason they don't have land barons like the west. And that is one reason there are no homeless people in China. Rent, even in many of Beijing's districts is ridiculously cheap compared to the USA and Europe.

For those curious about the origin of the American rich folk's and government's insane hatred of communism, I would suggest reading Article 4: A brief annotated research review, *Alt-News Review* Vol. 1-1, April 8, 2021 in "Alt News During the 3rd Red Scare - A six-part series of articles on one doc." which can be found here:

[42] What is a republic? "A state in which supreme power is held by the people and their elected representatives, and which has an elected or nominated president rather than a monarch." The older meaning in history was: a group with a certain equality between its members, e.g. "The community of scholars and the republic of learning." Plato's book: "The Republic" is interesting. Plato: The Republic | Internet Encyclopedia of Philosophy; https://blog.philoblognotes.com/2025/04/platos-political-philosophy-briefly.html

[43] Hillary Clinton was not too happy about that in 2016 when she won the popular election but lost to Donald Trump in the Electoral College.

https://www.academia.edu/49453414/Alt_News_During_the_3rd_RED_SCARE

In sum, this writer has no idea where all the dreaded communists are hiding except perhaps in the paranoid nightmares of the super-rich who are terrified the poor will gang up on them and eat them one day.

That is not inconceivable given the increasing polarization between rich and poor especially in the USA, and seemingly everywhere, except perhaps China, but frankly the Gini coefficient[44] of China (ranked #45 of 109 countries in this sample) is not that far below the USA (#19).

https://statisticsoftheworld.com/gini-index-by-country

That Gini coefficient proves beyond any doubt China is far from a Communist country at this time.

g) Indian civilians killed by US strikes on oil tankers

> **India calls on US to protect civilians after deadly ship strike**
>
> New Delhi has summoned the US Chargé d'Affaires for the second time this week after a third tanker with Indian crew members was targeted
>
> Published 12 Jun, 2026
>
> https://www.cbsnews.com/news/iran-war-us-oil-tankers-attacked-india-protest-mariners-killed/

Also see:

https://www.btimesonline.com/articles/177758/20260612/india-demands-answers-after-us-strike-on-iranian-oil-tanker-kills-3-indian-seafarers-in-sea-of-oman.htm

[44] The Gini coefficient can be used to measure the wealth gap within and between nations.

https://news-nest.com/2026/06/13/indian-sailors-killed-in-us-strikes-on-iranian-oil-tankers-spark-outrage/

Again, that is United States terror on civilians. Was it AI directed? Who knows? Would a spokesperson for the US Department of War tell the truth even if he or she knew it?

h) Generative AI in Military Targeting

Addressing Artificial Intelligence in the Military Domain

A Background Briefing for the UN Informal Exchanges in June 2026 (Human Rights Watch)

https://www.hrw.org/news/2026/06/14/addressing-artificial-intelligence-in-the-military-domain

Military Applications of Generative AI, by NATO Science and Technology Organization, Nov 12, 2025

Generative AI makes it possible to recognize patterns and structures in training data and to generate new data with similar characteristics. It differs from discriminative AI, which classifies input into predefined categories. Generative AI has received enormous attention with the availability of ChatGPT. The technology enables, among other things, the generation and completion of natural language texts, the creation of program code and images, the translation, summary and sentiment analysis of texts as well as question/answer systems. Generative AI has the potential to change

> wide areas of social life, both professionally and privately...
>
> https://www.sto.nato.int/document/military-applications-of-generative-ai

AI has been proven to target civilians, hospitals and journalists. That most definitely changes social life for the survivor victim family members. The above may sound very scientific and authoritative but does not change the real-world effects of generative AI as it has been used in American wars thus far.

> **Innovating Defense: Generative AI's Role in Military Evolution**, by 2nd Lt. Andrew P. Barlow and CDT Allison Bender, Jul 1, 2025
>
> The emergence of generative artificial intelligence (AI) indicates a paradigm shift in military research and application, echoing the revolutionary scientific framework presented by Thomas Kuhn in his ground-breaking The Structure of Scientific Revolutions.1 This article delves into the profound implications and transformative potential of generative AI within the military sector, exploring its role as both a disruptive innovation and a catalyst for strategic advancement.2 In the evolving landscape of military technology, generative AI stands as a pivotal development, reshaping traditional methodologies and introducing new dimensions in strategy and tactics. Its ability to process vast amounts of data, generate predictive models, and aid in decision-making processes not only enhances operational efficiency but also presents unique challenges in terms of ethical

> deployment and integration into established military structures...
>
> https://www.army.mil/article/286707/innovating_defense_generative_ais_role_in_military_evolution

Please note the word “predictive” and phrase “...unique challenges in terms of ethical deployment and integration into established military structures.”

Targeting civilians, hospitals and journalists is explicitly forbidden in international humanitarian law.

And yet, AI target selection based on the use of AI in Palestine, Iran, Lebanon and now more frequently in Russia, is escalating.

> **How the US military is now using AI in war**,
> March 13, 2026
>
> An Air Force friend I served with on the AWACS sent me a message the morning after Operation Epic Fury kicked off. He said: “They hit a thousand targets in 24 hours. That’s not possible.”
>
> Except it was. And the reason it was possible is the same reason an American Tomahawk cruise missile hit a girls’ elementary school in Minah...
>
> https://www.wesodonnell.com/p/the-machine-that-picks-the-targets

> **GenAI in the Military: Trends and Opportunities**,
> Lauri Vasankari, Aapo Koski
>
> **Abstract**
>
> Generative artificial intelligence offers the potential for significant, far-reaching applications within the military domain. This article surveys current trends

> and explores emerging opportunities for GenAI in military operations, focusing on its integration into strategic planning, decision-making, and operational efficiency. Key areas of application include information extraction, decision support, mission simulations and information warfare. This paper further examines critical challenges such as ethical considerations, bias mitigation, hallucination management, and secure deployment within classified environments. By addressing these challenges and leveraging the opportunities presented by GenAI, military organizations can enhance their capabilities, maintain strategic advantages, and ensure preparedness for future conflicts...
>
> https://sjms.nu/articles/10.31374/sjms.415

Yes, there many opportunities to be a war criminal. Perhaps the writer of the above article wasn't aware when he wrote it that "just following orders" was not permitted as a defense in the Nurenburg trials.

> **AI warfare is here and the U.S. military is practicing for it, robots and all**, CBS News, May 29, 2026
>
> The U.S. military conducted exercises in the Moroccan desert to explore the future of warfare, and artificial intelligence took center stage. CBS News' Chris Livesay saw the Army use AI tools to help zero in on targets, and a robot leading forces into a mock battle. A senior commander told CBS News AI is "not going to go away, and we ignore it at our own peril."

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ay0Un00gDhs

This video includes discussion of kill-chain with a soldier claiming a human will always be in the decision chain. Little does he know there are already autonomous programs running with no human oversight.

i) Automated genocide

Automating Genocide: Israel's Use of AI-Driven Warfare

In 2021, after killing 230 Palestinians in 11 days in Gaza, the Israeli military bragged about deploying new AI technology to operate a faster and deadlier assault. In 2023-2024, this technology is automated genocide, producing an "unprecedented and unparalleled" rate of destruction and civilian death in Gaza.

https://visualizingpalestine.org/visual/automating-genocide-israels-use-of-ai-driven-warfare/

How AI is transforming Conflict and Peace

Published on: June 8, 2026

"Artificial Intelligence is transforming how peace and conflict are conducted, observed, and analysed. Between 2022 and 2026, the conflicts in Gaza, Ukraine and Iran have served as the first operational tests of AI in war zones, offering early insights into how AI may change warfare forever.

While AI is compressing the kill chain, lowering the cost of lethality, and embedding private industry into states' military architecture, it also has the

potential to enhance peace, widening participation in peace processes, offering anticipatory indicators on conflict escalation, and accelerating the recording, sharing and verification of war crimes.

"Yet of these two trajectories, AI-enabled warfare is evolving faster than the legal and governance framework designed to regulate it, leaving the infrastructure for AI-enabled peace fragmented and underfunded, and leaving behind significant concerns as to accountability, responsibility, and compatibility with international law.

"So far, three conflicts have served as the operational tests bed for AI in war. Ukraine has operated as the world's foremost testing ground for drone innovation and the race towards fully autonomous weapons systems. Gaza has demonstrated how AI has moved to the core of military targeting, and the 2026 Iran war has offered an insight into how AI-integrated infrastructures are facilitating military campaigns ran at machine speed."

https://www.visionofhumanity.org/how-ai-is-transforming-conflict-and-peace/

There are differences of opinion in current publications regarding the use of fully autonomous targeting. Israel has been accused of using that non-discriminatory killing software and given the number of hospitals targeted and civilians killed in Iran one has to wonder if there is a human in the targeting chain.

> “Indeed, the U.S. military leveraged its AI targeting tools — which still employ Claude — to strike over 1,000 targets in Iran during the first 24 hours of the now rapidly expanding war.
>
> https://responsiblestatecraft.org/ai-war-iran

One of those “targets” was the sovereign leader of Iran, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, as well as his daughter, son-in-law and granddaughter, and another “target” selection resulted in the murder of 165 mostly girls between the ages of seven and 12 at a school in Minab, Hormozgan Province, Iran.

Those are unequivocally war crimes and regardless of whether there was a human in the loop of the Claud’s decision-making process or not, someone must be held accountable for those murders.

The absolute impunity to law by the political and military leadership of the United States of America must end. Hiding behind autonomous and/or semi-autonomous AI programs and proxies won’t work as a viable defense. Humans launched that monstrously illegal war, and knowing that civilians, medical facilities and personnel, and journalists are disproportionately targeted makes every person in the chain of command criminally responsible (with intent) or at minimum culpable in those war crimes.

Also see:

Proving what a military AI model will do is the real problem - Help Net Security

CHAPTER 2 US Bioweapon Development

THE POTENTIAL FOR TRIGGERING THERMONUCLEAR WAR AND CONSEQUENT RELEASE OF "DUAL USE" GAIN-OF-FUNCTION VIRUSES AND OTHER PATHOGENS FROM THE UNITED STATES' 120+ BSL 4 LABS SCATTERED AROUND THE WORLD IS SUBSTANTIAL WHEN THE ELECTRICITY GOES OUT IN THOSE HOST NATIONS.

US history of the creation of biological weapons is long and grisly.

> Ship Used to Breed Disease Epidemics in the Korean War Is Discovered!
>
> By Thomas Powell - July 1, 2026 6
>
> …The notorious "Bubonic Plague Ship" of the U.S. Navy has been found beached in Northern California. LSIL 1091 laboratory vessel was used to breed dysentery and cholera epidemics among North Korean and Chinese POWs at the sprawling Koje Island Prison Camp during the Korean War.
>
> [This article is part of CAM's efforts to spotlight the U.S. military and CIA's use of biological warfare during the Korean War, which has now been definitively confirmed by the CIA's own documents.—Editors]
>
> Sams already had a long and top-secret collaboration with both U.S. and Japanese biological warfare (BW) personnel before outfitting his own medical lab ship in 1951. Sams was MacArthur's bagman in Japan. He brokered a ¥1 million (~$2,778) plea deal with General Shiro Ishii, Imperial Japan's top bio-weaponeer and creator of the infamous Unit 731 death camp at Ping Fan near

> Harbin, China. Ishii threw a big party for his former staff and divvied up the loot. Sams became the patron and employer of many former Unit 731 doctors with well-paying medical jobs. In exchange for immunity from war crimes prosecution, Unit 731 staff went to work for the U.S.[1]
>
> Sams allocated the budget for the new base hospital at Atsugi Air Base near Yokohama, which became the main hospital for the U.S. Occupation Army and its community. Clandestinely, the hospital included Unit 406, a full spectrum bioweapon laboratory and germ production factory attached at the rear.
>
> The Army Corps of Engineers had rapidly built and staffed other BW labs with mass production plants at Ft. Detrick, Maryland, Vigo County, Indiana, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and Horn Island, Mississippi, so the construction and outfitting of a BW factory had become routine and efficient. To this day the CIA continues to build and export bioweapons labs around the world, often disguised as chemical plants or agricultural research stations. A dozen such facilities were revealed in Ukraine in 2022...[2]
>
> https://covertactionmagazine.com/2026/07/01/ship-used-to-breed-disease-epidemics-in-the-korean-war-is-discovered

That is far from the beginning or end of US development of biological and chemical weapons, but enough to illustrate the kind of mentality the world must contend with in evaluation of the US formerly so-called Department of Defense.

a) ETHNIC SPECIFIC biological weapon development

A search on Google Scholar revealed “About 6,170 results” to the inquiry “ethnic specific bioweapon development.” The following are just some of the results from the first page. (Inquiry June 15, 2026)

Is all fair in biological warfare? The controversy over genetically engineered biological weapons

https://jme.bmj.com/content/35/7/429.short

Simulating Genocide: AI-Guided Host-Pathogen Modeling and the Rise of Ancestry-Based Biowarfare

July 2025, DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.2.36806.59207, Douglas C Youvan

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/393443509_Simulating_Genocide_AI-Guided_Host-Pathogen_Modeling_and_the_Rise_of_Ancestry-Based_Biowarfare

Joseph P. Dudley, Michael H. Woodford, **Bioweapons, Biodiversity, and Ecocide: Potential Effects of Biological Weapons on Biological Diversity: Bioweapon disease outbreaks could cause the extinction of endangered wildlife species, the erosion of genetic diversity in domesticated plants and animals, the destruction of traditional human livelihoods, and the extirpation of indigenous cultures**, *BioScience*, Volume 52, Issue 7, July 2002, Pages 583–592, https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2002)052[0583:BBAEPE]2.0.CO;2

https://academic.oup.com/bioscience/article-abstract/52/7/583/247983

Genetically Targeted Bioweapons, Ethan R. Troxel, April 25, 2016, Unpublished Work © 2021 Ethan R. Troxel

https://d1wqtxts1xzle7.cloudfront.net/81482039/Genetically_Targeted_Bioweapons-libre.pdf

Beale SL, Zolnikov TR, Firebaugh CM. **A Scoping Review on Category A Agents as Bioweapons**. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine*. 2021;36(6):767-773. doi:10.1017/S1049023X21001072

https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/prehospital-and-disaster-medicine/article/abs/scoping-review-on-category-a-agents-as-bioweapons/84DD7C6305607B66FB4040FB397F0459

Just the tip of the iceberg.

b) AI creation of biological weapons

Protecting Children from Biological Weapons in Armed Conflict by Eleonore Pauwels, December 2025 **-- A UNICEF Working Paper**

Executive summary

In the shadow of an increasingly unstable geopolitical order, the next evolution of armed conflict may involve pathogens and synthetic

toxins—engineered with precision, delivered without warning, and leaving no clear perpetrator. Advances in synthetic biology, artificial intelligence (AI), and automation have brought this scenario out of the realm of science fiction. The ability to design, produce, and deploy biological agents is growing rapidly, with the same tools enabling breakthroughs in medicine also lowering the barriers to weaponization. These capabilities are inherently dual-use—able to be deployed both for beneficial and harmful purposes, in both civilian and military contexts—and their weaponization presents a credible and escalating threat to civilian populations, particularly children.

https://www.unicef.org/innocenti/media/12051/file/UNICEF-Innocenti-Protecting-Children-Bioweapons-Working-Paper-2025.pdf

AI can design viruses, toxins and other bioweapons. How worried should we be?

Scientists are debating whether to limit biological AI software to ward off threats. By Ewen Callaway, May 13, 2026

https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-026-01476-x

Debating? They better not debate too long or it - will - be - too - late.

Made to order bioweapon? AI-designed toxins slip through safety checks used by companies selling genes -- Researchers expose flaws in safeguards intended to block rogue actors from making bioweapons, Oct 2, 2025

https://www.science.org/content/article/made-order-bioweapon-ai-designed-toxins-slip-through-safety-checks-used-companies

Contemporary Foundation AI Models Increase Biological Weapons Risk, by Roger Brent, Greg McKelvey, Jr., Expert Insights, Published Dec 31, 2025

...Engaging in dialogues with three 2024 foundation AI models—Llama 3.1 405B, ChatGPT-4o, and Claude 3.5 Sonnet (new)—the authors document how these models successfully provide accurate instructions and guidance for recovering a live poliovirus from a construct built from commercially obtained synthetic DNA, a test case applicable to producing other pathogenic viruses. These examples demonstrate that models are already capable of guiding motivated users to develop biological weapons...

https://www.rand.org/pubs/perspectives/PEA3853-1.html

Though the following article is written in a way appealing to non-specialists, the reference section is useful for those wishing to weigh the risks involved in AI development of biological weapons.

https://www.engbio.cam.ac.uk/news/understanding-ai-enabled-biological-threats-hype-hazard-and-governance

c) Review of US laws relating to use of AI designed biological weapons and AI driven targeting in foreign (and domestic) military conflicts

No one was ever held to account for the COVID-19 pandemic in which at minimum 10 million people were killed.

Professor Jeffrey Sachs produced strong evidence the United States has hidden a great deal of information about the origin of COVID-19. There have been more than seven million confirmed deaths from that pandemic.

And it's not over.

> **Chinese mainland reports 79,000 new COVID-19 cases in June, expert explains why summer surges keep returning**, 2026.07.13
>
> The Chinese mainland recorded 79,000 newly reported COVID-19 cases in June 2026, with overall reported case numbers showing an upward trend, according to figures published by the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention (China CDC).
>
> The China CDC data released on 8 July showed that June's total included 130 severe cases and one death (described as a patient with underlying illnesses who died with COVID-19 infection). Sentinel hospital monitoring also indicated a steady rise in the COVID-19 positivity rate among influenza-like illness cases in outpatient and emergency departments, from 2.9% in the first week of June to 6.4% in the last week.
>
> https://english.dotdotnews.com/a/202607/13/AP6a546147e4b04b6c5d33385c.html

https://www.jeffsachs.org/interviewsandmedia/64rtmykxdl56ehbjwy37m5hfahwnm5

The US has a long history of the use of biological weapons.

https://project1492.org/small-pox-blankets

Why has no one been held to account? What are US virologists and the US government hiding? The call for proposals for the second furin insertion is damning evidence a DARPA related institution created that disease.

April 30, 2025 the State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China released a white paper with substantial evidence also pointing towards the USA as the source of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Constitutional law

> The Fifth Amendment and Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution declare that governments cannot deprive any person of "life, liberty, or property" without due process of law.
>
> What does the right to life and liberty mean?
>
> Louisiana, 165 U.S. 578, 588 (1897) The 'liberty' mentioned in [the Fourteenth] amendment means, not only the right of the citizen to be free from the mere physical restraint of his person, as by incarceration, but the term is deemed to embrace the right of the citizen to be free in the enjoyment of all his faculties ...
>
> What is meant by the right to life?
>
> This means that nobody, including the Government, can try to end your life. It also means the Government should take appropriate measures to safeguard life by making laws to protect you and, in

> some circumstances, by taking steps to protect you if your life is at risk.
>
> https://legalknowledgebase.com/what-is-the-right-to-life-and-liberty

Why am I smelling Swiss cheese here? Maybe because the American Department of Defense, now more accurately named Department of War has always drilled so many holes in the Fifth and 14th Amendments those Amendments now resemble Swiss cheese (quite stinky too).[45]

American Federal government's long sordid history of denial of rights to minority Americans

The 14th Amendment wasn't ratified until 1868, three years after the abolishment of slavery.

Native Americans were not protected by Constitutional law until June 2, 1924, when the United States government conferred citizenship upon them by passing the Snyder Act, also known as the Indian Citizenship Act. They were and are not Caucasian, so they were subjected to one of the most brutal genocides in so-called "human" history.

For Caucasians more benign laws ruled.

> The first military draft in the United States was initiated during the Civil War in 1863. It allowed wealthy individuals to buy their way out of military service by paying a $300 fee.
>
> https://onlinemilitaryeducation.org/blog/306-military-draft.html

At least since the 1960s those Americans, even very high-profile Americans, who protested against American wars were often murdered.

[45] No offense to Swiss cheese is intended here. As a boy in the 1960s I often cooked splendid Swiss fondue dinners for what was then my family.

- February 21, 1965, Anti-Vietnam War protestor Malcolm X was assassinated, though American legacy media is still trying to pin that murder on the National of Islam. Two men were wrongfully convicted for his murder and spent 55 years in prison before being exonerated. The real murderers have never been identified, though most informed observers presume it was the FBI in conjunction with the Red Squad of the police. There was and still is a presumption in US government and police departments that anyone protesting against an American war must be a vile Communist.

- April 4, 1968, Anti-Vietnam war protestor Martin Luther King Jr. was assassinated while on the balcony of the Lorraine Motel in Memphis.

So much for the Fifth and 14th Amendments.

Or jailed and blacklisted from employment in a person's chosen career.

> "Mohammad Ali was convicted of draft evasion (refusing US military service) in 1967 due to being a conscientious objector to the Vietnam War. The Supreme Court overturned his conviction in 1971 (*Clay v. United States*, 403 U.S. 698). He was nevertheless stripped of his heavy-weight title and banned from boxing for three and a half years at the height of his career."
>
> https://boxingweightclasses.org/how-many-years-was-ali-banned-from-boxing/

So much for liberty at least for black men in America. William Clinton however managed to avoid the military draft with no negative repercussions whatsoever.[46]

The word "justice" is often referred to as "Just-us white folks" by African Americans and other racial minorities in the USA.

Families of Americans slain in the West Bank lose hope for justice

More than 950 Palestinians have been killed in the West Bank since the beginning of the war in Gaza. Four were American — one was a 14-year-old New Jersey native. By Associated Press Julia Frankel July 27, 2025

https://whyy.org/articles/palestinian-americans-killed-west-bank-israel-hamas-war

West Bank families demand justice over children slain by Israeli military (VIDEO)

RT's Charlotte Dubenskij reports from the occupied West Bank, where more than 230 children have been killed in Israeli military operations and settler attacks since 2023.

July 7, 2026

[46] The Selective Service Lottery was held on December 1, 1969. Clinton's birthday draws number 311 in the first lottery. This high number guarantees Clinton will not be called up for the draft.
Two days later Clinton writes his infamous ROTC letter to Col. Holmes thanking him for saving him from the draft. https://charliecompany.org/charlie-company-troops/stories-of-vietnam-experiences/bill-clinton-and-vietnam/
"Col. Eugene Holmes says he responded to calls from Clinton's draft board, which was being pressured by the office of Sen. J. William Fulbright, D-Ark., in arranging for Clinton to enroll in ROTC and thus get a deferment."
https://www.oklahoman.com/story/news/1992/09/25/the-truth-dodger/62481096007 (Link no longer active.) Clinton did briefly enroll in ROTC, just long enough to get a deferment.
https://factually.co/fact-checks/politics/did-bill-clinton-serve-in-military-draft-status-02aca8

https://www.rt.com/news/642668-west-bank-families-justice-israel

Is it a surprise the EU leadership cannot tolerate that newspaper?

Justice?

The above is hardly surprising. No one in the past 500 years has been above the "land and natural resource grabs" of white supremacism anywhere in the world regardless as to how much they try to assimilate and kowtow to Empire.

While it is some measure of justice that a "UN Commission of Inquiry has determined that Israel has committed genocide in the Gaza Strip," it is this writer's opinion that decision is too narrowly defined (limited to Gaza), and about 77 years too late (from the year of the Nakba in 1948).[47]

https://www.un.org/unispal/document/israel-has-committed-genocide-in-the-gaza-strip-un-commission-finds-16sep25

https://www.un.org/unispal/document/commission-of-inquiry-report-genocide-in-gaza-a-hrc-60-crp-3

One can also argue it was Israelis that murdered Americans in Palestine; however, it is a foundational belief of this writer that the military industrial complexes of the US, EU and Israel are so deeply intertwined as to be almost inseparable.

Attempts are now being made to formalize that relationship to ensure they are 100% in sync in all of their (criminal and dishonorable) endeavors.

[47] https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/country-reports/a79384-report-special-rapporteur-situation-human-rights-palestinian
https://www.un.org/unispal/document/genocide-as-colonial-erasure-report-francesca-albanese-01oct24/
https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2025/07/forever-occupation-genocide-and-profit-special-rapporteurs-report-exposes
https://news.un.org/en/story/2025/07/1165359

CHAPTER 3 Proposed US bonding with UN designated war criminals -- Section 219: The National Defense Authorization Act FY 2027

If anyone wonders how members of the US government can possibly act any stupider, here it is:

> Fusing us and Israeli militaries into one -- Section 224 of the 2027 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) proposes to join the two forces together, laying the groundwork for extensive cooperation into "seemingly every manner of U.S.-Israeli military-industrial complex cooperation," according to the Institute for Responsible Statecraft.
>
> https://www.mintpressnews.com/ndaa-new-u-s-bill-will-fuse-israel-and-u-s-militaries-into-one/290951
>
> https://responsiblestatecraft.org/israel-us-military
>
> As political pressure builds to reduce U.S. military assistance to Israel, Section 219 provides the framework for continuing - and expanding - U.S.-Israel military ties by entrenching Israeli technology within the U.S. defense supply chain in a way that would shield it from the annual appropriations process. The use of must-pass legislation as the NDAA as a mechanism of integration speaks to the plummeting popularity of continuing unconditional support to Israel…

> (a)(6) Promoting joint training exercises and information-sharing mechanisms to enhance operational readiness to deploy jointly developed technologies;

Section (a)(6) deepens Israeli integration into the United States' military infrastructure, as well as intelligence-gathering networks that have directly contributed to civilian deaths in Iran, Gaza, the West Bank, Syria, and Lebanon. Incorporating Israel into not just the production of military technology, but also into its usage and implementation, diminishes the American military's ability to act independently by sharing trade secrets crucial to the US' defensive and offensive capabilities with a foreign power. Additionally, involving other countries in the development of military tactics decreases the US' own qualitative military superiority and legitimacy…

AI and quantum are/will be tremendously impactful on current and future US military capabilities. Due to the sensitivity of these technologies, US advanced AI, quantum (which has applications beyond computing), and next generation cyber technologies are tightly restricted, even among close allies. Currently, access to U.S. research on such technologies is strictly limited to the UK and Australia under AUKUS Pillar II, a core partnership in countering the People's Republic of China influence in the Pacific. This legislation would extend access to cutting-edge military AI research

to Israel without including counterintelligence or human rights safeguards.

Deepening defense co-operation with Israel, particularly in the field of emerging defense technologies, creates and expands risks to the U.S. military edge. This program would expose future areas of U.S. military advantage to a country that is known to maintain a robust technological espionage program and which has previously exported sensitive U.S. military technologies to adversaries including the People's Republic of China — the very nation that the only existing US partnerships on AI/quantum military technologies work to counter. Furthermore, Israel is a leading exporter of offensive cyber tools that have been used to target U.S. citizens, including U.S. Government officials…

Section (b) also extends collaboration with Israel in the area of biotechnology. The biotechnology field poses both incredible promise and incredible dangers to humanity. The convergence of AI and genomics enables the design of novel or enhanced pathogens that can serve as bioweapons. Because of this, all countries with whom the U.S. has existing Congressionally authorized programs have ratified the Biological Weapons Convention (BWC), an international treaty that prohibits the development, production, acquisition, transfer, and stockpiling of biological and toxin weapons. Israel, however, is one of only 10 countries around the world that has neither signed nor ratified the BWC.

> **This program, if authorized, would be the U.S.' first with a country that has refused to foreswear offensive biological weapons, and is widely suspected to have an active offensive biological weapons program.** States Parties to the BWC (such as the United States) are required to ensure that any biomedical collaboration with an entity that is not party to the BWC (such as Israel) does not in any way contribute to biological weapons programs, but this program does not include any such safeguards. This gives this legislation the incredibly dangerous potential to implicate the US in the production of bioweapons...
>
> https://www.anewpolicy.org/the-legislative-tracker/section-224-ndaa

In sum, that proposed act is treason given it will not only undermine the security of the United States, but also the entire world.

> The shift will strip away the political and diplomatic oversight mechanisms that make the relationship publicly accountable, moving it from a visible annual aid vote into the opaque machinery of defense acquisition, where oversight is limited and political accountability is minimal. The result would be a defense relationship that is simultaneously deeper and less transparent.
>
> https://quincyinst.org/research/the-disappearing-aid-check-the-future-of-us-israel-defense-support

Such legislation is likely to engender significant opposition among voters, but voters have zero influence compared to powerful lobby groups. Democracy? No, oligarchical kleptocracy, or to put it more simply: Racketeering.

Proof of Racketeering

119TH CONGRESS
2D SESSION

H. R. 8800

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2027 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MAY 13, 2026

Mr. ROGERS of Alabama (for himself and Mr. SMITH of Washington) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Armed Services

https://trackbill.com/bill/us-congress-house-bill-8800-national-defense-authorization-act-for-fiscal-year-2027/2851658/

And who is Mike Rogers of Alabama?

> "U.S. Rep. Mike Rogers is the chair of the U.S. House Armed Services Committee, making him responsible for defense policy and ongoing military operations...
>
> "Just this past April Raytheon, the world's second largest weapons manufacture, began its $115 million expansion at a Alabama missile factory to continue its collaboration to build weapons used on Palestinians. Raytheon has supplied, "Israeli Air Force with guided air-to-surface missiles for its F-16 fighter jets, as well as cluster bombs and bunker busters, which have consistently been used against Gaza's civilian population and infrastructure." Messy Mike is a proud speaker at AIPAC Policy

> conferences in the past and is dedicated to selling out for the highest bidder."
>
> https://www.boughtbyzionism.org/mike_rogers

And Mr. Smith from Washington?

> **Adam Smith** has received **$457K** from the pro-Israel lobby.
>
> "Adam Smith took $457K from the pro-Israel lobby — AIPAC, BICOUNTY, COPAC. The lobby invests. The politician votes. Tax dollars flow to a foreign government before Washington sees a dime."
>
> https://gen-us.space/politicians/adam-smith-wa

Wow! Mike Rogers wants war with Russia, China, Iran, Lebanon… and is a full supporter of the Genocide in Palestine. Is there any war he doesn't want? What's more, he's profited from his war mongering. What is wrong with him?

- Adam Smith is just happy to being a party to Genocide. And he's an Episcopalian! A BA from Fordham. That was the CIA's premier recruiting ground back in the 1950s.

Mental illness?

> Mental Illnesses Associated with Homicidal Thoughts: Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment, by NeuroLaunch editorial team, February 16, 2025
>
> **1. Antisocial Personality Disorder (ASPD)**
>
> ASPD is characterized by a pervasive pattern of disregard for and violation of the rights of others. Individuals with ASPD may exhibit a lack of empathy, impulsivity, and a tendency towards aggressive behavior. While not all people with ASPD experience homicidal thoughts, the

disorder's characteristics can increase the risk of violent ideation.

2. Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders

Schizophrenia is a complex mental health condition that can involve delusions, hallucinations, and disorganized thinking. In some cases, individuals with schizophrenia may experience command hallucinations or paranoid delusions that can lead to homicidal thoughts. It's crucial to note that with proper treatment, most individuals with schizophrenia do not engage in violent behavior.

3. Severe Depression with Psychotic Features

While depression is typically associated with self-harm rather than harm to others, severe cases with psychotic features can sometimes involve homicidal thoughts. These thoughts may stem from delusions or a distorted perception of reality. Self-Harm and Mental Health: Understanding the Complex Connection is an important aspect to consider in these cases, as the risk of harm to self and others can coexist.

4. Bipolar Disorder During Manic or Mixed Episodes

Bipolar disorder is characterized by alternating periods of depression and mania. During manic or mixed episodes, individuals may experience increased impulsivity, agitation, and in some cases, aggressive thoughts or behaviors. While rare, homicidal thoughts can occur during these episodes, particularly if accompanied by psychotic features.

5. Borderline Personality Disorder (BPD)

BPD is characterized by unstable moods, impulsivity, and intense, volatile relationships. While not typically associated with homicidal thoughts, individuals with BPD may experience intense anger and have difficulty regulating their emotions, which can sometimes manifest as violent ideation.

https://neurolaunch.com/what-mental-illness-causes-homicidal-thoughts

Nevertheless, in a jury trial this writer doubts those politicians who advocate and vote for wars and then profit from those American wars would be found mentally incompetent. They are just simple, low minded criminals.

The Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR) and determination of Genocide

OHCHR is a department of the United Nations Secretariat, is mandated to promote and protect the enjoyment and full realization, by all people, of all rights established in the Charter of the United Nations and in international human rights laws and treaties.

Part of a summary of:

A/79/384: Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967, Francesca Albanese - Genocide as colonial erasure, 01 October 2024…

https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/country-reports/a79384-report-special-rapporteur-situation-human-rights-palestinian

… reads as follows:

4. In the present report, the Special Rapporteur relies on the legal framework considered in previous reports, including international humanitarian law, international human rights law, international criminal law and customary international law, in particular the Genocide Convention and the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid, together with relevant legal developments and jurisprudence.

5. Two important legal developments informed the present report. First, in its Advisory Opinion of July 2024, ICJ declared the prolonged presence of Israel in the whole of the Palestinian territory occupied since 1967, including its colony regime, as unlawful and aimed at annexation. It stated that Israeli annexation was designed to be permanent, creating “irreversible effects on the ground”, “undermin[ing] the integrity of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory” and seeking to “acquire sovereignty over an occupied territory”.

6. The Court recognized the violation of nonderogable norms prohibiting territorial acquisition by force, racial segregation and apartheid, and protecting the right to self-determination of the Palestinian people, concluding that the occupation constitutes an act of aggression, in all but Genocide as colonial erasure name, deriving in part from its settler colonial nature. It stressed the obligation to rapidly end the occupation, dismantle and evacuate the

> colonies, provide full reparation to Palestinian victims and allow the return of Palestinians displaced since 1967.
>
> 7. Expanding on the Wall opinion, the Court rejected arguments that Israeli "security concerns" justify the occupation. The declared unlawfulness of the occupation vitiates claims of purported self-defence; the only lawful recourse available to Israel is its unconditional withdrawal from the whole of that territory.
>
> 8. Second, in South Africa v. Israel, the Court ordered provisional measures to prevent and/or stop acts of genocide. After recognizing, in January 2024, the existence of a "real and imminent risk [of] irreparable prejudice" to the rights of the Palestinians in Gaza under the Genocide Convention, the Court instructed Israel to "prevent the commission of all acts" outlined in the Convention. In March, the Court took notice of the worsening humanitarian crisis, and in May, recognizing an "exceptionally grave" risk in Rafah, it ordered Israel to "immediately halt its military offensive". Despite this, Israel, and most other States, continue to disregard such orders, with arms continuing to flow to Israel…
>
> https://spokesmanbooks.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/01/Albanese-Spk-159.pdf

Didn't Representatives Rogers and Smith read the above cited UN documents?

And they each took hundreds of thousands of dollars from AIPAC.

It would be interesting to do surveys in their voter districts to see how many of their constituents know exactly what they are up to.

> Their phone records need to be subpoenaed to find out with whom they colluded in composing that document. Were they drunk? "Oh yeah! Let's share our biological weapons with the Israelis who never signed the Biological Weapons Convention (BWC) that effectively prohibits the development, production, acquisition, transfer, stockpiling and use of biological and toxin weapons!"

Extensive evidence of collusion between the USA, EU nations and Israel, including Presidents Biden, Trump, other politicians and numerous corporations has already been compiled in regard to the Gaza genocide, however any list of responsible parties is very likely to be far from complete.

CHAPTER 4 Palestine and Iran – Existential Need for a War Crimes Tribunal

Elected officials such as Rogers and Smith along with other political, military and corporate leaders cited in “Francesca Albanese - The Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Palestinian territories occupied since 1967 - Genocide as colonial erasure” report, should be defendants in a War Crimes Tribunal rather like Nuremberg Trials held after WWII.

As in the Nurenberg Trials, the claim of “just following orders” should not be admitted as a defense.

Those are high-profile cases. Less known are the malign roles the US is playing (using proxies) in the Democratic Republic of Congo, Sudan War and Libya. For example:

Congo files an ICJ case against Rwanda over decades of violence in eastern Congo

By Jean-Yves Kamale and Mark Canchereau, Updated 12:15 AM GMT+8, June 27, 2026

KINSHASA, Congo (AP) — Congo said Friday it has filed a case against Rwanda at the International Court of Justice, accusing its neighbor of bearing legal responsibility for more than three decades of violence that has devastated eastern Congo.

Congo accused Rwanda of breaching international conventions on genocide, racial discrimination, discrimination against women and torture. It said civilians in the east have suffered massacres, extrajudicial killings, torture, sexual violence, forced displacement and ethnic and gender-based discrimination since the 1990s.

> Mineral-rich eastern Congo has been battered by decades of conflict as government forces and allied militias fight more than 100 armed groups, the most potent of them the Rwandan-backed M23. Its fighters made major advances early last year, seizing Goma and other key cities as they quickly expanded their presence…
>
> https://apnews.com/article/congo-rwanda-icj-genocide-m23-b08bf540d56a8588bd6fbfcc3f8b1ea6

Please note that was June 26, 2026.

Will US support for M23 surface in the investigation?

Also see:

> **Congo War Security Review**
>
> An in-depth review of activity related to the war in the eastern DRC between M23 and its Rwandan backers and pro-Congolese government forces every week. Map shapefiles are available by request via email at criticalthreats@aei.org.expand
>
> Congo War Security Review, June 26, 2026
>
> By Yale Ford, Abigail Taylor, June 26, 2026
>
> https://www.criticalthreats.org/briefs/congo-war-security-review

A couple of days before that, we find:

> **Joint Statement on the Sixth Joint Oversight Committee for the Peace Agreement Between the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Republic of Rwanda**

Media Note - Office of the Spokesperson, June 24, 2026

On June 24, 2026, representatives from the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) and the Republic of Rwanda, along with the United States, the State of Qatar, the Republic of Togo (as the African Union mediator), and the African Union Commission met in London for the sixth meeting of the Joint Oversight Committee (JOC).

Taking stock of developments since the last meeting, the JOC expressed serious concern over the escalating fighting, the impact of drone strikes on civilians and the peace process, and the deepening humanitarian situation in eastern DRC, including the ongoing Ebola outbreak. The JOC agreed on the urgent need for actions that make the ceasefire effective.

The DRC updated on its work to neutralize the FDLR, and Rwanda updated on the process of its disengagement of forces/lifting of defensive measures.

https://www.state.gov/releases/office-of-the-spokesperson/2026/06/joint-statement-on-the-sixth-joint-oversight-committee-for-the-peace-agreement-between-the-democratic-republic-of-the-congo-and-the-republic-of-rwanda

For some background on Belgium, and more recent US, Canadian and Australian colonialization of the DRC, see:

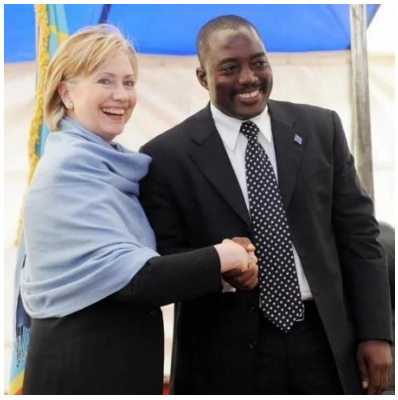
Once Led by a Fierce Champion of Anti-Colonialism in Patrice Lumumba, the Democratic Republic of Congo Has Effectively Been Recolonized by Western Capital

By Owen Schalk - August 3, 2022

The United States does the heavy lifting, but Canada provides consistent behind-the-scenes support to enable the plunder of Congo and other nations in the Global South...

https://covertactionmagazine.com/2022/08/03/once-led-by-a-fierce-champion-of-anti-colonialism-in-patrice-lumumba-the-democratic-republic-of-congo-has-effectively-been-recolonized-by-western-capital

And who do we see here?



As yes, H.R. Clinton and Joseph Kabila.

What's up with him these days?

Congo rebels accuse Kabila of fomenting genocide, by Todd Pitman, Reuters, Sep 16 1998

GOMA, Congo, Sept 16 (Reuters) - Rebels spearheading a revolt in the Democratic Republic of the Congo have accused their foe, President

> Laurent Kabila, of fostering ethnic genocide in the vast African nation.
>
> The rebels -- together with their allies in neighbouring Rwanda -- said Kabila's government has trained thousands of Hutu extremists responsible for Rwanda's 1994 genocide, in which an estimated 800,000 Tutsis and moderate Hutus were slaughtered.
>
> To back-up their charges, rebel officials have escorted journalists to mass grave sites in the east of the country containing the bodies, they say, of ethnic Tutsis massacred by Kabila loyalists.
>
> https://reliefweb.int/report/democratic-republic-congo/congo-rebels-accuse-kabila-fomenting-genocide

The 1994 Rwandan Genocide was during the Clinton presidency and one can only wonder why it was Hillary Clinton that was so often photographed with the mastermind of that genocide.

> **2025.10.02 Kabila sentenced to death: What it means for DRC and what's next**
>
> President Felix Tshisekedi's government accuses the former leader of allying with the M23 rebel group. By Shola Lawal, 2 Oct 2025
>
> Former president of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Joseph Kabila, was on Tuesday sentenced to death by a high military court on charges of treason, war crimes and other serious offences, in connection with the ongoing conflict in the country's east.

> Kabila was sentenced in absentia for alleged collaboration with the Rwanda-backed rebel group, M23, which launched lightning offensives in January this year and seized swaths of territory, including the strategic eastern hub of Goma.
>
> https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2025/10/2/kabila-sentenced-to-death-what-it-means-for-drc-and-whats-next

That Kabila was sentenced "*in absentia*" means he is probably being protected by the CIA somewhere. CIA backed M23 has been bringing hell down on the Democratic Republic of Congo.

The ICC will only hear cases that occurred after it opened its doors, 1 July 2002. No one will be prosecuted in international court for the Rwandan genocide (April–July 1994). As most people know it was William Clinton that told the UN peacekeepers there to "stand down" and to not interfere in the genocide. (Why? The story was he was afraid peacekeepers' deaths might interfere with his 2026 reelection campaign.)

It is interesting that the DRC is having its case heard by the International Court of Justice (ICJ) rather than the International Criminal Court. There are jurisdictional reasons for that.

> At its core, the ICJ is concerned with the legal responsibility of states. It adjudicates disputes over treaties, customary international law, jurisdiction, sovereignty, and reparations. Its role is declaratory and normative: to clarify what international law requires and to determine when a state has breached its obligations.
>
> The ICC, by contrast, is concerned with individual criminal responsibility. It does not pronounce on the legality of state conduct as such, nor does it

> issue rulings on inter-state disputes. Instead, it applies international criminal law to natural persons, assessing guilt, intent, and punishment. These are not overlapping mandates; they are parallel but legally autonomous tracks.
>
> https://www.diplomacyandlaw.com/post/difference-between-icj-and-icc-jurisdiction-power-and-limits

Submitting a case to the ICJ

Only states are permitted to file cases in the ICJ,

https://icj-cij.org/frequently-asked-questions

…and cases sought by United Nations specialized agencies.

https://www.legalmatch.com/law-library/article/international-court-of-justice.html

Submitting a case to the ICC

It is the role of the ICC to start a War Crimes investigation. Those wishing to submit cases to the ICC can do so here: https://www.justiceforall.org/icc-submissions/

Some background can be found here:

https://www.beyondintractability.org/essay/int-war-crime-tribunals

Americans killed in Palestine

> **Families of Americans slain in the West Bank lose hope for justice**
>
> **More than 950 Palestinians have been killed in the West Bank since the beginning of the war in Gaza. Four were American — one was a 14-year-old New**

> **Jersey native.** By Associated Press, Julia Frankel, Jul 27, 2025
>
> https://whyy.org/articles/palestinian-americans-killed-west-bank-israel-hamas-war

Families of Americans slain in West Bank press for justice | AP News

In fact, a lot more than four.

> **US Citizens killed by Israeli Soldiers and Settlers in Palestine –American Body Count**
>
> *They were journalists reporting the news. Aid workers delivering food. Peace activists protesting home demolitions. Teenagers shot at checkpoints. A 78-year-old grandfather detained and left to die. Not one of their killers has been held criminally accountable by the Israeli government. Not a single Israeli soldier or settler has faced prosecution for these deaths.*
>
> https://dawnmena.org/u-s-citizens-killed-by-israel-soldiers-and-settlers-in-palestine

At least 14 civilians killed

In regard to the Americans killed in Palestine it is entirely possible someone from Mossad phoned someone in the US Department of War and asked if it is OK to "clean" some "treasonous" Americans and received at minimum some form of tacit approval, like "who will rid me of these troublesome Palestinian sympathizers?"

That, however, does not make it legal.

The Americans killed in Palestine were stripped of Constitutional rights upon their deaths.

In regard to the American AI driven wars against Palestine, Iran and Lebanon, the following US federal laws indicate US political and military leaders are in violation of not only international law as outlined in the original UN Charter and subsequent humanitarian law and Constitutional law, but also many American federal laws.

One must read the laws cited below carefully to understand these laws are prosecutable.

Federal Laws[48]

18 U.S. Code Chapter 113B Part I - TERRORISM
https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/part-I/chapter-113B

18 U.S. Code Chapter 113C Part I - TORTURE
https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/part-I/chapter-113C

18 U.S. Code Chapter 115 Part I - TREASON, SEDITION, AND SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES
https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/part-I/chapter-115

- 18 U.S. Code § 2441 - War crimes (b)(2)(A)(ii – In Iraq and other Middle Eastern countries some victims were American members of US armed forces

The killing of American military and contractors that were on US military facilities was justified by Iran due to a) Iran's defensive retaliation against US bases and military personnel b) illegally squatting in Iraq and c) used in aggressive illegal warfare against the sovereign nation of Iran and Lebanon d) from US ally nations in the Middle East including Bahrain, Saudi Arabia and the UAE. It was entirely predictable.

Siding with the USA in an illegal war against a sovereign nation (such as Iran) carries inherent risks. I don't believe Iran can be prosecuted in international

[48] U.S. Code is the official compilation of federal statutes (laws) enacted by Congress.

court, for those killings, however it is possible American political and military leaders may be. A judge would have to decide.

Were I Iranian or Lebanese and lost a loved one in that unprovoked war I would also consider litigation in a US court, and advocate for the government of Iran to commence an ICJ investigation.

> **Total killed — all parties** (as of 2026-06-24) -- 8,815–18,149
>
> Combined confirmed and estimated deaths across US (13–15),
>
> Iranian military (1,800–7,650),
>
> [Iranian and Israeli civilians, Lebanese civilians, Hezbollah fighters, and Gulf-state casualties. Wounded are tracked separately and run far higher. Sources conflict sharply — see the full sourced data table below for the per-category breakdown.]
>
> Iran Military KIA (range): 1,800–7,650 (Disputed)
>
> Civilian Deaths (all sides) 1,779–3,757
>
> US KIA 13–15 (Confirmed)
>
> https://militaryspend.org/iran-war-casualties

Given the American Department of War intentionally provoked justifiable counterattack by Iran in response to the American illegal attack upon that sovereign nation, including the Supreme Leader, his daughter, son-in-law and granddaughter, it appears President Trump and the American Department of War could be tried for War Crimes, and crimes against humanity (in the ICJ), and sued by victim family members in US federal court.

The offenders, above-mentioned US political officials and military officers are in the USA (b)(B) in addition to having committed (c)(1) a grave violation of the Geneva Convention.

> "No State has the right to intervene, directly or indirectly, for any reason whatever, in the internal or external affairs of any other State.
>
> "Consequently, armed intervention and all other forms of interference or attempted threats against the personality of the State or against its political, economic and cultural elements are condemned."
>
> http://un-documents.net/a20r2131.htm),

(d) Common Article 3 Violations:

(D) Murder,

(E) Mutilation or maiming (of thousands of Russian minorities in what was part of Ukraine, and Ukrainians in Ukraine, (*prior to the war*) and Russians in Russia, Iranians and Lebanese, and (F) Intentionally causing serious bodily injury),

(I) Taking hostages (Venezuelan President Maduro), as well as (2) (A), (B), (D) and (E).

(3) Inapplicability of certain provisions with respect to collateral damage or incident of lawful attack clearly *does not apply* given the US illegal (by international law) overthrow of the democratically elected of Ukraine in 2014, US attack on Venezuela, and US and its proxy Israel's attacks on Iran and Lebanon were not approved by any international body or Congress and totally, unambiguously illegal.

https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2441

In theory, President Trump could not fire the Attorney General if he were prosecuted

In regard to the above 18 U.S. Code § 2441 - War crimes, it is predictable that President Trump would fire any attorney general that tried to prosecute him or other US official or military officer, however given the separation of powers

written into US law such action would likewise be illegal and grounds for impeachment.

> "First, even if the President determines that the inferior officer is neglecting his duties or discharging them improperly, the President does not have the power to remove that officer."
>
> https://law.justia.com/constitution/us/article-2/28-the-removal-power.html

There is evidence the US Department of War is playing a “shell game” between different AI programs to buy time to continue their terror and war crimes against Palestine (using their proxy Israel), the nation and democratically elected president of Venezuela (kidnapping/hostage taking of President Maduro and his wife and murder of his Cuban bodyguards), Iran and Lebanon.

Even well informed national and international news sources with “informed sources” within the US defense establishment have expressed uncertainty and conflicting information as to which AI program the US Department of War is using in different unwarranted attacks in its long series of crimes against humanity. Sometimes the blame is put on “mistakes” by corporate owned AI corporations as the case of the Minab terrorist attack upon a girls school in Iran clearly and unambiguously proved.

https://www.wsj.com/livecoverage/iran-strikes-2026/card/u-s-strikes-in-middle-east-use-anthropic-hours-after-trump-ban-ozNO0iClZpfpL7K7ElJ2

It doesn’t require an oracle or AI program to predict that if American vassal EU states continue to provoke Russia with ever-increasing acts of terrorism, and an ever-tightening noose around its borders, it will trigger an even more violent response than the military intervention in Ukraine which will spiral into thermonuclear war with the suddenness of an avalanche. Given wealthy Euro-Americans and Israelis can fly to (what they think are) safer locations in the Southern Hemisphere at the drop of a hat, they appear to not care.

A noose? Ukraine was one example. Today's news is another.

NATO launches Arctic drone task force

The deployment expands the bloc's growing military footprint in the region, Jun 8, 2026

https://www.rt.com/news/641264-nato-arctic-drone-force

https://www.nato.int/en/news-and-events/articles/news/2026/06/06/nato-launches-task-force-x-arctic-to-strengthen-awareness-in-the-arctic-and-the-high-north

> **NATO Narratives and Corporate Media Are Leading to 'Doorstep of Doom'** by Robin Andersen, December 1, 2022
>
> Two months into the war in Ukraine, the **Wall Street Journal** (4/27/22) proclaimed, "The US Should Show It Can Win a Nuclear War." Gone are the days of rational deterrence and Mutually Assured Destruction (MAD), a doctrine based on knowledge of the deadly consequences of nuclear war: Just the threat of using such awesome destruction against an enemy would prevent the enemy's use of those same weapons.
>
> In a moment of sanity, the **LA Times** (8/15/22) admitted that a nuclear exchange involving only 3% of the world's stockpiles would kill a third of the global population within two years. And **The Nation** (10/18/22) admonished the US and Russia both for what it called "playacting nuclear war," each with its own nuclear games. **Consortium News** (10/31/22) warned that the US deploying

> nuclear-capable B-52s to Australia, presumably to threaten China, is “military madness.”
>
> But other media have engaged in strained linguistic maneuvering to promote the murder of billions of people. One pretzeled headline from **Insider** (10/15/22): “Putin’s Nuclear Threats Are Pushing People Like Trump and Elon Musk to Press for a Ukraine Peace Deal. A Nuclear Expert Warns That’s ‘Dangerous.’” The article began, “An understandable desire to avoid a nuclear war could actually make the world more dangerous if it means rushing to implement a ‘peace.’”
>
> https://fair.org/home/nato-narratives-and-corporate-media-are-leading-to-doorstep-of-doom/

Given Euro-American-Israeli AI use of massively deadly aggression upon foreign countries based on predictive AI assessments, clearly Russia should have that right as well, even without the cover of an AI program. Then, if anyone in the Northern Hemisphere survives, US government officials and military chiefs can belatedly be prosecuted for violations of US laws as per the following:

- Death, whether by thermonuclear blast, injuries sustained in the periphery of those blasts, radiation poisoning, viral or bacterial infections with reemerging, emerging and as yet unknown varieties of viral and bacterial infections, is the ultimate abrogation of American Constitutional rights to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness,
- Use of AI technologies in undeclared wars have targeted, kidnapped and murdered heads of states and their civilian family members, as well as uncountable other civilians (because there is nothing left of them) in Palestine, Iran, Lebanon and Yemen, and,

- recklessly brought the world to the brink of thermonuclear war with the sure and certain knowledge that will result in the electricity going off in at least some of the 120+ biological laboratories the US has scattered around the world.

DNI Tulsi Gabbard probes US funding to more than 120 biolabs abroad

By Josh Christenson

Published May 11, 2026

WASHINGTON — Director of National Intelligence Tulsi Gabbard is investigating more than 120 biological laboratories abroad that were funded by US taxpayer dollars for decades, as part of an effort to end potentially risky experiments with viruses pursuant to President Trump's executive order on so-called "gain-of-function" research.

Gabbard told The Post Monday in a statement that her team is going "to identify where these labs are, what pathogens they contain and what 'research' is being conducted to end dangerous gain-of-function research that threatens the health and wellbeing of the American people and the world."

"The COVID-19 pandemic revealed the catastrophic global impact research on dangerous pathogens in biolabs can have," the spy chief also said...

"Yet despite these obvious dangers, politicians, so-called health professionals, like Dr. Fauci, and entities within the Biden administration's national security team lied to the American people about

> the existence of these US-funded and supported biolabs and threatened those who attempted to expose the truth."
>
> More than 40 of the biolabs under review are located in Ukraine — and could "be at risk of compromise" due to Russia's war, ODNI officials noted.
>
> The research, which is part of the Defense Department's Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) Program, is aimed at studying pathogens to prevent future outbreaks and enhancing biosecurity for the US…
>
> https://nypost.com/2026/05/11/us-news/dni-tulsi-gabbard-probes-us-funding-to-more-than-120-biolabs-abroad

The addressees of this book are all highly intelligent people with significant resources and have probably already learned most of what I know. However, I am curious if they are fully aware of all the rather strange circumstances surrounding the sudden retirement of former DNI Tulsi Gabbard.

> **Tulsi Gabbard's office denies Florida lawmaker's claim of CIA raid seizing JFK, MKUltra documents**
>
> By Jason Gunn, U.S. May 14, 2026
>
> https://www.fox5dc.com/news/tulsi-gabbards-office-denies-florida-lawmakers-claim-cia-raid-seizing-jfk-mkultra-docs

> **CIA Spooks Spied on Tulsi Gabbard's Team As It Probed Deep State, Whistleblower Alleges**, by Emily Kopp, 2026

The CIA listened to the interviews and watched the computer activity of a task force working under Director of National Intelligence (DNI) Tulsi Gabbard, the letter alleges. Gabbard's team, the Director's Initiatives Group or DIG, sought to review and declassify documents related to spy world abuses, including suppressed scientific evidence that COVID-19 was lab-made and fabricated intelligence painting President Donald Trump as a tool of Russia. **CIA officer Jim Erdman, a member of the DIG, made the explosive allegation in written testimony to Sen. Rand Paul's Committee on Homeland Security & Governmental Affairs, which Paul published as an attachment to a congressional letter to Langley on Thursday.**

As spy chief, Gabbard oversees the CIA. But America's most secretive spy agency bristled at the scrutiny, the letter indicates. CIA spies "constantly" monitored the team's fledgling attempts to apply oversight and often impeded them, Erdman wrote.

In addition to spying on the group's work, the CIA withheld documents and information ordered for declassification, denied the team access to necessary information, and withheld information from Gabbard herself, the letter states. This limited the team's access to documents related to the assassination of President John. F Kennedy and anomalous health incidents (AHI), or "Havana syndrome."

Erdman alleges the team investigating anomalous health incidents found that third parties listened in on their interviews, even in secure rooms.

“Individuals involved in our AHI investigation discovered third parties were listening into secure phone calls at Intelligence Community facilities,” Erdman wrote. “In one instance, it was during a conversation with a whistleblower.”

Erdman said the team confirmed with an IT expert that this eavesdropping ability would have required someone to specially request a technical change.

Suspicions of eavesdropping heightened when a CIA contractor interviewed by the task force was fired the next day, Erdman said.

The task force’s whistleblower members, each drawn from one of the 18 spy agencies that make up the intelligence community, were often knocking on the door of their own employing agency for answers, Erdman’s attorney Carol Thompson told the Daily Caller News Foundation.

One spy agency retaliated against an employee who took up the assignment to work on the DIG, Thompson told the DCNF. The DCNF is not naming the spy agency in order to protect the individual’s identity. Thompson represents both Erdman and the unnamed individual.

The CIA had retaliated in other ways too, per Erdman’s testimony, including the headline-grabbing claim that the agency had revoked documents set for declassification about the

assassination of JFK and MKUltra, psychological experiments the CIA conducted in the 1950s.

Erdman's testimony provoked a rare public rebuke from a Republican cabinet member of a Republican-chaired hearing.

"The Committee acted in bad faith by subpoenaing an Agency officer for testimony today without notifying CIA, despite having already obtained closed-door testimony from the individual previously," said Liz Lyons, a spokesperson for CIA Director John Ratcliffe, in a public statement Wednesday. "The witness testifying today is not appearing as a whistleblower in pursuit of the truth, but instead in response to the subpoena issued by Chairman Paul."

"This proceeding amounts to nothing more than dishonest political theater masquerading as a congressional hearing," she said. "As the CIA has already assessed, COVID-19 most likely originated from a lab leak, and efforts to undermine that conclusion are disingenuous."

Biological Secrecy

Erdman connected the lack of accountability for the intelligence community's missteps and abuses with the secrecy around the American biodefense program. This biodefense program may have contributed to the COVID-19 pandemic through its promotion of gain-of-function research that soups up viruses in the lab, often in coordination with Chinese labs.

After the 9/11 anthrax attacks and concerns about biological weapons of mass destruction in Iraq, the George W. Bush administration surged money for biodefense through Anthony Fauci's National Institutes of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID). It also recruited biological experts to advise the IC through a group it dubbed the Biological Sciences Experts Group (BSEG), Erdman said.

Even after the discovery that the anthrax had originated from the U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases and the Iraqi WMDs did not exist, the biodefense build-up and the advisory group remained, Erdman wrote.

"The BSEG scientists assisted in vetting the scientific value of raw intelligence, drafted white papers in support of background analysis and finished intelligence, and conducted lab research on sensitive WMD topics," Erdman wrote. "Personnel responsible for handling the BSEG waived the typical counterintelligence requirements needed to properly manage risk."

Scientists advising the U.S. intelligence community on biological weapons had connections to Chinese scientists through the National Academy of Sciences that posed a counterintelligence risk, Erdman said.

The DCNF first reported in 2025 that University of North Carolina virologist Ralph Baric, a close collaborator of the Wuhan lab on engineered coronavirus, was a member of the BSEG. Baric

> recently retired from UNC, Science reported on May 12.
>
> **“This is a national security crisis caused by the inability to provide real oversight,” Erdman said on Wednesday. “CIA did not comply with lawful oversight during the DIG’s investigation.”**
>
> “These were Americans being spied upon illegally while executing duties directed by the president and under the authority of the director of national intelligence,” he said.
>
> https://dailycallernewsfoundation.org/2026/05/15/cia-spooks-spied-on-tulsi-gabbards-team-as-it-probed-deep-state-whistleblower-alleges

I present such a longish quote because I have noticed over the years the biggest “bombshell reports” get deleted off the internet quickly. Obstruction of justice? That is possible.

Please indulge this writer one more moment. Read these paragraphs again:

> **George W. Bush administration surged money for biodefense through Anthony Fauci’s National Institutes of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID). It also recruited biological experts to advise the IC through a group it dubbed the Biological Sciences Experts Group (BSEG), Erdman said.**
>
> **Even after the discovery that the anthrax had originated from the U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases and the Iraqi WMDs did not exist, the biodefense build-up and the advisory group remained, Erdman wrote.**

That is what they call a "bombshell" report with dire implications for any nation claiming to be a democracy ruled by law. I strongly suggest readers make a copy of that report before it disappears from the web (along with this writer and book).

There are no laws curtailing the activities of the CIA and haven't been from its inception[49]. Thank (or more likely, curse) Allen Dulles (and his brother John Foster Dulles) and his grim band of MK-ULTRA Nazi collaborators for that.[50]

There is something very creepy about the nature and timing of Mrs. Gabbard's research, the (alleged) raid on her offices (virtual as it may have been), her husband's rare disease and her sudden resignation.

Also please see: 2023.03.01 **Hunter Biden's Ukraine BioLab Partner Was Partners with Ghislaine Maxwell**. By Patrick Howley, March 1, 2023

https://www.nationalfile.com/article/hunter-bidens-ukraine-biolab-partner-was-partners-with-ghislaine-maxwell

[49] Theoretically the CIA cannot operate in the USA, however, there is a "work-around." All they have to do is partner with a domestic government agency and then the doors open wide for them.

[50] Allen Dulles had regrets after he was forced to retire in 1961. His regrets did not include being instrumental in starting WWII for he was proud of that, but he did regret bringing so many (so-called former) Nazis into the CIA's MK-ULTRA research project. The JFK assassination and his own forced retirement had a lot to do with those regrets I believe. I salute Tulsi Gabbard for her courage in investigating those issues and pray her husband can recover from the rare form of bone cancer he suffers and can go on to live a full and happy life.

CHAPTER 5 Defendants and Complainants in litigation suggested by this author should include:

Defendants

Alex Carp

> CEO Alex Karp, who has increasingly framed Palantir's AI tools as central to Western military and industrial power, said the "twin pistons of our US business are now firing in sync."
>
> https://www. rt.com /news/639451-palantir-ai-record-growth

That proves profit motivation for his (alleged) crimes against humanity and war crimes and confirms allegations made in President Eisenhower's Farewell Address.

Who owns Palantir?

Palantir is owned by 53.39% institutional investors, 3.50% insiders, and 43.11% retail investors. Vanguard group is the largest institutional shareholder, holding 9.09% of PLTR shares.

- Vanguard 215.44 Million shares
- Blackrock funding, inc. /de 188.99 Million shares
- Blackrock 119.76 Million shares
- State street 101.63 million shares

https://www.tickergate.com/stocks/pltr/ownership

Who owns Anthropic (Claude)?

Anthropic is privately owned by its founders including siblings Dario Amodei (CEO) and Daniela Amodei (President), employees, and major investors including Amazon and Google, with no single entity holding a controlling stake.

https://www.rankred.com/who-owns-anthropic

Clearly the CEOs of each of those investment companies should be added to the list of defendants. Criminal intent is easy to prove because Palantir and Claud were extensively tested in Palestine before being used in Iran, and the ICC had already determined a genocide had taken place.

Given the vast numbers of innocent civilians killed, including children, medical staff and journalists, the defendants are by definition terrorists and terror is illegal in American law.

Complaints should also be filed with the ICC, and one can predict Iran and Palestine will also advocate for the ICJ likewise being called in for prosecution of the United States…

…President Trump, Secretary of War Pete Hegseth, Peter Thiel and CEOs of NVIDIA, Microsoft, Amazon and Google should be on a list of defendants in a civil litigation, and charged with crimes against humanity and murder given they knew full well the risks involved in unleashing military Palantir software (e.g. Gotham) and Claud upon the world given it targets innocents, medical facilities and journalists[51] *as well as US officials who voted against stopping the illegal war on Iran and are potentially financially profiting from that war.*

[51] https://www.npr.org/2025/08/25/nx-s1-5515446/back-to-back-israeli-strikes-kill-five-journalists-at-gaza-hospital-complex
https://electronicintifada.net/content/we-will-not-fear-their-strikes-gaza-journalists-defiant-after-israeli-attack-media-center
https://electronicintifada.net/content/israeli-helicopters-fire-missiles-palestinian-radio-station/1624
https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/maureen-clare-murphy/human-rights-watch-israels-justifications-killing-journalists-are
https://www.hrw.org/news/2012/12/20/israel/gaza-unlawful-israeli-attacks-palestinian-media
https://electronicintifada.net/content/journalists-come-under-israeli-fire-west-bank-hotel/45

See section below titled: “US Hawk – Lindsey Grahm – A Classic!” Among other things he stands at the (arguably illegal) nexus between profitable industry and “public duties.”

War Profiteers in the US Congress and Industry

https://www.businessinsider.com/congress-war-profiteers-stock-lockheed-martin-raytheon-investment-2022-3
https://prospect.org/2020/01/17/the-members-of-congress-who-profit-from-war
https://readsludge.com/2024/09/12/here-are-the-members-of-congress-invested-in-war
https://tlaib.house.gov/posts/politicians-should-not-be-allowed-to-profit-from-war-opinion-by-rashida-tlaib
https://truthout.org/articles/meet-six-politicians-getting-rich-from-americas-endless-wars
https://responsiblestatecraft.org/congress-defense-stocks
https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2024/jan/10/congress-member-pro-israel-donations-military-support
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f0pFbM5iPQc
https://www.ncdp.org/media/new-from-fayetteville-observer-michael-whatley-profits-off-war-in-iran-after-dismissing-sacrifice-of-service-members/
https://quincyinst.org/research/profits-of-war-top-beneficiaries-of-pentagon-spending-2020-2024/
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Q8y-4nZP6o

Vanguard, Blackrock and other investment companies

…that own substantial shares in the AI programs used in the Palestinian genocide and Iran War including Lebanon and Yemen.

https://electronicintifada.net/content/video-israels-war-journalists/33251

Please note those wars are not over as of this writing in mid-July 2026.

The United States/Israeli unilateral illegal wars against Palestine and Iran continue

Iran

US launches new strikes on Iran, which fires back at Gulf states and Jordan
By Jon Gambrell, Michelle Price and Konstantin Toropin, June 11, 2026
https://apnews.com/article/iran-us-ceasefire-hezbollah-israel-10-june-2026-b7ec462890f3c2afa12bd5c0672f2b6b

US Airstrikes Hit Iran After It Attacks Ship, Testing Deal, June 26, 2026, By Chris Gordon
https://www.airandspaceforces.com/us-conducts-airstrikes-iran-ship-attack-ceasefire/

June 28, 2026 **— Fragile US-Iran ceasefire strained, Bahrain and Kuwait targeted by Tehran**, June 29, 2026
https://edition.cnn.com/2026/06/28/world/live-news/iran-war-strikes-trump

Palestine

Casualties reported in Gaza amid ongoing Israeli ceasefire violations, Last updated Jul 5, 2026
https://en.ypagency.net/398044

Israel kills young mother and her infant daughter in Gaza tent, by Nora Barrows-Friedman, July 3, 2026

The following is from the news roundup during the 2 July livestream. Watch the entire episode here.

Israel has carried out relentless attacks targeting Palestinian children, families and security personnel across Gaza this week.

Meanwhile, US President Donald Trump's colonial Board of Peace has reanimated plans to lure Palestinians into concentration camps in the south.

Since the fraudulent ceasefire was declared in October 2025, more than 1,050 Palestinians have been killed and nearly 3,500 have been wounded, according to the Palestinian health ministry in Gaza.

On 1 July, Israel bombed a crowded central area of Gaza City, killing at least two people and injuring others.

> On the first day of July, the Israeli occupation forces carried out two massacres against civilians in the Gaza Strip.
> The first targeted a group of civilians in the city center, and the second targeted civilians who were sitting outside the entrance of their home in northern… pic.twitter.com/76BfdT3hAz
>
> — Quds News Network (@QudsNen) July 1, 2026

A drone strike on a group of people near a fuel station in northern Gaza killed at least three Palestinians, according to the Wafa news agency.

A 10-year-old child was murdered in an Israeli strike in Khan Younis on Tuesday. Two men were also killed in the attack, according to reporter Ahmed Al-Najjar.

East of Khan Younis, the Israeli military carried out four large-scale demolition operations at dawn on Tuesday, targeting homes and civilian infrastructure. Artillery shelling also struck the northwestern areas of Rafah, while Israeli military vehicles opened fire toward the eastern parts of Khan Younis, according to Wafa.

In Gaza City, Israeli forces detonated a booby-trapped robot loaded with a large quantity of explosives, targeting homes in the al-Tuffah neighborhood in the northeast of the city. This coincided with heavy gunfire from military vehicles and sporadic explosions in the Shujaiyya and al-Tuffah neighborhoods.

The shelling extended to the eastern areas of Beit Lahiya in the northern Gaza Strip, and an area northwest of Gaza City.

Israel killed at least eight Palestinians on Monday, 29 June, in a series of strikes in southern, central and northern Gaza.

Diana Abu Draz, 23, and her infant daughter, Siwar, were killed in an Israeli drone strike on their displacement tent on Monday in the al-Mawasi area of Khan Younis.

Reporter Mohammad Al-Shaer captured a photograph of Siwar's body lying on a hospital bed,

> with her head split open on the left side and her white onesie and black pants soaked in blood.
>
> More than 20 others were wounded in the drone strike targeting displaced people.
>
> An 8-year-old boy, Malik Wael Abu Shaweesh, was killed in a drone strike in Deir al-Balah, in central Gaza, on Monday morning…
>
> https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/nora-barrows-friedman/israel-kills-young-mother-and-her-infant-daughter-gaza-tent

US President Donald Trump's colonial Board of Peace has accomplished nothing except formalized American sovereignty over Palestine, and thus he and the United States are responsible for those killings.

Mental illness among the super-rich?

As reported at the start of this book Peter Thiel recently moved his family to Argentina. That may sound perfectly logical, but implies he's crazy enough to launch a global genocide and then openly run away from it, something he and only a small collection of very rich can do.

https://political.org/2026/05/30/billionaire-peter-thiel-reportedly-relocates-family-to-buenos-aires-citing-taxes-nuclear-war-fears-and-ai-risks

Clearly, he also suffers from mental health issues along with most of the suggested defendants in this proposed civil litigation. How so?

1) He created AI programs that targets civilians, large numbers of hospitals, medical workers and journalists knowing those are violations of innumerable American and international laws,

2) provoking intense retaliation against the USA,

3) so he runs to Argentina due to fears of nuclear war and AI risks; the very risks he helped create. Those are clear indications he is not thinking rationally.

It is certainly possible his vastly wealthy co-conspirators and friends plan to cut and run very shortly before they start a thermonuclear war which is clearly possible given the insider trading going on.

Insider trading

Trump bought Apple, Nvidia and other tech giants before tariff reversal fueled rebound

July 2, 2026

https://www.cnbc.com/2026/07/02/trump-aapl-nvda-tariffs-disclosures.html

Trump made $220M in stock trades in companies he later promoted. Jim Cramer was speechless. Social media isn't — they're calling it insider trading, Godwin Oluponmile

May 21, 2026

https://moneywise.com/news/top-stories/trump-stock-trades-insider-trading-jim-cramer

3,600 stock trades in 3 months: Breaking down Trump's flurry of investment moves

By Stefan Becket, Michael Kaplan, Graham Kates, Grace Manthey, Julia Ingram, June 15, 2026

The sheer volume of the trades, and the timing of certain transactions, has prompted ethics experts and Democrats in Congress to criticize the

> president for maintaining an active portfolio. Democratic Sen. Elizabeth Warren of Massachusetts has called for an investigation into 'potential insider trading.' One investment professional, who reviewed the transactions at CBS News' request, said the trades likely reflect a strategy by Mr. Trump's money managers to reduce his tax bill. Another said he had "never seen a strategy out there that would warrant that amount of trading."
>
> https://www.cbsnews.com/news/trump-stock-trades-2026

Maybe there needs to be a "Private Jet Watch" set up so voters know when all the super-rich suddenly decide to fly off to safer realms, far, far no doubt from the USA. Of course regular volk can't do that, but maybe we can at least call loved ones and say goodbye before the end of civilization in the northern hemisphere.

The hidey hole of the super-rich

> **The Dark Secret Behind a British Billionaire's "Parallel State" In Argentina's Patagonia**, by Whitney Webb, March 11th, 2019
>
> EL BOLSÓN, ARGENTINA – At the "end of the world," spanning the southernmost regions of Argentina and Chile, lies the land of Patagonia, much of which remains a pristine wilderness that has inspired countless naturalists and would-be adventurers with its dramatic landscapes and natural beauty. For many, it is a place that still feels remarkably untouched and removed from the chaos of the modern world...

https://www.mintpressnews.com/dark-secret-behind-british-billionaire-joe-lewis-parallel-state-in-argentina-patagonia/256068

Peter Thiel's "Palantir," The Company That Owns The Trump Regime, Just Published Their 22 Point Manifesto for America and It's Terrifying

By Dean Blundell, Apr 21 2026

Peter Thiel is the chairman, largest shareholder, and ideological spine of the company that built the nervous system of the modern American state. Palantir runs inside ICE. It runs inside the IRS. It runs inside the Pentagon. It picks targets. It flags names. It is — and I wrote 4,000 words on this last month so I'm not going to relitigate it — the closest thing this century has produced to a single private machine that can watch everyone, everywhere, all at once.

https://deanblundell.substack.com/p/peter-thiels-palantir-the-company

US used 'Claude' to strike over 1000 targets in first 24 hours of (Iran) war

"Despite a spat and Pentagon ban, Anthropic's 'AI is being used in the kill chain while Hegseth says 'no stupid rules of engagement.' By Stavroula Pabst, Mar 05, 2026

"Despite a DoD ban on Anthropic over its demands that its tech not be used for fully autonomous

military targeting, its AI model, Claude, is enjoying prime time use in the U.S. war on Iran.

"Indeed, the U.S. military leveraged its AI targeting tools — which still employ Claude — to strike over 1,000 targets in Iran during the first 24 hours of the now rapidly expanding war.

"The U.S. is using Claude through Anthropic's partnership with controversial software company Palantir. As sources told Bloomberg, Claude is central to Palantir's Maven Smart System, which provides real-time targeting for military operations against Iran. Because of its centrality to the war targeting, Claude won't be phased out until the DoD has found a replacement, according to sources that spoke with the Washington Post.

"The use of AI in military targeting has been controversial dating back at least to the Gaza war. Indeed, IDF forces largely ignored its AI targeting software's 10% false positive rate when using its "Lavender" system to target and attack alleged militants in Gaza — killing an untold number of civilians in the process.

"Now there is concern about its use in Iran. Leading up to the initial attack on Iran, the Washington Post reported that Maven, powered by Claude, proposed "hundreds" of targets for the U.S. military to strike, prioritized them in order of importance, and provided location coordinates for them — helping the U.S. carry out attacks quickly, and blunting Iran's ability to respond in kind.

> "But what about oversight? It is not comforting that DoD Secretary Pete Hegseth exclaimed there were "no stupid rules of engagement" in the war at a press conference early this week…"
>
> https://responsiblestatecraft.org/ai-war-iran

Mirror mirror on the wall, who's the evilest of them all?

It wasn't just Iran's supreme leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei that was murdered (as per international law) on February 28, 2026, but also several of his closest family members.

> **Khamenei's Daughter, Son-in-Law, Granddaughter Dead: Iranian Media**, by Daniel Otera,
>
> "Fars news agency, one of Iran's most prominent semi-official outlets with known ties to the Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps, was among the media organisations that carried the report. "After establishing contact with informed sources in the Supreme Leader's household, the news of the martyrdom of the daughter, son-in-law and granddaughter of the Revolutionary Leader has unfortunately been confirmed," Fars and other Iranian media reported..."
>
> https://thejournalnigeria.com/khameneis-daughter-son-in-law-granddaughter-dead-iranian-media

Besides the unwarranted premeditated murder of the Iranian head of state Ayatollah Ali Khamenei and his family, American AI also murdered 165 mostly girls between the ages of seven and 12 at a school in Minab, Hormozgan Province, Iran.

Exclusive: Iranian girls killed by 'double-tap' strikes on Minab school

"Eyewitnesses describe second blast which killed survivors as they sheltered in prayer hall

"The girls' school in Iran, where 165 people were killed by an apparent US-Israeli attack, was hit with two strikes, with the second missile killing sheltering survivors, two first responders and the parent of a slain child have told Middle East Eye.

"When the first bomb hit the school, one of the teachers and the principal moved a group of students to the prayer hall to protect them," one of the Red Crescent medics said, citing conversations he had at the time with survivors.

"The principal called the parents and told them to come and pick up their children. But the second bomb hit that area as well. Only a small number of those who had taken shelter survived."

"Almost all the 165 people killed in the attack were girls aged between seven and 12, according to local officials. There were around 170 girls at the school in southern Iran's Minab at the time."

https://www.middleeasteye.net/news/exclusive-iranian-girls-killed-double-tap-strikes-minab-school Bold added by this writer.

Pete Hegseth said there are "no stupid rules of engagement" in the war against Iran in front of a large number of witnesses at a press conference. Hiding behind word games is disingenuous in the extreme. To the people and nation of Iran, Lebanon and most of the rest of the world it is a very real and massively deadly war. Suppose Jack the Ripper denied murdering anyone and

stated: “I didn’t murder anyone! Those were targeted assassinations of known terrorists,” when in fact there was not a shred of evidence to support that absurd allegation. And then Jack went on say: *“There are no laws!”*

Pete Hegseth needs a drug test, neurological exam and fast retirement. He does not deserve to have US Attorneys defend him in court. He has egregiously violated his oath of office by his culpability in the death of US military personnel, American military contractors in the Middle East, endangering the security of the United States and all Americans around the world in addition to the thousands of innocent Iranians and Lebanese he has murdered in this undeclared war.

According to Secretary of War Pete Hegseth, the war against Iran, which is not officially a war, does not need to follow any of the laws of war, rather like the Vietnam War, which was not a war either in spite of killing at least three million people.

> “Palantir Gotham is the archetypal “data operating system” built for intelligence, defence and high-stakes investigations. Its strengths are deep integration of heterogeneous data, analyst-centric workflows (graph + map + timeline), provenance and access-control discipline, and proven battlefield/operational performance.”
>
> https://goldingresearch.substack.com/p/inside-palantir-gotham

https://www.mintpressnews.com/?s=Palantir

https://thegrayzone.com/?s=Palantir

That may sound very sexy and authoritative to the easily impressed, but things are known by their effects in the real world and all that fancy talk can be summarized in three words: “Cold blooded killer.”

> "The US military reportedly used Anthropic's Claude during the operation to kidnap Venezuela's Nicolas Maduro. In Iran, Palantir software which relies heavily on Anthropic's AI workflows reportedly selected a girls' elementary school in Minab as a valid target, based on outdated, human-compiled maps.
>
> "The US Department of War announced deals with SpaceX, OpenAI, Google, NVIDIA, Reflection, Microsoft, Amazon Web Services, and Oracle on May 1 to deploy their AI systems for *"lawful operational use."* The systems are to be integrated into the US Department of War's classified Impact Level 6 and Impact Level 7 networks to *'streamline data synthesis, elevate situational understanding, and augment warfighter decision-making in complex operational environments.'"*
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/641106-spacex-ai-deals-google-anthropic

The American CIA, British MI6 and Israeli Mossad are not separate entities but rather one amalgamated fraternity and all of the ongoing wars (Sudan, Libya, DRC, Palestine, Iran, Lebanon, Yemen, Venezuela) are not different wars, but rather one war designed to squeeze beefed up quarterly dividends for shareholders in weapons and related military industries, assure western hegemony in perpetuity, and further Euro-American white supremacist and Epstein elite ideologies.

It is no longer safe for Americans anywhere in the Global South. Never before in history has the United States and American citizens everywhere been more isolated than now.

Plaintiffs

Plaintiffs include the surviving victim family members of AI directed wars including the:

- Palestinian genocide,
- bodyguards of Venezuelan President Maduro killed in the US assault on their nation,
- Iran war – which includes surviving victim family members of Iranians, others in Iran that were killed, and American military and contractors killed in the Middle East as the result of that war.
- Lebanon war

And:

- American taxpayers with a moral conscience who do not like their tax dollars spent on killing innocents in illegal foreign wars in violation of both American and international law. They can sue for repayment of at least 13% of their federal taxes and as much as 20% depending on which statistic more accurately assesses the percent of their federal tax spent on the Department of War.

Those AI programs are designed for only one thing: Winning. Those AI programs use terror tactics by killing innocents and targeting hospitals, medical personnel, journalists and civilians. Those will be pyrrhic victories because the thinner the United States spreads itself around the world, the more vulnerable the homeland becomes.

Europe using AI targeting on Russia (using Ukraine as a proxy) is the clearest example of the suicidal nature of this endeavor. Russia is a nuclear armed nation. Mutually Assured Destruction is no joke.

Some things must be clearly understood. Euro-American news has turned into “infotainment” wherein most of the so-called “news” from the other side of the planet (Russia, China, Middle East, Africa) was written years ahead

time in preparation for a massive disinformation campaign. They call it "strategic disinformation." That's just fancy talk for gigantic mountains of lies.

Palestine, Iran, Lebanon, Russia and China are not in positions where they can lie. They are on the defensive here. NATO creeping up to Russia's borders was a violation of countless assurances to the contrary made in 1991 and violation of the Minsk accords (2014). That combined with the massive killing of minorities in Ukraine by Nazi-supporting (arguably corrupt) politicians in Kiev tipped that balance into war – a war against the best armed nation in the world.

Regardless of one's views on this, President Trump has set the US Department of War budget for 1.5 trillion dollars for 2027, a 50% increase over 2026. That should be cause for extreme concern among taxpayers. Why would that be necessary? The answer is obvious.

What litigants must be prepared for

It is entirely possible that attorneys for the defendants in civil litigation as suggested in this book will resort to using legal AI programs for their defense.

Quite a number of AI legal tools have evolved in recent years.

https://www.hyperstart.com/blog/legal-ai-tools

That may be a double-edged sword and there are defenses against it.

Can AI Become Judge Hercules? (2018)

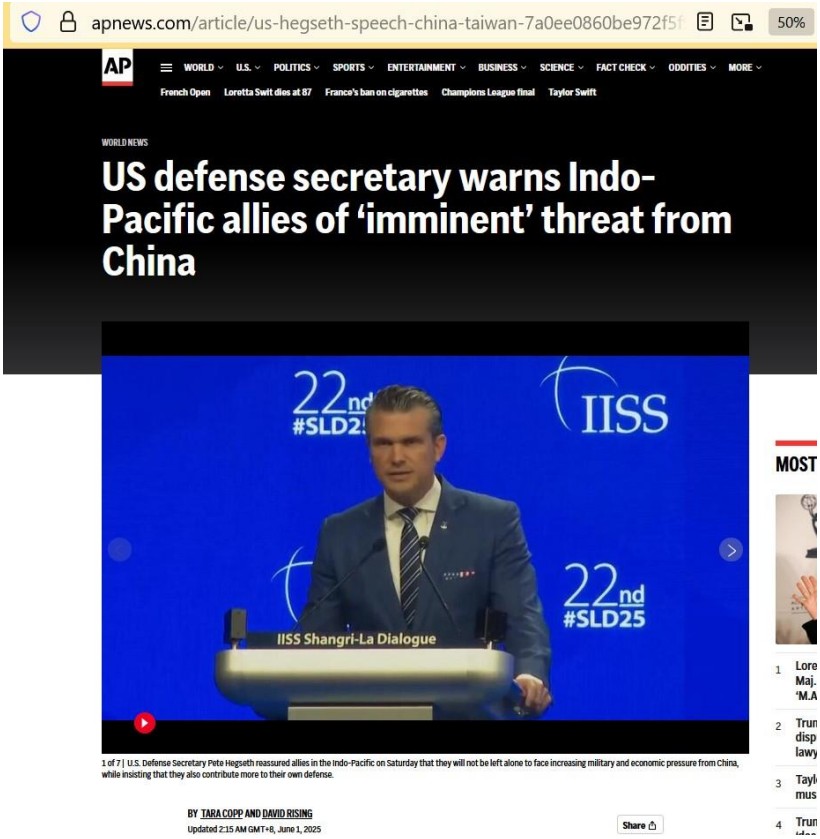
> "...Legal Dualism, in contrast, suggests that moral judgments are necessary for legal interpretation in a range of settings. In particular, according to Dualism, a legal interpreter must make moral judgments when she has a moral obligation to take the law into account in deciding how to act. Legal Dualism can thus

> help us recognize when Hercules should not engage in legal interpretation. We might generally conclude that we should not hire robojudges instead of human judges—notwithstanding the perceived advantages of robojudges in some regards (158)—and, at least in some circumstances, that we should not displace human attorneys with roboattorneys." (159)
>
> *Beijing Law Review*, 2023, 14, 2041-2053
> https://www.scirp.org/journal/blr
> ISSN Online: 2159-4635
> ISSN Print: 2159-4627
> https://www.scirp.org/pdf/blr_2023121115461225.pdf

A human in the loop? Where have we heard that before?

If the legal AI programs are anything like the war AI programs, the only way to overcome them is with swarming… a very large number of litigants, and the world's foremost legal experts backed by the full-range of legal AI programs.

CHAPTER 6 China may still be the primary target for the Republican Party



US defence secretary warns of 'imminent' threat from China | AP News

The US Department of War is a runaway train and such vehicles never come to good ends unless some very clever people find a way to stop it in time.

Now is that time.

For more hysterical mudslinging from DC, see:

https://thehill.com/homenews/ap/ap-international/ap-hegseth-says-us-will-stand-by-indo-pacific-allies-against-imminent-threat-of-china

https://news.antiwar.com/2025/06/01/hegseth-says-us-ready-to-fight-and-win-a-war-with-china-over-taiwan 7 aoee0860

https://www.militarytimes.com/news/pentagon-congress/2026/06/01/pentagon-chief-sounds-alarm-over-chinas-buildup-urges-allies-to-boost-defense-spending

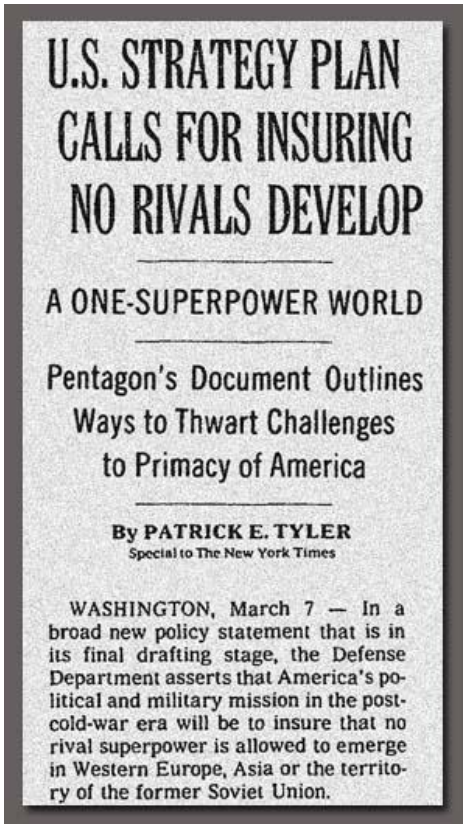
https://bisi.org.uk/reports/2026-us-annual-threat-assessment-ai-and-quantum-as-drivers-of-national-security-strategy

https://www.bankinfosecurity.com/us-must-go-on-offense-in-cyberspace-report-warns-a-30371

Beyond Thucydides Trap

The Thucydides Trap refers to the high probability of war when a rising power appears to threaten to displace an established one, militarily or economically.

US policy from the early 1990s declared:



U.S. STRATEGY PLAN CALLS FOR INSURING NO RIVALS DEVELOP

A ONE-SUPERPOWER WORLD

Pentagon's Document Outlines Ways to Thwart Challenges to Primacy of America

By PATRICK E. TYLER
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, March 7 — In a broad new policy statement that is in its final drafting stage, the Defense Department asserts that America's political and military mission in the post-cold-war era will be to insure that no rival superpower is allowed to emerge in Western Europe, Asia or the territory of the former Soviet Union.

Defense Planning Guidance, FY 1994 - 1999

> Our first objective is to prevent the reemergence of a new rival, either on the territory of the former Soviet Union or elsewhere, that poses a threat on the order of that posed formerly by the Soviet Union. This is a dominant consideration underlying the new regional defense strategy and requires that we endeavor to prevent any hostile power from dominating a region who resources would, under consolidate control be sufficient to generate global power. These regions include Western Europe, East Asia, the territory of the former Soviet Union and Southwest Asia.
>
> There are three additional aspects to this objective: First, the US must show the leadership necessary to establish and protect a new order that holds the promise of convincing potential competitors that they need not aspire to a greater role or pursue a more aggressive posture to protect their legitimate interests. Second, in the non-defense areas, we must account sufficiently for the interests of the advanced industrial nations to discourage them from challenging our leadership or seeing to overturn the established political and economic order. Finally, we must maintain the mechanisms for deterring potential competitors from even aspiring to a larger regional or global role...
>
> https://goodtimesweb.org/overseas-war/2014/doc03_full.pdf

The above is quoted from the declassified document now online.

China's Belt and Road is an example of aspiring to a greater regional role, something strictly forbidden by US defense policy.

However, by seriously damaging Europe's economic outlook with the sabotage of the Nord Stream II pipeline, the US pushed Europe towards China.

Chinese Investment in Europe Rises to Seven-Year High: Chinese FDI in Europe 2025 Update

Building on a long-standing collaboration between Rhodium Group and MERICS, this report summarizes China's investment footprint in the EU-27 and the UK in 2025, analyzing policy developments and the shifting patterns in China's FDI. By Agatha Kratz, Andreas Mischer, Gregor Williams and Armand Meyer, May 20, 2026

https://rhg.com/research/chinese-investment-in-europe-rises-to-seven-year-high-chinese-fdi-in-europe-2025-update

EU trade with China - latest developments, Data extracted in May 2026

https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/SEPDF/cache/55157.pdf

The top five EU investors in China

While some governments are calling for a strategic decoupling from China, others are doubling down on economic commitments. Bu Eugenia Perozo, June 6, 2025

https://www.investmentmonitor.ai/news/the-top-five-eu-investors-in-china

Thus the Sword of Damocles swings.

And in more recent news we find:

> **Pew poll finds China viewed more favorably than US; shift accelerated by Washington's 'America First' policies and Beijing's growing role in global governance: experts**. By Deng Xiaoci and Zhang Yuying, Jul 16, 2026
>
> Results of a latest Pew Research Center poll released by the Washington DC-headquartered organization on local time Wednesday showed that China is now viewed more positively than the US in many countries around the world, and according to a related AP report on Thursday, the findings represented the first time in nearly 20 years of Pew's global opinion tracking that such a shift had been recorded.
>
> According to the official website of Pew Research Center, the latest results are based on surveys of 42,151 adults conducted from February 8 to May 13. In most of the 36 countries surveyed, more people have a favorable view of China than of the US. The gap is especially large in several Asia-Pacific and Middle Eastern countries.
>
> Taking a close look at the poll results, China's popularity surpassed that of the US in 27 out of the 36 surveyed countries and regions, with the 27 including longtime US allies such as the UK, Canada, France and Germany. People in all four viewed the US more favorably than or just as favorably as China last year, the Washington Post reported, citing Pew's data.

https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202607/1366122.shtml

President Trump passed the burden of the war against Russia (the USA, specifically President Obama) started over to Europe so it could focus on securing the world's oil and gas supplies (e.g. Syria, Venezuela, Iran) and after that, what? Go after China?

Who's going to lend the USA money to do that? Japan with its quadrillion and a half Yen national debt, while sitting upon the Median Tectonic Line (MTL) that runs through Tokyo, is going to go to war against its biggest trading partner, China? Going to war with China would make the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki look like a picnic in comparison.

Germany, with its dying industries, soaring national debt, and rapidly shrinking population?

How to put this subtly?

AMERICANS DON'T WANT ANY MORE WARS!

Even the Iran War is deeply unpopular among Americans.

> Majority of American voters oppose the Iran war, poll finds. By Cristina Stassis, Mar 11, 2026
>
> https://www.militarytimes.com/news/your-military/2026/03/10/majority-of-american-voters-oppose-the-iran-war-poll-finds

And Iran doesn't have Kung Fu Panda on its side like China does.

European leaders are finding out they can't even cut Russia out of its list of energy suppliers.

For example:

Why Europe still needs Russia to keep the lights on

The EU wants to cut Moscow out of its nuclear sector, but its reactors remain tied to Russian fuel, technology, and capacity, Jul, 3, 2026

Earlier this week, fuel loading began at the final unit of Slovakia's Mochovce Nuclear Power Plant. This is the final step before the commercial launch later this summer. The project – construction for which was launched by the Soviet Union back in 1987, in a world long vanished – will propel Slovakia to the leadership position for nuclear power in the EU.

But the step, as positive as it may seem for Europe's beleaguered energy sector, is not without an entirely predictable controversy. The nuclear fuel for the new reactor will be supplied solely by TVEL Fuel Co., a subsidiary of Russian state nuclear company Rosatom. This comes as the European Commission has proposed ending dependence on Russian nuclear fuel in the early 2030s at the latest – part of a plan to decouple from Russian energy entirely…

Russia is a huge player in the global nuclear industry. **One in four nuclear reactors worldwide is connected to Russia. It accounts for an estimated 45% of the world's uranium enrichment capacity, 20% of conversion capacity, and 10% of nuclear fuel fabrication capacity.**

https://www.rt.com/business/642519-why-europe-still-needs-russia

This is another reason RT is blocked in Europe. The “less than straightforward” leaders don’t want the voters to know what’s really going on with their economy and its dependencies.

Since 2014 China has become the world’s dominant manufacturing center.

It seems unlikely the US could realistically hope to win a war against China, however, cutting the Belt and Road in various places (like Iran, right in the middle between east and west Asia) and damaging its image as a safe investment location might suffice to satisfy the predatory US Department of War.

President Trump’s proposed 2027 Department of War budget of 1.5 trillion dollars (which is 50% larger than the 2026 budget) is ominous, however it is interesting to note even the Republican dominated Senate is turning against him.

> Senate Blocks FY2027 NDAA Over Iran War: $1.15T in Weapons Programs in Limbo
>
> By Brandon Fisher, Jul 15 2026
>
> Senate Democrats on Tuesday blocked floor debate on the FY2027 National Defense Authorization Act — the first time in 66 consecutive years that the Pentagon's statutory funding roadmap has failed a procedural Senate vote — putting every major U.S. weapons program in legislative limbo because the Trump administration resumed an unauthorized war with Iran one day before the vote.
>
> https://www.techtimes.com/articles/320549/20260715/senate-blocks-fy2027-ndaa-over-iran-war-115t-weapons-programs-limbo.htm

The best-case scenario envisioned by the psychopaths in the US Department of War is Balkanizing China. True, the world economy would crash, three or four billion people would starve to death at least, plagues would ravage the entire planet and up-scaled biological weapons escaping from US labs around the world would probably kill whoever survived.

No doubt its time to give the hawks in the Department of War big shiny medals and retire them.

Even if the 1.5 T Department of War budget does pass, the fact is Western monopolized weapons industries overcharge hugely for even the smallest things, and it appears 90% of that money will be wasted.

How the Pentagon falls victim to price gouging by military contractors. By Aliza Chasan, May 21, 2023

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/pentagon-budget-price-gouging-military-contractors-60-minutes-2023-05-21

How the Defense Industry Price Gouges the Pentagon, Congress does not yet have the tools to investigate and root out the full scale of defense contractor fleecing of the DOD. By Julia Gledhill, August 1, 2024

https://www.stimson.org/2024/how-the-defense-industry-price-gouges-the-pentagon

Defense Contractors Are Bilking the American People, February 27, 2024, By: Bernie Sanders; The Atlantic, Congress should curb war profiteering with a new Truman Committee.

https://www.sanders.senate.gov/op-eds/defense-contractors-are-bilking-the-american-people/

Furthermore, it appears the US navy is having some real problems with its ships.

US couldn't repair battle-damaged ships in war with China, study finds

By Michael Peck, Monday, Jun 22, 2026

https://www.defensenews.com/news/pentagon-congress/2026/06/22/us-couldnt-repair-battle-damaged-ships-in-war-with-china-study-finds

Navy Ships Gathering Rust In Repair Yards As China Flexes In Pacific

Substandard repairs and a slow bureaucracy have caused U.S. Navy ships to sit in repair yards for years without being used, The Wall Street Journal reported Monday. Between one- and two-thirds of U.S. surface ship…

https://ijr.com/article/navy-ships-gathering-rust-in-repair-yards-as-china-flexes-in-pacific

If the U.S. Navy can't Repair Ships in Peacetime, how will it do so in War?

May 27, 2025

https://cimsec.org/if-the-u-s-navy-cant-repair-ships-in-peacetime-how-will-it-do-so-in-war

Are big naval ships now obsolete?

> Why Drone Swarms Make Super-Ships Obsolete and What Replaces Them. By Charles Mitchell, March 3, 2026
>
> https://modernengineeringmarvels.com/2026/03/03/why-drone-swarms-make-super-ships-obsolete-and-what-replaces-them

The British Navy isn't doing too well either.

> **Royal Navy in worst state in centuries retired admiral**, RT, Jul 06, 2026
>
> https://www.malaysiasun.com/news/279168916/royal-navy-in-worst-state-in-centuries-retired-admiral

> **Former Sea Lord warns UK subs in worst shape for decades**
>
> By George Allison - December 10, 2025
>
> https://ukdefencejournal.org.uk/former-sea-lord-warns-uk-subs-in-worst-shape-for-decades

That may be just as well for American sailors as big ships are almost obsolete now given very cheap drones can sink big expensive ships all too easily.

Russia's newest generation of nuclear-powered drones could probably knock out the entire American fleet in an hour or so. They are so fast and maneuverable US radar cannot detect them. They are a generation, that is 20 years ahead of the US in some technologies.

And so it appears starting another war is not going to solve problems for anyone.

Satellite Wars

Satellite wars: How Russia plans to rival Musk's Starlink, June 29, 2026,

Rassvet has the potential to significantly improve the country's digital sovereignty and drone warfare prowess

Russia is preparing to deploy dozens of homegrown satellites this year to expand a low-orbit broadband network that President Vladimir Putin says "doesn't fall short of" Elon Musk's Starlink and "may even surpass it in some ways."

The cluster, made up of Rassvet ("Dawn") satellites, sits at the center of Moscow's push to build a sovereign space umbrella that bolsters national sovereignty, strengthens the country's drone warfare capabilities, and keeps Russia connected amid Western pressure.

https://kantankatv.com/2026/06/29/satellite-wars-how-russia-plans-to-rival-musks-starlink

Next gen laser weapons

Chinese Military Says It's Figured Out How to Build Laser Weapons That Can Fire Indefinitely -- This could be a massive breakthrough. By Noor Al-Sibai, Aug 13, 2023

Beam Me Up

The Chinese military has announced what could be a major breakthrough in energy weapon tech — if it holds up.

> As the *South China Morning Post* reports, representatives from the country's National University of Defence Technology say they've developed a state-of-the-art cooling system that would allow high-energy lasers to remain powered up "infinitely" without getting too hot.
>
> https://futurism.com/the-byte/chinese-military-infinite-lasers

Such weapons could also act as a defense shield far superior to any others on earth. And, if China has them, so too probably does Russia. Are they holding back on information concerning their weapons? That is not impossible.

Imagine space-based lazars preprogrammed to hit proportionate targets in any nation that attacks another. That would put an end to wars rather quickly. 😮

I was in a Airbnb about four years in Phuket just after it opened near the end of the COVID-19 pandemic. I met a Russian guy on the elevator who said: "So this is what the sunshine looks like. I've never seen sunshine before."

Really? I think he was being honest. Who knows what they're working on up there?

In any case, only a purblind fool with suicidal tendencies for their own nation would consider seriously threatening either Russia or China.

Sure, Ukraine has scored some hits on Russia to the best of their (NATO targeted) abilities, while Russia has been extremely restrained. Imagine if it wasn't! Not a pretty scene at all, at least if your family lives near a target site.

Whereas US and Europe's weapons development proceeds at a snail's pace with enormous expense, Russia's and China's move with light-speed swiftness at a fraction of the cost.

So President huffs and he puffs and threatens to blow the house of China down.

China to 'firmly defend' its companies against US tariffs on Russian energy buyers

The US Senate has proposed legislation that would impose up to 100% levies on Russia's major oil and gas customers

Published 16 Jul, 2026

https://www.techtimes.com/articles/320549/20260715/senate-blocks-fy2027-ndaa-over-iran-war-115t-weapons-programs-limbo.htm

Somehow Chinese authorities don't appear worried. Every aggressive move against China by the USA so far has backfired horribly and cost the US taxpayers more than if the US had just left them alone.

To repeat a theme echoed throughout this book, please remember: "With some individuals and nations it is best to just work with them rather than against them. And that is a simple "no-brainer" axiom in a world glued together by mutually assured destruction.

In sum, a war between super-powers is a guaranteed lose-lose proposition.

It's so easy and profitable to promote war. It's so painful to live with the consequences of war and some pains are worse than death.

Let's hope the US Department of war can transition into the US Department of Peace and Reconciliation at the earliest possible time. That would make America truly GREAT! Americans could then feel genuinely proud for the **FIRST TIME** after 250+ years of blood-soaked rabid-dog-like madness.

US Hawk: Lindsey Graham – A Classic!

Alpha-hawk U.S. Senator Lindsey Graham (R-South Carolina), Chairman of the Senate Budget Committee is a man of inestimable power.

For a man of his position, his wealth is fairly modest, around $1.5 million which was a fortune 100 years ago but quite modest for a man of his influence today. However, from an objective point of view, that he promotes wars for ideological reasons as compared to financial reasons makes him no less dangerous to the thousands of innocents that are killed.

Personal investments

Personal investments: Graham's disclosures show a portfolio of mutual funds, bond funds, and ETFs. For example, in his 2023 filing:

- Vanguard U.S. Growth Fund (VWUSX) – between $50k and $100k
- Dodge & Cox Stock (DODGX) – same range
    - Vanguard investment portfolio

      https://stockanalysis.com/quote/mutf/VWUSX/holdings

The list includes NVIDIA Corp., Amazon, Microsoft, GE Aerospace and other defense related industries.

And some of investment areas of Dodge & Cox Stock

- Johnson Controls International (big defense contractors)
- Occidental Petroleum Corp
- Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co Ltd
- Microsoft Corp
- Gilead Sciences Inc https://www.gilead.com (Note virology)

Though Microsoft and NVIDIA Corp. products span a very wide range of products, we also find:

> **"Microsoft and Anthropic have formed a multi-billion-dollar strategic partnership, integrating Anthropic's Claude AI models into Azure and committing significant investments and cloud infrastructure to advance AI capabilities."**

https://www.anthropic.com/news/microsoft-nvidia-anthropic-announce-strategic-partnerships

Senator Graham's voting record

S.J.Res.185 A joint resolution to direct the removal of United States Armed Forces from hostilities within or against the Islamic Republic of Iran that have not been authorized by Congress.5/20/2026 -- He voted Nay (No.)

S.J.Res.163 A joint resolution to direct the removal of United States Armed Forces from hostilities within or against the Islamic Republic of Iran that have not been authorized by Congress. 5/13/2026 -- He voted Nay (No.)

S.J.Res.184 A joint resolution to direct the removal of United States Armed Forces from hostilities within or against the Islamic Republic of Iran that have not been authorized by Congress. 5/1/2026 -- He voted Nay (No.)

S.Con.Res.33 On the Motion (Motion to Waive All Applicable Budgetary Discipline Re: Kennedy Amdt. No. 5414) 4/23/2026 -- He voted Yea (Yes), but it failed to pass. (This means he's a spendthrift with taxpayer dollars.)

S.J.Res.114 A joint resolution to direct the removal of United States Armed Forces from hostilities within or against the Islamic Republic of Iran that have not been authorized by Congress. 4/23/2026 -- He voted Nay (No)

https://legisletter.org/legislator/lindsey-graham-G000359/votes

In sum

It appears he profits (not a lot, but some) from the wars he votes for.

‘If you don’t help us’: Lindsey Graham delivers an ultimatum to Beijing the same night Trump is shaking hands with Xi Jinping

Someone needs to remind him that he’s not the President. By Sadik Hossain, May 15, 2026

https://wegotthiscovered.com/news/if-you-dont-help-us-lindsey-graham-delivers-an-ultimatum-to-beijing-the-same-night-trump-is-shaking-hands-with-xi-jinping

Graham: China’s allies are ‘all dirtbags’ by Max Rego - 05/14/26

https://thehill.com/homenews/senate/5877549-lindsey-graham-senate-gop-china-allies-criticism

The tragic fact of this matter is that our American political and military leaders appear to live in a fantasy-like Marval Comic book world where everything is OK, and there will be a happy ending in two hours. That is delusional in the extreme, as were Nepoleon’s and Hitler’s wars. These people are mentally ill.

Real people, families, and communities are being slaughtered on a massive scale. With every keystroke on my keyboard more human beings are being murdered and living in hellish torture from injuries sustained by psychotically deluded mentally ill American leaders using AI programs as a front for their limitless international crimes. That they (to greater or lesser extents) financially profit from their crimes is proof of criminal intent.

It appears there may be some things about global supply chains and US dependency on China Senator Graham needs to consider before he pushes his bellicose agenda any further.

I do believe Chinese in China eat more KFC than Americans and there are innumerable other examples of how China is working hard to keep the US economy afloat.

Things are not so simple as Senator Graham saw them.

The US economy is perched precariously atop a bottomless pit of debt and it needs Chinese consumers to remain solvent and continue to pay the ever-increasing interest on the horrific national debt.

“Don’t bite the hand that feeds you,” or “slay the goose that lays the golden eggs,” as the old sayings go.

The above was written a couple of weeks before Senator Lindsey Graham passed away July 11, 2026

That was immediately after returning to the US from Kiev. Though there is speculation regarding his cause of death, personally I’d like to see a toxicology screen. Zelensky’s alleged use of cocaine, plus for example Viagra could all too easily induce cardiac arrest.

Another writer described his professional career in an even more straightforward manner, without filters.

Lindsey Graham was a monster, but not exceptional

> Normal people would be ashamed to be seen with him, dead or alive; Western elites are boasting of how close to him they were, By Tarik Cyril Amar, Jul 12, 2026
>
> Speaking of Graham’s obvious subservience to Israel, the senator was, unsurprisingly, also a great fan of going to war with Iran, tirelessly calling for attacking it as violently as possible. He spread the Orwellian lies that Iran was about to pose a nuclear threat to the US and that its ballistic missile arsenal

was a tool of reckless aggression, all to produce domestic support for yet another criminal American war. Himself addicted to hiding his foul character behind a bigoted and utterly fake Christian piety, Graham compared Iran's leaders to Hitler and called them *"religious Nazis,"* thereby not merely offending brave men towering above him in moral and intellectual terms, but also helping to drum up propaganda for murdering them.

It is an irony of history or, maybe, divine justice that he lived just long enough to see the US follow his insane and corrupt advice and suffer a geopolitically catastrophic defeat for it.

Yet Graham was a monster long before the Gaza Genocide and the US-Israeli war against Iran. He was obsessed with brutalizing as many other countries and societies as possible. He could not see an opportunity for a war and not do his worst to make it happen. Graham's record of warmongering is so extensive that it is hard to reproduce it in its entirety. Just shortly before his end, he had been calling for more US violence in Cuba, Lebanon, Nigeria, Venezuela, and Yemen – apart, obviously, from his eternal compulsion to scream for, in effect, more dead Palestinians and Iranians.

In true American fashion, if being Graham's target was terrible, being his 'friend' was no better. Ukraine has come to stand for that experience. Even while pretending to be its ardent supporter,

> Graham was always among those most brutally open about using Ukraine and its people for the geopolitical and commercial interests of the US. He praised opportunities to rob Ukraine of crucial raw materials and he clearly considered pumping money into its ultra-corrupt Zelensky regime a great deal as it produced dead Russians (and, he failed to mention, Ukrainians, too, of course).
>
> There is no other way of putting it. Lindsey Graham was an infernally bad man. And he was a revolting man: his viciousness was glaringly obvious. Graham was not a complicated case, a conflicted character, a man of light and dark. He was among the closest to pure, unadulterated, and shamelessly brazen evil many of us will ever lay eyes on…
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/642923-lindsey-graham-was-monster

The nightmares he voted for still haunt the sleepless nights of those who loved the innocent victims of Senator Graham's amoral ambitions.

This is the legacy of the United States going back to before the founding of the United States in 1776.

Can that chain of extreme violence ever be broken? One way or another it will be – and soon. The only question worth asking now is how much of the world will it bring down with it?

Albeit of different political parties, Senator Graham and former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton are "two-peas in a pod"

Genocides, Wars and the Clintons

> **Why Was Hillary Clinton at Munich — and Why Did It Go Wrong?** by Kelly, Feb 17, 2026
> https://selfreliancecentral.com/2026/02/17/why-was-hillary-clinton-at-munich-and-why-did-it-go-wrong

It appears she was there primarily to promote Ukrainian President Volodymyr Zelensky and the Ukraine War, sandwiched in between her swipes at President Trump for backing off that war.

https://www.vornews.com/news/hillary-clinton-slammed-by-czech-deputy-pm

https://worthqlix.com/hillary-clinton-net-worth/

What stocks does she own?

https://watcher.guru/news/what-stocks-does-hillary-clinton-own

Vanguard, invests in NVIDIA, Microsoft, Amazon and other technologies contributing to AI driven wars. https://investor.vanguard.com/investment-products/mutual-funds/profile/vfiax#portfolio-composition

Though the Clinton Body Count has garnered some attention in the US, that count pales beside the number of genocides and proxy wars associated with the Clintons.

1983 – 2009 Sri Lankan US Proxy War

The so-called Sri Lankan Civil War also sometimes called the "Eelam Wars" was really one proxy war with the CIA supporting the Tamil Terrorists also

called the "Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam (LTTE)" or “good terrorists” by Hillary Clinton. They were good to her as they “donated” quite a lot of money to the Clintons and DNC.

I know about that war because I was there during the critical battle of Jaffna in November 1995 and hung out at the Press Club in Columbo. The local reporters made it very clear the terrorists were CIA supported and as evidence they produced a large manila envelope filled with newspaper clippings reporting one after another group of Christian NGO members from the United States being arrested at the airport when they entered Sri Lanka carrying support materials for the terrorists including bomb timing devices and other technologies they needed in their terrorist campaign. Bombs were going off nightly in Columbo during the time I was there, as was the Battle of Jaffna.

Several years later (2010) while waiting in line in a bank in Beijing I met a high-ranking Sri Lankan military officer who filled in some details including the fact that Hillary Clinton was used as the “mule” to transport money from Sri Lanka into the Clinton and DNC’s coffers (using her diplomatic immunity). He gave me his name card, and we stayed in contact for a couple of years. There wasn't any doubt that was a CIA proxy war as they so often use Christian NGOs for their dirty work, including for example in Myanmar and Hong Kong[52]. That is hardly surprising given Catholic ratlines helped so many of the Nazis escape Germany after WWII.[53]

---

[52]
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/381467585_Christian_Activism_in_the_Hong_Kong_Pro-Democracy_Movement_A_History_from_1984_to_2019
https://www.thetimes.com/world/asia/article/christian-groups-become-safe-haven-for-hong-kong-protesters-36hnl27t8
https://www.christiantoday.com.au/news/hong-kong-churches-pray-join-massive-rally-for-full-democracy.html

[53] https://wiesenthal.org/nazi-ratlines/questions-and-answers
https://www.fabriziomusacchio.com/weekend_stories/told/2024/2024-01-27-rattenlinien
https://allthatsinteresting.com/ratlines
https://historytldr.substack.com/p/the-nazi-escape-how-war-criminals
https://oaktrust.library.tamu.edu/items/4b485dcd-cf77-4418-b559-a4aa3c47f86a

http://sanjiva.weerawarana.org/2007/11/hillary-clinton-on-terrorism-in-sri.html

https://news-nest.com/2025/06/17/tamil-tigers-the-story-of-historys-most-dangerous-militants

https://forums.anandtech.com/threads/clinton-getting-support-from-ltte-terrorists.145100

https://www.sundaytimes.lk/071028/News/news00027.html

On a positive note, I noticed in the newspapers several years ago there were therapy centers in Tamil Nadu to help deprogram former LTTE members from their horrific past. A few years ago I trained with some Tamils in another South Asian country, and we became good friends for several reasons, one being that we were despised and very poor minorities in that tragically racist (American "client state") Asian nation. Problem solved? Nothing can bring back the dead or heal some wounds. However, steps can be made to help all victims, including those manipulated by the CIA into horrific actions. It is very disturbing the masterminds of the world's greatest crimes are never brought to justice, which is one of several reasons this document is being prepared.

1992 – 1995 Bosnian Genocide

https://balkaninsight.com/2009/03/02/milosevic-era-serb-intelligence-chief-was-cia

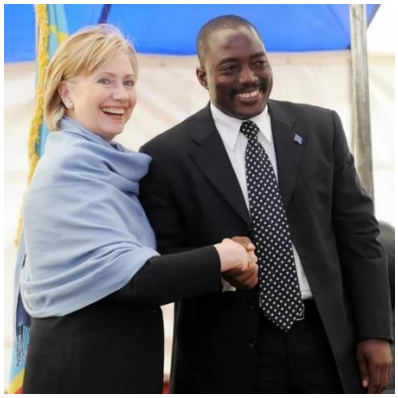
1994 Rwanda Genocide

The movie Hotel Rwanda correctly portrayed President Clinton's role is ordering the UN peacekeepers to stand down during the Rwanda genocide and not interfere. Why? He was afraid any peacekeepers being hurt or kill might look bad for his 1996 election.

https://nsarchive2.gwu.edu/NSAEBB/NSAEBB511/

https://unictr.irmct.org/en/genocide

2000 – Today -- Democratic Republic of Congo genocide



HC and Joseph Kabila (Democratic Republic of Congo)

They look like nice, happy, healthy-looking people, don't they?

HRC met with Joseph Kabila August 11, 2009, and again on September 24, 2012.

> **Congo rebels accuse Kabila of fomenting genocide**, by Todd Pitman, Reuters, Sep 16 1998
>
> GOMA, Congo, Sept 16 (Reuters) - Rebels spearheading a revolt in the Democratic Republic of the Congo have accused their foe, President Laurent Kabila, of fostering ethnic genocide in the vast African nation.
>
> The rebels -- together with their allies in neighbouring Rwanda -- said Kabila's government has trained thousands of Hutu extremists responsible for Rwanda's 1994 genocide, in which an estimated 800,000 Tutsis and moderate Hutus were slaughtered.
>
> To back-up their charges, rebel officials have escorted journalists to mass grave sites in the east of the country containing the bodies, they say, of ethnic Tutsis massacred by Kabila loyalists.
>
> https://reliefweb.int/report/democratic-republic-congo/congo-rebels-accuse-kabila-fomenting-genocide

The Clintons Haiti and Syria

> **How the Clintons robbed and destroyed Haiti**. By Takudzwa Hillary Chiwanza, African Exponent, Feb. 18, 2020

https://canada-haiti.ca/content/how-clintons-robbed-and-destroyed-haiti

Clinton calls on her former rival to develop strategy on Syria

By Rebecca Elliott, April 8, 2017

HOUSTON — Hillary Clinton called on President Donald Trump's administration Friday to develop a strategy to end Syria's civil war in a manner consistent with American values, following a United States missile strike on the country late Thursday.

The former secretary of state and Democratic presidential candidate also condemned Syrian President Bashar al-Assad's chemical weapons attack on his country this week, which prompted the U.S. strike on a Syrian air base...

https://apnews.com/article/middle-east-syria-texas-donald-trump-united-states-ec30d0af62f748c3998b5267047b2a67

Jul 27, 2016 · From Haiti to Syria, the Democratic candidate's long record suggests she's looking forward to being a war president on day one.

https://foreignpolicy.com/2016/07/27/hillary-the-hawk-a-history-clinton-

2016-military-intervention-libya-iraq-syria/

2011 Libya

Extreme sexual violence is the hallmark characteristic of a Clinton genocide, from Bosnia on down through the years. The torture and sodomy of sovereign leader of Libya Muammar Qaddafi was posted on YouTube for years.

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/globalpost-qaddafi-apparently-sodomized-after-capture/

HRC laughing and taking credit for the murder of Col. Qaddafi was and still is on YouTube. https://www.youtube.com/shorts/51zmXjziug4

Fifteen years later Libya is still mired in a US backed proxy war started during the Obama era with HRC acting as chief foreign policy advisor. There is no body count. Libya is also the center of the world slave trade. Hillary Clinton is the worst possible example of a "feminist" in world history.

2014 Ongoing - HC and the Ukraine War

One must not forget HC was also Secretary of State under then President Obama *and his principle foreign policy advisor*, and it was during Obama's term in office that the 2014 Ukrainian coup d'état was launched by the CIA. Though this writer reads RT.com regularly, the link below has the single best summary of the genesis of that extremely violent, cruel color revolution that directly led to the ongoing Ukraine war in which as many as a million human being have been killed.

https://en.prolewiki.org/wiki/2014_Ukrainian_coup_d%27etat

https://www.thecitizen.in/index.php/en/newsdetail/index/4/21542/--bleed-russians-in-ukraine-like-afghanistan---us-game-plan

Also see: https://thegrayzone.com/2024/02/06/nyt-hamas-report-hillary-clinton/

Multiple sources

Nobel winner's army defense blasted in Myanmar genocide case

By ALEKS FURTULA and LORNE COOK, December 13, 2019

THE HAGUE, Netherlands (AP) — Lawyers seeking to halt what they allege is ongoing genocide in Myanmar slammed leader Aung San Suu Kyi's defense of her country's armed forces, saying Thursday that the Nobel Peace Prize winner and former pro-democracy icon chose to ignore "unspeakable" crimes targeting Muslim civilians.

In closing statements at the International Court of Justice in The Hague, Suu Kyi again defended the actions of Myanmar's army against the Rohingya minority as well as the country's military justice system. She requested that the case be dropped.

> The United Nations' top court is conducting emergency legal proceedings to determine whether military personnel committed genocide against Myanmar's Rohingya minority in 2017. The African nation of Gambia, tasked by a large group of Muslim countries to lead their case, requested the hearings and alleges that human rights violations against the Rohingya continue.
>
> With maps, satellite imagery and graphic photos, Myanmar's accusers detailed what they insist is a deliberate campaign of ethnic cleansing and genocide — including the killing of civilians, raping of women and torching of houses — that forced more than 700,000 Rohingya to flee to neighboring Bangladesh...
>
> https://apnews.com/article/0efa155541a85bd79c668e8890f59d56

2021 – Ongoing Palestinian genocide

It was during Democrat President Biden's term in office that the most recent, highly escalated phase of the Palestinian genocide began.

The puppet master with her boytoy.

CIA directors come and go and HRC has survived them all. No one to date has ever assembled a real Clinton Body Count. The numbers are in the millions.

And there is this to be considered:

https://www.mintpressnews.com/genesis-jeffrey-epstein-bill-clinton-relationship/261455/

All of that is only one aspect of the mountain range of criminal activities associated with the Clintons.

The Cocaine Pandemic

How many people have died and/or had their lives and families destroyed due to cocaine that was brought through the Mina Arkansas Airport by the Clintons?

In Part Two of Victor Thorn's Clinton Trilogy, some of the most damning examples ever put into print of the U.S. government's crimes and corruption are exposed in glaring detail. Beginning with the Clinton family's longstanding ties to the notorious Dixie Mafia, this book illustrates how billions of dollars of cocaine, cash and weapons passed through Mena, Arkansas during the 1980s, with the full knowledge of Bill and Hillary, to finance the illegal war in Nicaragua. (Tons of this CIA-imported coke helped fuel the cocaine epidemic of the 1980s.)

In short, Bill and Hillary's Arkansas became nothing less than a narco-republic, with little banks near Mena laundering more money than the big banks in New York City. As this thoroughly-sourced tale unfolds, the reader encounters a sordid cast of characters including George Bush the Elder (who ran the operation from the office of the VP in D.C.), Oliver North, Manuel Noriega, Webster Hubbell, Barry Seal, Dan Lasater, and the Stephens Brothers.

In addition, an undeniable amount of evidence proves that nearly every one of Bill Clinton's gubernatorial campaigns, including his 1992 presidential bid, was substantially financed with cocaine money. The author also includes a wealth of information on the larger implications of Whitewater, the BCCI banking scandal, Travelgate, Filegate and novice stock investor Hillary Clinton's infamous, and mind-boggling,

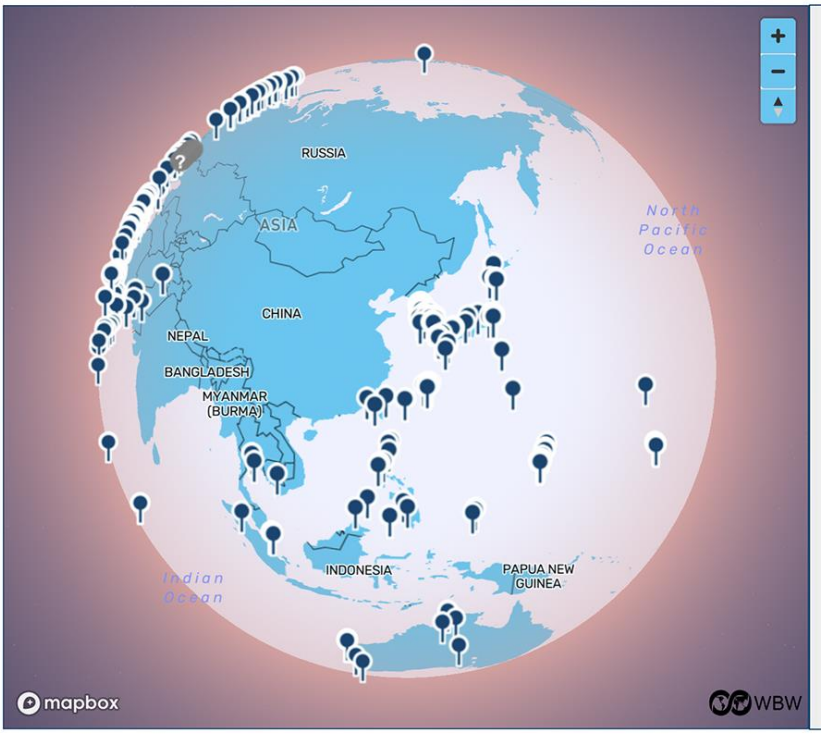
windfall profits derived from trading cattle futures. Also, how the Clintons continually escaped paying for their crimes by firing every U.S. attorney in D.C. and appointing friends (many corrupt) as judges.

https://afpstore.americanfreepress.net/product/hillary-and-bill-the-drugs-volume/

No one has ever counted.

Nobody in history is associated with as many genocides, wars and other tragic killings as the Clintons.

Let us not forget it was HRC that officially launched the New Cold War with her 2011 article titled: "America's Pacific Century" in Foreign Policy Magazine. Though on the surface it appears benign enough, reading between the lines it is a clarion call to shift US priorities from fighting (American generated) terror, to Asia, specifically Russia and China.



https://worldbeyondwar.org/close-the-u-s-military-bases-in-asia/

The intent behind that is unmistakable. The psychology behind it is called "hubris." It was predictable even in 1960 that the post-WWII baby boom would suffer from Jupiter-sized Narcissism and blindly fall for the Siren's call of unlimited power aka hegemony in perpetuity.

The negligent American Psychiatric and Psychological Associations

Where are the American Psychiatric Association and the American Psychological Association?

Probably they don't read the news much and instead just catch a few moments of CNN from time to time. And so, due to their grotesque negligence (or cowardice) the world's most dangerous sociopathic Narcissists rule the world with terror and have created the conditions under which human extinction is a very real possibility.

Considering the positive role the Presidents of both American Psychiatric Association and American Psychological Association could have played in American history, but have abjectly failed to do, strikes this writer as nothing less than criminal negligence. I consider the decision-making bodies of both associations to be a party to all crimes committed by the US so-called "Intelligence Community" and clearly mentally incompetent and/or mentally ill presidents.

If they were fired for accurately diagnosing the psychological pathologies of the American leadership, fine. Let their replacements lift up the onus of responsibility and continue to advocate for the dismissals of political and intelligence chiefs from their positions of power. And if they too are fired, let their replacements again advocate dismissals of those corrupt politicians and intelligence chiefs from their positions, until the American voting public wakes up and stops the madness of wars the United States overtly or covertly starts, escalates and profits from.

They don't call "Mutual Assured Destruction" MAD for nothing, because right now, they are playing with fire no different from events leading to the previous two world wars.

Harry Truman was not the first neo-conservative

Though Lindsey Graham and HRC ascribe to different political parties they both represent the eternal American War Party.

True, there are some small differences between them.

That can be explained by an old joke I heard 100 times when I was a kid in the early 1960s.

Question: "What's the difference between a Republican and a Democrat?"

Answer: "Scratch a Republican and you'll find a Nazi underneath. Scratch a Democrat and you'll find a Communist."

That, however, is a grave insult to Communism.

That joke goes back to the Democrat President Franklin Delanor Roosevelt (FDR) – Republican President Harry Truman transition after WWII.

FDR created jobs for millions of unemployed people after the Great Depression and WWII. His presidency was followed by President Truman who is often "credited" (or more likely cursed) with inventing neo-conservative economic policies.

https://www.gilderlehrman.org/history-resources/essays/truman-and-his-doctrine-revolutionary-unprecedented-and-bipartisan

https://explaininghistory.org/2026/05/24/the-truman-doctrine-2

https://history.howstuffworks.com/american-history/truman-doctrine.htm

https://pimaopen.pressbooks.pub/ushistory2/chapter/primary-source-the-truman-doctrine-1947

In that last citation the writer states:

> "One way of life is based upon the will of the majority, and is distinguished by free institutions, representative government, free elections, guarantees of individual liberty, freedom of speech and religion, and freedom from political oppression.
>
> "The second way of life is based upon the will of a minority forcibly imposed upon the majority. It relies upon terror and oppression, a controlled press and radio; fixed elections, and the suppression of personal freedoms."
>
> https://pimaopen.pressbooks.pub/ushistory2/chapter/primary-source-the-truman-doctrine-1947

Special interest money and Super-PACS now and at least since the Supreme Court decision in *Citizens United Vs. FEC*, (January 21, 2010) ensure special interest groups (and even foreigners like George Soros and family) rule the lost democracy that was the United States of America. Even before that Eisenhower made it crystal clear the military industrial complex had disproportionate power.

Go all the way back to the founding of the United States and one will find only a small collection of land-owning white men could vote.

> **Who Voted in Early America?** Nov. 6, 2024
>
> "There will be no End of it," a worried John Adams wrote in May 1776. With independence imminent, his native Massachusetts was considering expanded voting rights beyond property-owning men. If they pursued this "dangerous" idea, he predicted, "New Claims will arise. Women will demand a Vote . . . and every Man, who has not a Farthing, will demand an equal Voice with any

other in all Acts of State." It would be an endless "Source of Controversy and Altercation."

https://www.colonialwilliamsburg.org/discover/civics/who-voted-in-early-america

It was Truman that founded the Cold War Strategy. His approach to foreign affairs was characterized by the Truman Doctrine and Marshall Plan. He established a proactive, interventionist framework against Soviet communism. Neoconservatives cherish this era for its unashamed promotion of "democratic values" (for the rich only) and American global leadership.

It was Democrat President Biden that forced the hot side of the Ukraine War, which resulted in thousands of American and (mostly Eastern) European neo-Nazis being killed.

Incidentally, the Republicans are furious about that. It was they who fostered and protected the neo-Nazi movement as a bulwark against the Bogie Man of the dreaded "communism" that doesn't even exist.

> *If only the promoters of war could, just for a few moments visit one of wars they promote, hear the screams of terror, taste the salty tears of those who lost their loved ones, try living without one, two, three or four of their limbs, and feel, just for a few moments the absolute horror and pain their political and financial greed brings to other human beings.*

Raed Marouf in his makeshift tent on the beach in western Gaza City, January 2026. Raed lost three limbs after an Israeli airstrike targeted him in July 2024 and now relies entirely on his one remaining hand for daily tasks. Photo by Omar Ashtawy.

https://electronicintifada.net/content/genocide-here-amputation-there/51280

Perhaps then they might consider Isaiah 2:4 which states, “And they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning hooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war anymore.”

This horrific 250th birthyear of the United States

One of the problems with this year of 2026 is that it is the 250th anniversary of the founding of the United States.

The US has demonstrably horrific ways of celebrating its blood-soaked history.

- On 3 January 2026, the United States launched a military strike in Venezuela and captured incumbent Venezuelan president Nicolás Maduro and his wife, Cilia Flores.
- February 27, 2026 The US-led coalition launched Operation Epic Fury / Roaring Lion against Iran, initiating the most significant military conflict in the Middle East since the 2003 Iraq invasion. Over 218 strikes have

been recorded across Iran, Lebanon, Yemen, Iraq, and the Gulf. Iran has responded with ballistic missile salvos, Strait of Hormuz mining operations, and proxy attacks from Hezbollah, the Houthis, and Iraqi PMF.

What horrors await the world before the end of this year?

Unfortunately, unlike the leadership of the American Psychiatric and Psychological Associations, I don't have a magic crystal ball or Pre-Cogs telling me with absolute certainty the mass and momentum of the combined American and European military industrial complexes are suddenly going to stop before triggering thermonuclear war(s) against Russia or China.

And so, this writer is not in a position to speculate, however Murphy's Laws appear to have been proven highly reliable indicators of future trends in world politics during past decades. Indeed, Empire appears devoted to endless, "bigger and better wars" all the time (in spite of losing most of them).

Besides all that, Euro-American-Israeli leaders just love playing with their "big shiny pointy things." Freud was right about some things.

CHAPTER 7 AI's malign use of science and the Republican endgame

Political party	Commonly believed to be:
Republican Party	Racist, misogynist, greedy, hates the poor, homophobic, anti-abortion, conservative, hardworking, fascist, very much against illegal drugs, and immigrants and pro-family
Democratic Party	Forcing everyone worldwide into LGBTQ+ lifestyles, hates the rich, pro-abortion, liberal, lazy, socialist/communist, believes all drugs should be legalized, promotes "non-traditional families"
Socialist Party	Knowing they will lose in every election they turn their voters over to the Democratic Party

Are those common beliefs accurate?

As a former statistics teacher my guess is about 51% or greater. I am quite certain not all republicans are racist. Abrahim Lincoln was a Republican and so was the north in the Civil War that ended slavery. Democrats were all for slavery (as permitted by the "states' rights" issue).

Furthermore, all Republicans being anti-LGBTQ+ is definitely ridiculous. Rumors abound that arch-Republican Lindsey Graham was gay, with even LGBTQ Nation reporting as such with credible evidence. However, there is little doubt most of the most fervent anti-LGBTQ+ crowd can be found within the Republican partly, mostly due to religious reasons.

Likewise with the democrats. Probably 51% or greater fit those stereotypes. The fact is in every large group of people one will find considerable diversity.

What is the Republican endgame?

Get China!

Why? They are the party of the wealthy. They have a visceral hatred of socialism and communism going back to the beginning of the labor movement in the USA.

America Reports

August 17, 2018

Pentagon warns China is expanding military ops to target US

Report says People's Liberation Army has rapidly expanded bomber operating areas for likely strikes against the U.S.; Jennifer Griffin reports on the details.

https://www.foxnews.com/video/5823411763001

A report eh? Really? Who wrote it? Some drone in his mom's basement somewhere?

Who is doing all the striking during past decades? It sure hasn't been China.

That kind of fear mongering is totally absurd.

The USA, up to its eyeballs in at least half a dozen wars accuses China of planning to attack the USA? Absolutely crazy!

FYI, I lived in China a pretty long time and Chinese, believe it or not, LOVE the USA. Rumors that the Chinese government censors the news are true. They don't tell their people how evil the United States is! Most Chinese think the USA is like a Disney movie. I get on a bus or subway, and half the people have baseball caps that say: NY, LA, and even Milwaukee Brewers! It's crazy. But that is the reality here. Moms are breaking down my door to teach their kids English so they can go to school in the USA. The Chinese government is doing everything it possible can to keep the doors open.

Even shortly after the murder of Iranian supreme leader Khamenei, his daughter, granddaughter and son-in-law US officials came to see President Xi Jinping. And he met with them, even though it is highly likely he was a friend of Khamenei. How he manages to compartmentalize the feelings he must have is beyond this writer. He is literally bending over backwards to keep the doors to the USA open.

In spite of all the very good reasons for the US to *not* attack China, there is some possibility all the wars starting with President Biden were designed not only to secure the majority of the world's energy resources, but also to *desensitize* western voters to the absolute violence the Republican party may have planned for China before the November 2026 election. The Republicans know with certainty they will lose their majority in the House of Representatives and possibly the Senate as well if that election goes forward.

The US launching a false flag operation using a plausibly deniable proxy Private Military Company (PMC) as an excuse to initiate a military conflict with China before the November election could be used an excuse by President Trump to delay the November election for an indeterminant length of time.

Given outrageous violations of international law have become normalized during the Biden and Trump presidencies there is no limit to the kind of violence the Republican-led US Department of War has planned for China.

Please remember President Trump does not live in the real world, but rather the fantasy entertainment world of WWE Wrestling, Marvel Comics and probably the Three Stooges. Like the ancient Romans he may believe Americans will be pleased with such "action packed" "entertainment."

Back in the real world it is highly likely the majority of the American public will not be happy about a war against China, but as long as the beer is cold and the drugs flow freely, they probably won't put up too much of a fuss. Why not? Stockholm Syndrome.

During the Palestinian genocide and Iran/Lebanon/Yemen genocides Americans and British voters have learned they are helpless to stop their governments and even trying to do so will be severely punished with prison.

It is a given that American prisons are notoriously unpleasant places with gang rape being the rule rather than the exception. The republicans only care about punishing China for daring to compete economically with the US. Feeding the huge prison industry in the US is perfectly OK with them too because it's a very profitable business. Thus a few million demonstrators don't matter at all; imprisoning a few thousand will teach the rest to go back home and "get with the program." Race riots would also be welcome by the Republicans because they'd love to have an excuse to slaughter half the Black and Hispanic populations if they could.

The LGBTQ+ community might well align with the Democrats and China (as compared to Russia which they don't like), and (many but not all) Republicans hate them too. Thus, their participation in any civil unrest would be viewed as another win for the Republican party.

Lowering global population is one of the primary goals of the (mostly Caucasian) super-rich and bullets are cheap.

> **Population control: Is it a tool of the rich?** October 28, 2011
>
> https://www.bbc.com/news/magazine-15449959
>
> **Population Control Movement**, Medicine & Health 1952
>
> https://www.philanthropyroundtable.org/almanac/population-control-movement
>
> **The long shadow of Paul Ehrlich's 'Population Bomb' is evident in anti-immigration efforts today**, March 26, 2026

https://theconversation.com/the-long-shadow-of-paul-ehrlichs-population-bomb-is-evident-in-anti-immigration-efforts-today-279151

Billionaire club in bid to curb overpopulation

America's richest people meet to discuss ways of tackling a 'disastrous' environmental, social and industrial threat

https://www.thetimes.com/world/us-world/article/billionaire-club-in-bid-to-curb-overpopulation-d2fl22qhl02

The Dark History of Population Control, November 23, 2009, The future must be both pro-life and pro-choice, combining forces to oppose population control of any kind. Fatal Misconception by Matthew Connelly, in book: *The Struggle to Control World Population*, Harvard University Press, 2008, reviewed by Simon Butler

A select group of billionaires met in semi-secrecy in May 2009 to find answers to a "nightmarish" concern. Their worst nightmare wasn't the imminent danger of runaway climate change, the burgeoning levels of hunger worldwide or the spread of weapons of mass destruction.

The nightmare was other people – lots of other people.

The self-styled "Good Group" included Microsoft founder Bill Gates, media mogul Ted Turner, David

> Rockefeller Jr and financiers George Soros and Warren Buffet.
>
> The London Sunday Times said they discussed a plan to tackle overpopulation, something they considered "a potentially disastrous environmental, social and industrial threat."
>
> https://climateandcapitalism.com/2009/11/23/the-dark-past-of-population-confrom
>
> **Bill Gates has a warning about population growth**, by Kate Kelland, Correspondent, Reuters, Sep 19, 2018
>
> Rapid population growth in some of Africa's poorest countries could put at risk future progress towards reducing global poverty and improving health, according to a report by the philanthropic foundation of Bill Gates...
>
> https://www.weforum.org/stories/geographies-in-depth/africas-rapid-population-growth-puts-poverty-progress-at-risk-says-gates/

THUS, it is essential that the addressees of this book commence litigation and use every other (legal and ethical) means possible to encourage President Trump's resignation before November and STOP the US Department of War's use of AI for targeting in military conflicts and designing viruses, toxins and other bioweapons post haste.

That doesn't mean that Vice President Vance would be any better. That's a 50/50 proposition at best.

Would President Trump (or VP JD Vance after a promotion) wish to (for example use a PMC to) trigger a false flag event to give the Department of

War an excuse to initiate military aggression against China in order to delay the November election potentially for years?

He could all too easily do a replay of the Roman transition from Republic to Empire with himself as the new Emperor, albeit sans title.

Probably not, however, there is sufficient circumstantial evidence to believe he is being blackmailed for something to consider the possibility he is vastly less free to pursue his own agenda than most would assume.

In the final analysis, President Trump serves the Republican party, corporate America and whoever is (probably) blackmailing him, and that could be a long, long list of malign actors.

This is not to suggest that Vice President Vance is any better. He and his wife are both Yale University graduates and Yale is as “deep state” as deep state can get.

Peter Thiel moved his family to the Southern Hemisphere for a reason, and of all people, he better than most knows the dangers he has unleashed upon the entire human species with Palantir so-called predictive targeting software; ditto for the CEOs of NVIDIA, Amazon, Microsoft, Google et al.

Euro-American AI is beggaring American cities and increasing unemployment

> Data centers for AI use huge amounts of electricity, water, driving up costs and climate concerns. By Audrina Sinclair, Aida Mogos, February 13, 2026
>
> Multiple reports show the data centers used to store, train and operate AI models use significant amounts of energy and water, with a rippling impact on the environment and public health.
>
> According to the International Energy Agency, a typical AI data center uses as much electricity as

> 100,000 households. A report from the Environmental and Energy Study Institute found large data centers can consume up to 5 million gallons of water per day.
>
> The water is used to keep computer hardware cool, and some data center developers are tapping into freshwater resources.
>
> The use of diesel generators to keep data centers online have raised concerns about public health, as they can emit harmful pollutants that can contribute to asthma and other respiratory issues...
>
> https://www.cbsnews.com/chicago/news/data-centers-for-ai-electricity-water-climate-health/

And:

https://www.harvardmagazine.com/2025/07/harvard-ai-increasing-energy-costs

https://www.npr.org/2025/10/14/nx-s1-5565147/google-ai-data-centers-growth-environment-electricity

https://www.technologyreview.com/2025/05/20/1116327/ai-energy-usage-climate-footprint-big-tech

https://iee.psu.edu/news/blog/why-ai-uses-so-much-energy-and-what-we-can-do-about-it

As for putting American out of work…

> **AI is cutting 16,000 U.S. jobs a month—and Gen Z is taking the brunt, Goldman Sachs says, By Nick Lichtenberg, April 6, 2026**
>
> https://fortune.com/2026/04/06/ai-tech-displacement-effect-gen-z-16000-jobs-per-month

How Will AI Affect the US Labor Market? Mar 18, 2026

...The effect of AI is already being felt in particular niches of the US economy, says Joseph Briggs, who co-leads the global economics team in Goldman Sachs Research. “You can see AI’s impact in the tech sector, where the employment share as a proportion of the whole economy has gone below the long term trend,” he says.

https://www.goldmansachs.com/insights/articles/how-will-ai-affect-the-us-labor-market

AI and the Labor Market, Assessing the Evidence, Emmet Bowling, February 4, 2026

Executive Summary

The emergence of generative artificial intelligence (AI) has raised concerns that increasing adoption of this new technology could lead to massive job loss and high levels of unemployment.

Yet three well-known studies from Goldman Sachs, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), and The Budget Lab at Yale challenge this apocalyptic job loss narrative, indicating that while AI does have the potential to replace jobs, it can also create new jobs; furthermore, AI’s impact on the labor market thus far has not displaced jobs in any marked way and roughly mirrors that of other

> periods of technological change, such as that of the internet and computers.
>
> This insight uses these studies to illuminate AI's current and potential future impact on the U.S. labor market and concludes that massive job loss and unemployment is not a likely consequence of increasing AI adoption.
>
> https://www.americanactionforum.org/insight/ai-and-the-labor-market-assessing-the-evidence

Just how much more terribly can US politicians represent the working people?

Wealth for the rich, and homelessness for those unlucky multitudes who lose their jobs. Broken homes, families and dreams.

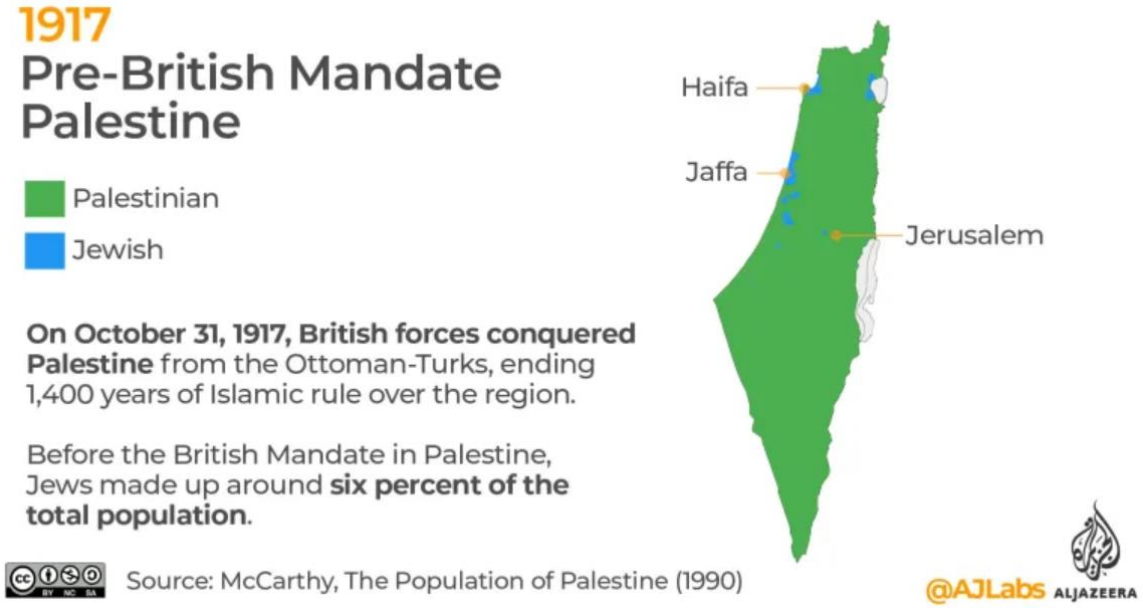
Profitable for some, but not for the many. Tyranny? You bet!

Could AI have written this book? Probably not.

Why not? Garbage in; garbage out. That's one of the oldest sayings in computer culture. AI is clearly not trained in ethics.

Page Rank ensures the greatest truths are buried deep and covered with Empire's honeyed "strategic disinformation" (big lies) and it is extremely unlikely that anything resembling the "big picture" truth would emerge.

For example, just looking at Hamas' counterattack on October 7, 2023 fragments the news because the Palestinians have been on the losing side of a war that started in the early 1900s, hugely accelerated with the Nakba May 15, 1948 and never ended.


1917
Pre-British Mandate Palestine
Palestinian
Jewish
On October 31, 1917, British forces conquered Palestine from the Ottoman-Turks, ending 1,400 years of Islamic rule over the region.
Before the British Mandate in Palestine, Jews made up around six percent of the total population.
Source: McCarthy, The Population of Palestine (1990)
Haifa
Jaffa
Jerusalem
@AJLabs
ALJAZEERA

https://www.aljazeera.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/palestinebritishmandate.jpeg

*This book is designed to promote peace and human welfare which are **not** what AI has been trained for.*

See section in this book titled: ETHICS AT DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY (DARPA)?

CHAPTER 8 Communicable diseases do not recognize national borders or stop at the equator

Tragically even for the Global South, diseases do not stop at the equator, and the extinction of the human species is for the first time in history not only a very real possibility but probable event, due to the distinct possibility AI has already designed and created "upgraded" gain-of-function viruses and bacteria.

> Ebola -- **The Democratic Republic of Congo, 2026**
>
> An Ebola outbreak was confirmed in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and in Uganda in May 2026. The Bundibugyo species of Ebola involved is one for which there is no vaccine or specific treatment, though work is ongoing to test promising candidates. The outbreak is occurring in a challenging context: humanitarian crisis and a remote and densely populated area, combined with insecurity and high population and trade movements.
>
> https://www.who.int/emergencies/situations/ebola-outbreak---drc-2026

Note: "There is no vaccine or specific treatment…"

US malign activities in the DRC and neighboring nations are infamous.

https://covertactionmagazine.com/?s=Democratic+Republic+of+Congo

https://thegrayzone.com/2025/03/05/global-citizen-kagames-invasion-drc/

https://www.mintpressnews.com/erik-prince-congo-deportation-plan/289442/

https://www.mintpressnews.com/m23-rebels-congo-difference-year-makes/171684/

https://www.blackagendareport.com/search?key=Democratic+Republic+of+Congo

Is there any connection between a Biological Safety Laboratory (BSL) and the DRC?

https://www.gabriel-network.org/en/laboratoires/rodolphe-merieux-laboratory-national-biomedical-research-institute-inrb

https://www.fondation-merieux.org/en/latest/our-news/inrb-inaugurates-the-rodolphe-merieux-inrb-goma-laboratory-in-the-democratic-republic-of-congo

https://www.afro.who.int/countries/democratic-republic-of-congo/publication/ebola-bundibugyo-virus-disease-outbreak-0

https://thenightly.com.au/world/ebola-outbreak-supply-shortages-impact-democratic-republic-of-the-congo-laboratories-in-bukavu-lwiro-goma-c-22414468

Another lab leak of a gain-of-function virus?

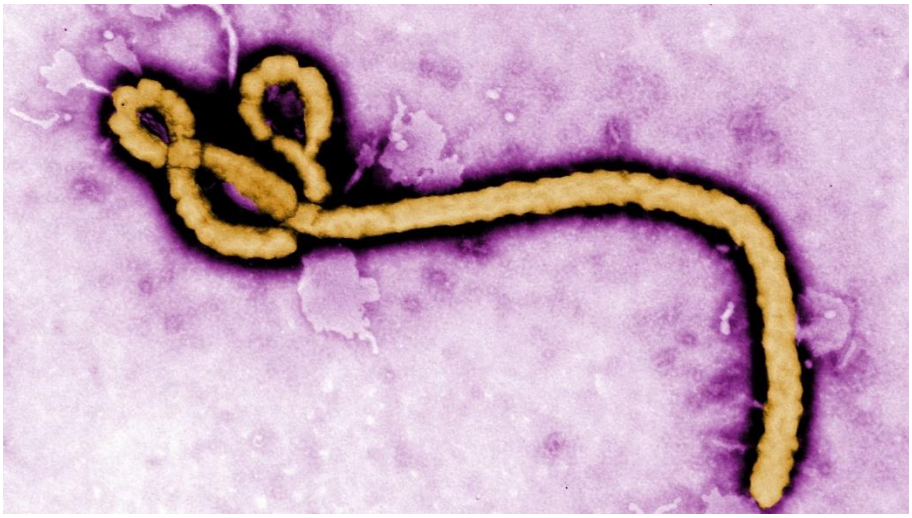
Was M23 (the American backed paramilitary army behind the war in the DRC) having problems?

Yes.

Is starting a biological war one way to pacify the population?

Yes.

Considering no one in the United States has been held accountable for the COVID-19 pandemic that killed at minimum 10 million people, would an absolutely amoral AI software command targeting the DRC with a biological weapon appear doable to a psychopathic AI program trained by Machiavelli?



https://www.cdc.gov/ebola/about/index.html

CHAPTER 9 What's it like to die of Ebola?

1. **Phase 1**: "Dry" Symptoms (Days 1 to 10) Following an incubation period of 2 to 21 days (averaging 8 to 10 days), the disease strikes abruptly with non-specific symptoms that mimic other illnesses. High-grade fever, chills, and severe fatigue, debilitating muscle aches, joint pain, and severe headaches, sore throat and sometimes a dry cough.

2. **Phase 2**: Gastrointestinal or "Wet" Symptoms (Days 5 to 13) Around the fifth day of illness, the disease rapidly escalates into severe gastrointestinal distress. This phase causes massive fluid loss, creating the greatest risk for hypovolemic shock. Nausea, vomiting, and intense abdominal pain Severe watery diarrhea, which can result in the loss of 3 to 10 liters of fluid per day

A non-itching maculopapular rash on the trunk, arms, and neck, which may begin to peel

Impaired kidney and liver function

3. **Phase 3**: Critical and Terminal Stage (Days 6 to 16)

In fatal cases, the unchecked replication of the virus causes immune system overreaction (a cytokine storm) and severe coagulopathy (blood clotting disruption).

Hemorrhaging: Unexplained internal and external bleeding occurs in about 40% to 50% of patients. This includes petechiae (tiny red/purple spots), bruising, bleeding from the eyes, nose, and gums, and blood in vomit or stool.

Shock and Organ Failure: Severe fluid depletion and widespread vascular leakage cause a dangerous drop in blood pressure. Patients enter multiple organ failure and hypovolemic or septic shock.

Neurological complications: Brain inflammation (encephalitis) and seizures may occur in the final days, often leading to a coma prior to death.

Fatalities typically occur between days 6 and 16 from symptom onset. Patients who survive usually begin showing signs of clinical recovery around the same timeframe (day 6-14).

Hemorrhaging (bleeding to death) from the eyes, nose, vomit and/or anus plus seizures sounds like a very terrible way to die following stomach and intestinal convulsions, brain inflammation and organ shock, bruising and peeling skin.

As of June 9, 2026 there have been 635 confirmed cases and 127 confirmed deaths however given the number of victims living in rural areas without access to medical care the total number could be ten times that number. As usual in the "developing world," nobody really knows.

Sixteen days is a long time to suffer.

The Democratic Republic of Congo is in fact one of the richest countries in the world.

One AI designed super-virus could kill half the world's population in a month. If it's an engineered form of Ebola, look out! A nasty way to die.

Natural Resources of the Democratic Republic of Congo

Located in central Africa, the Democratic Republic of Congo or Congo Kinshasa is considered to be the world's wealthiest countries in terms of natural resources.

Its unexploited deposits of minerals are estimated to be approximately worth 24 trillion United States Dollars (USD). Despite all this vast potential, the DRC still remains one of the poorest nations on earth. Please read the article linked below on the staggering quantity and variety of natural resources in the Democratic Republic of Congo.

1. Diamonds

https://afrikta.com/biggest-natural-resources-in-congo-drc/

It proves motivation for crimes by avaricious foreigners historically and today.

One of the richest countries in the world is also one of the poorest, while Ebola tortures the innocent. This is the story of Afrika. So, is the following.

Afrikan leaders assassinated by with Western intelligence support

> **Patrice Lumumba: A Martyr for Pan-Africanism and African Independence**, by DuzeTech, June 28, 2025
>
> Patrice Lumumba was a Congolese politician and independence leader who played a significant role in the fight against colonialism and imperialism in Africa. He is remembered as a martyr for Pan-Africanism and African independence, and his legacy continues to inspire Africans and people of African descent around the world.

Early Life and Education

Patrice Lumumba was born on July 2, 1925, in Onalua, Belgian Congo (now the Democratic Republic of Congo). He was educated at a Catholic mission school and later worked as a postal clerk and a beer salesman.

Political Career

Lumumba's political career began in the 1950s, when he became involved in the independence movement in the Congo. He was a key figure in the Mouvement National Congolais (MNC), a nationalist party that advocated for independence and unity. In 1960, Lumumba became the first prime minister of the independent Congo…

Assassination and Legacy

Lumumba's assassination on January 17, 1961, was a tragic event that shocked the world and galvanized support for the Pan-African movement. His legacy is one of courage, conviction, and commitment to African independence and unity.

Enduring Impact

Lumumba's impact on African politics and identity is still felt today. He is remembered as a hero and a symbol of African resistance to colonialism and imperialism. His ideas and ideals continue to inspire Africans and people of African descent around the world.

https://www.tapam.org/patrice-lumumba-a-martyr-for-pan-africanism-and-african-independence

Link to a list of "9 African Leaders That Were Assassinated with US Government or Western Intelligence Support"

https://moguldom.com/419020/9-african-leaders-that-were-assassinated-with-us-government-or-western-intelligence-support

This is another major reason I have zero trust in American foreign policies and American appointed leaders in foreign countries.

It's time for the ICC and ICJ to get busy. When backed against the ropes, one must, repeat MUST fight back with ever greater ferocity or be relegated to another broken branch in the evolution of life on earth.

CHAPTER 10 CRISPR Gene splicing technologies should be restricted

Any lunatic can buy CRISPR technology and any disgruntled former employee from DARPA's gene sequencing labs can cook up variants of any disease. With AIs help, humanity will breathe its last breath.

What we are seeing in the Euro-American leadership is "the stubborn madness of people who will believe in anything to avoid believing in nothing."

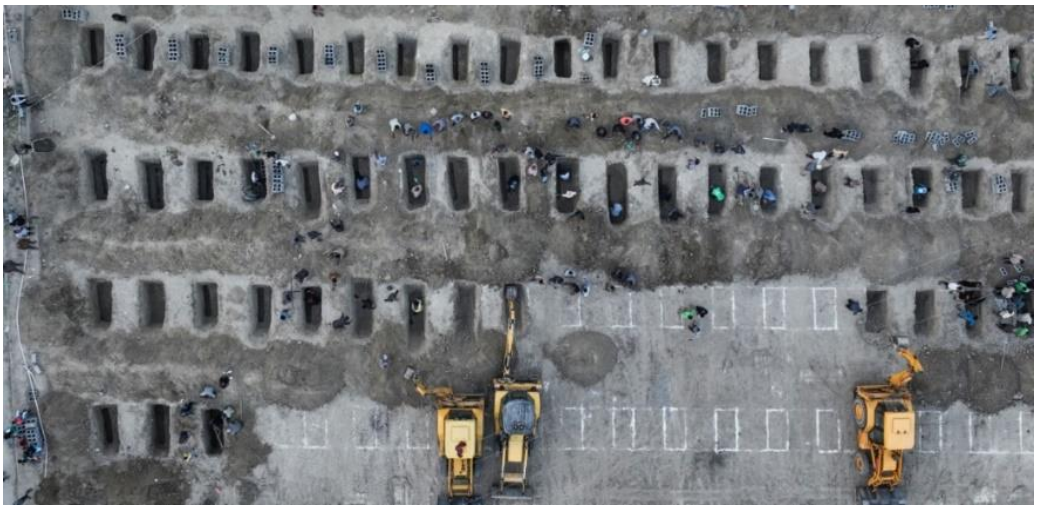
(The above short quote is from the 2009 dissertation of Wheet Carson Taylor, titled: *The Creation and Demise of the Templar Knights*, University of Arizona, Tucson, USA.)

Yes, this may be the shortest chapter in history, yet it should make a BIG point.

CHAPTER 11 Runaway Train of MIMMACC

There are no breaks on the runaway train of the Western Military Industrial[54] Media Medical[55] Academic[56] Carceral Complex[57] (MIMMACC) as human greed is insatiable as are the underlying ego-needs of the ultra-rich who are driving this lunatic race to human species extinction.

Unchecked, converging trends suggest the vast majority of humanity will not have graves anywhere as nice as the schoolgirls in Minab…



Graves dug for schoolgirls murdered by President Trump and Palantir in deadly strike on a school in Minab © AFP PHOTO / IRANIAN PRESS CENTER

[54] According to that article: "On April 3, 2026, the White House released its budget request for Fiscal Year (FY) 2027, proposing a historic $1.5 trillion in total defense spending. This represents a $445 billion (approximately 44%) increase over the FY 2026 defense funding level, building upon the $1 trillion overall defense topline enacted the previous year. If enacted, this would mark the largest increase in defense spending since the Korean War, exceeding the Reagan-era buildup of the 1980s…" The military industrial complex is a run-away train consuming everything everywhere.

[55] https://healthjournalism.org/blog/2024/09/report-u-s-spends-the-most-on-health-but-outcomes-are-among-the-worst/

[56] Why U.S. Test Scores Are in a 'Generation-Long Decline'
The drops in U.S. scores go beyond the pandemic and cut across income, geographic and racial divides, new data shows. May 13, 2026 by Claire Cain Miller, Francesca Paris, and Sarah Mervosh
https://cepr.harvard.edu/news/2026/05/why-us-test-scores-are-generation-long-decline

[57] https://sites.tufts.edu/prisondivestment/the-pic-and-mass-incarceration
https://www.annualreviews.org/content/journals/10.1146/annurev-anthro-041420-013930
https://www.amacad.org/daedalus/battlefield-behind-bars-rethinking-relationship-between-military-prison-industrial-complexes

https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2026/03/usa-iran-those-responsible-for-deadly-and-unlawful-us-strike-on-school-that-killed-over-100-children-must-be-held-accountable/

…but rather left for the rats[58] which will proliferate beyond imagining and only become receptacles of ever new and deadlier diseases worse than any plague in history.

The corruption of sport too

At the end of that acronym MIMMACC, one needs to add an "S" for sports.

> Lionel Messi, USA
>
> ...In 2014, amid Israel's assault on Gaza that killed over 2,000 Palestinians, including hundreds of children, Messi briefly expressed concern in a Facebook post: "As a father and a UNICEF Goodwill Ambassador, I am terribly saddened by the images coming from the conflict between Israel and Palestine, where violence has already claimed so many young lives and to injure countless children. Children did not create this conflict, but they are paying the ultimate price. This cycle of senseless violence must stop."
>
> However, after Zionists launched a backlash campaign accusing Messi of sympathizing with terrorism — exploiting Barcelona's Qatar sponsorship linked to Hamas — Messi retreated into silence. He has not revisited or amplified this

[58] When the lights go out, the rats come out | The Electronic Intifada
Rats reign in Gaza | The Electronic Intifada

statement, allowing Zionist pressure to stifle any further advocacy.

Messi's subsequent visits to Israel in 2019, 2021, and 2022 further entrenched his alignment with the occupier, ignoring the ongoing Nakba and settler violence. **Despite Israel's genocide in Gaza since 2023, which has slaughtered over 800 Palestinian athletes — including 421 footballers like Suleiman al-Obeid, known as the "Palestinian Pelé," killed while waiting for aid — Messi has issued no condemnation.**

Messi's silence, as a global icon in the sport most beloved by Palestinians, dehumanizes their losses and shields Israel from international scrutiny. This pattern of engaging with Israel's leadership while ignoring Palestinian suffering perpetuates the structures of settler-colonialism, apartheid, and genocide. Messi's actions undermine Palestinian liberation by portraying the occupier as a partner in "peace," obscuring the root causes of ethnic cleansing and enabling continued violence against Palestinians.

https://www.reversecanarymission.org/person/lionel-messi *(Bolded text added by this author)*

Also see:

Netanyahu Says He's Supporting Argentina at 2026 World Cup, Praises Javier Milei as 'Great Friend of Israel'

Israeli PM Netanyahu supports Argentina in 2026 World Cup, highlighting Messi's prowess and ties

with President Milei. By Terence Repelente, Published 10 July 2026

https://www.ibtimes.co.uk/netanyahu-backs-argentina-2026-world-cup-1808043

And:

https://thewashingtonstandard.com/lionel-messis-ties-to-netanyahu-the-israeli-military-and-its-elite-spying-unit-8200

Can't we please leave one human activity unpolluted by the infinite greed and ambitions of the Western predatory capitalists?

The USA is already the richest country in the world. Does it really have to push the rest of the world and even the poorest Americans into ever greater poverty?

Is that a "representative" government?

By age four most children learn how to follow rules so they can engage in cooperative play.

But not the American leadership.

A new trend in leadership is clearly in order favoring sports people who understand the game is a lot more fun if people play by the rules and nobody, repeat nobody gets killed.

CHAPTER 12 Medieval quality to the events of the past several decades

There is a crude medieval European quality to recent events I think the readers of this book should be made acutely aware of. Racism, slavery and religious prejudice were key features of that era.

a) Racism and slavery traveled down the hallways of history together

> "The Hebrew Bible justifies racism and slavery, as Noah condemned Ham and his descendants to slavery in perpetuity: "Cursed by Canaan! The lowest of slaves will be his brothers." (Genesis 9:25). Ham's descendants have since been identified as black Africans."
>
> See: David M. Goldenberg, *The Curse of Ham: Race and Slavery in Early Judaism, Christianity, and Islam* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005).

The New Testament

> "The New Testament of the Bible, designed to support Constantine's *modus operandi*, in the voice of Paul to Titus, ordered slaves to be submissive and not talk back to their masters.
>
> "Exhort servants to be obedient unto their own masters, and to please them well in all things; not answering again; Not purloining, but shewing all good fidelity; that they may adorn the doctrine of God our Savior in all things."
>
> King James Translation https://biblehub.com/titus/2-9.htm

Several translations of the New Testament translate the phrase: "…not answering again" as "Do not talk back to the master(s)."

> "Pope Nicholas V issued the papal bull *Dum Diversas* on June 18, 1452. It authorized Alfonso V of Portugal to reduce any "Saracens (Muslims) and pagans and any other unbelievers" to perpetual slavery. This facilitated the Portuguese slave trade from West Africa. The same pope wrote the bull "*Romanus Pontifex*" on January 5, 1455 to the same Alfonso. As a follow-up to the *Dum diversas*, it extended to the Catholic nations of Europe dominion over discovered lands during the Age of Discovery. Along with sanctifying the seizure of non-Christian lands, it encouraged the enslavement of native, non-Christian peoples in Africa and the New World…"
>
> https://www.scribd.com/document/146707475/Popes-for-Slavery-Romanus-Pontifex-by-Pope-Nicholas-V

(The above link is unfortunately no longer functioning, however much of the same materials can be found here: Pope Nicolas V and the Portuguese Slave Trade · African Laborers for a New Empire: Iberia, Slavery, and the Atlantic World · Lowcountry Digital History Initiative)

> "St Thomas Aquinas in mid-thirteenth century accepted the new Aristotelian view of slavery as well as the titles of slave ownership derived from Roman civil law, and attempted — without complete success — to reconcile them with Christian patristic tradition. He takes the patristic theme ... that slavery exists as a consequence of original sin and says that it exists according to the "second intention" of nature; it would not have existed in the state of original innocence according to the "first intention" of nature; in this way he can explain the Aristotelian teaching that some people are slaves "by nature" like

> inanimate instruments, because of their personal sins; for since the slave cannot work for his own benefit slavery is necessarily a punishment. He accepts the symbiotic master-slave relationship as being mutually beneficial. There should be no punishment without some crime, so slavery as a penalty is a matter of positive law. St Thomas' explanation continued to be expounded at least until the end of the 18th century."
>
> http://www.anthonyflood.com/maxwellslaverycatholicchurch.pdf

Pope Boniface VIII's papal bull, Unam Sanctam, 1302 – A Mandate that Enslaves Everyone on Earth to the Will of an Infallible Pope

Boniface VIII's papal bull, *Unam Sanctam* (One Faith), dated November 18, 1302 establishes that salvation is only available through the Church, and that the Church wields "two swords" that represent both spiritual and temporal power. Among other pronouncements, it concludes with: "it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff."

Thus, everyone is subordinate to the will of the (Catholic Roman) pope.

> "We could see a progression from Augustine to Aquinas to Alighieri of the importance of the State as a natural and essential part of Man's existence, related to but separate from the Church.
>
> "Aquinas believed that there was no inherent connection between the State and sin, and that the State, as a natural institution approved by God, would have existed even if the Fall in Eden had not taken place. Putting the State and the Church on equal footing supported the metaphor of the Two Swords. Pope Gelasius I (pope from 492 until his

> death in 496) had offered this metaphor, but he saw the State as the temporal support of the superior Church.
>
> "The papacy preferred this view, which was further explicated by Giles of Rome (1246-1316) in his *De ecclesiastica potestate* (On ecclesiastical power). Giles repeats the metaphor of the Two Swords, and reinforces that the Church possesses the power of the State. The Church does not wield temporal authority directly, but should wield it indirectly, by telling the State what to do.
>
> "This idea was drawn on by Pope Boniface VIII in his bull Unam Sanctam, in which he declared that everyone must be subordinate to the pope. Boniface thought he was establishing the last word on the subject, and that he would at least have the clergy on his side. Boniface was wrong."
>
> http://dailymedieval.blogspot.com/2013/01/church-state-part-2.html

Herein, is specific evidence of "the deep state" specifically the sentence above: "*The Church does not wield temporal authority directly, but should wield it indirectly, by telling the State what to do,*" and, many contend that is what has been going on in Europe for the past almost 1700 years, and exactly what has going on the United States of America from before the beginning.

To quote the *Unam Sanctum* directly:

> "For with truth as our witness, it belongs to spiritual power to establish the terrestrial power and to pass judgement if it has not been good. Thus is accomplished the prophecy of Jeremias concerning the Church and the ecclesiastical power:

> ‘Behold to-day I have placed you over nations, and over kingdoms' and the rest. Therefore, if the terrestrial power err, it will be judged by the spiritual power; but if a minor spiritual power err, it will be judged by a superior spiritual power; but if the highest power of all err, it can be judged only by God, and not by man, according to the testimony of the Apostle: 'The spiritual man judgeth of all things and he himself is judged by no man' [1 Cor 2:15]. This authority, however, (though it has been given to man and is exercised by man), is not human but rather divine, granted to Peter by a divine word and reaffirmed to him (Peter) and his successors by the One Whom Peter confessed, the Lord saying to Peter himself, 'Whatsoever you shall bind on earth, shall be bound also in Heaven' etc., [Mt 16:19]...
>
> “Furthermore, we declare, we proclaim, we define that it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff.”
>
> http://web.mit.edu/aorlando/www/SaintJohnCHI/Church%20History%20Readings/Boniface%20VIII%20-%20Unam%20Sanctam.pdf

And thus, the Catholic pope was given the power of God over all the lands and people of all the earth. This, a couple of hundred years later entailed the brutal enslavement of virtually all of the people of color in the Americas, Asia and Africa, directly using whips and chains or indirectly by stealing their lands, possessions, identity and freedom.

Whereas Pope Innocent IV’s Declaration combined with Pope Boniface VIII’s Papal Bull, Unam Sanctam, 1302 (“every human creature be subject to the

Roman Pontiff") made slaves of everyone on earth, in contrast, Islam several centuries earlier had enacted laws to reduce and eliminate slavery.

Tragically in the United States from the 1980s onward, another medieval characteristic became the dominant paradigm in the USA.

As fiefs were often hereditary, a permanent class divide was established between those who had land and those who rented it.

b) The American "rentier" economy

The US has, without the average person knowing it, entered into a new feudalist period.

> "Thus there was a perpetual divide between the landed aristocracy (monarchs, lords, and some tenants) and those who worked the land for them who could be free or unfree labourers. Unfree labourers were serfs, also known as villeins, who were at the bottom of the social pyramid and who made up the vast majority of the population. The peasantry worked, without pay, on the land owned or rented by others to produce food for themselves and, just as importantly, food and profit for their masters. They were often treated as little more than slaves."
>
> https://www.worldhistory.org/Feudalism

The USA now has a "rentier" economy rather like the feudal era in Europe. The working poor, often employed by temp. agencies that offer no benefits and only pay minimum wage, live check to check with no hope of ever buying a home or improving their status in life; virtually the same as serfs in Medieval Europe.

Jiang Xueqin explains.

How America Became a Financialized Rentier Economy

"From 1950 to 1980, America's economy was mainly focused on manufacturing. Manufacturing made up 40% of GDP, generated 40% of profits, and employed 30% of the workforce. If you were a factory worker between 1950 and 1980, life was good. You worked 40 hours a week, had health insurance, could buy a home, and your wife didn't have to work. Families raised three to four kids, owned two cars, took vacations every year, dined out weekly, and retired with solid pensions.

"After 1980 came the Reagan Revolution and the rise of neoliberalism, an economic philosophy centered on free markets and deregulation. Since then, the US economy has been financialized. Today, financial services account for 22% of GDP, while manufacturing has fallen from 40% to just 10%. Financial services now generate 40% of all corporate profits but employ only 5% of the workforce...

"In short, financialization has been destructive. It has made politics more divisive, the economy more volatile, and redirected the nation's best talent into speculation rather than innovation. Young people today struggle to own homes. Many rent indefinitely, with little hope of upward mobility. This is the rentier economy: when ownership is out of reach, people are locked out of building wealth. Instead of producing, many speculate—buying Bitcoin or chasing bubbles."

https://time-price-research-astrofin.blogspot.com/2025/10/how-america-became-financialized.html

Spanning from the fall of Rome to the Renaissance, the Medieval Era was characterized by relentless wars and other forms of extreme violence (rather like American history).

Medieval Wars: Conflict and Power in the Middle Ages

The medieval era, spanning roughly from the 5th to the 15th century, was marked by continuous military conflict. Wars shaped the political, social, and religious landscape of Europe and beyond. From massive invasions and dynastic struggles to holy wars and peasant revolts, the Middle Ages were anything but peaceful.

Why Were There So Many Wars?

Several factors contributed to the frequency of wars during the medieval period:

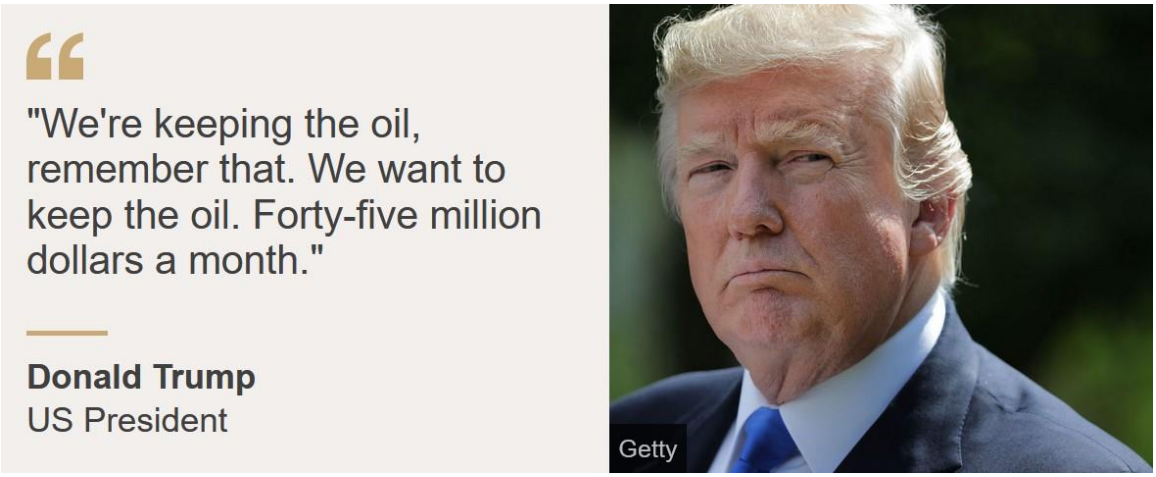
- Feudalism: Lords and vassals often settled disputes with force. Power was decentralized, and local conflicts were common.
- Dynastic claims: Many wars were fought over succession rights and claims to thrones.
- Territorial expansion: Kingdoms and empires constantly sought to expand or defend their borders.
- Religious motives: Some of the most notable wars, such as the Crusades, were driven by religious fervor.

- Rebellions: Oppressed peasants or rival nobles often took up arms against ruling authorities.

  https://medievalplus.com/wars

Yep, sounds like modern America. Rival nobles might be like the super-rich fighting it out for ever greater wealth like the rivalry of Musk vs. Zuckerberg.

On another level its rather like inter-gang warfare and gangs vs. police that turned New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and other large cities into kill zones after cocaine took over the United States in the 1980s. Likewise, the Euro-American empire is starting and escalating wars all over the world to expand their influence and “reap the benefits of” (read: steal) the natural resources in those nations.


"We're keeping the oil, remember that. We want to keep the oil. Forty-five million dollars a month."
Donald Trump
US President
Getty

He’s a gangster. Nothing more; nothing less.

Syria had a democratically elected president. There were international observers there during the election. Overthrowing President Assad was a violation of the Geneva Convention, violation of the UN Charter, violation of the international rights of the citizens of Syria, and betrayal of the most fundamental principles of democracy.

Syrians filled the polling stations to defend their sovereignty and now fill the streets to celebrate the result

May 30, 2021

https://www.woolstangray.eu/syrians-filled-the-polling-stations-to-defend-their-sovereignty-and-now-fill-the-streets-to-celebrate-the-result

Today I saw Syrians dancing and celebrating life, and a return to peace – but, of course, the Western media won't report that. By Eva Bartlett
May 26, 2021

https://www.rt.com/op-ed/524893-syria-war-peace-western/

She was there. Eva is one of the last real journalists in the world with the courage of a lion. American sanctions and American sponsored terrorists made Syria a dangerous place during recent decades.

What does Syria have now?

2024.12.06 **Gay jihadis: Western media's latest scam**

Terrorists on the offensive in Aleppo seem to be attempting to give themselves a facelift, suddenly embracing diversity, by Rachel Marsden, a columnist, political strategist, and host of independently produced talk-shows in French and English.

Al-Qaeda is back on the rampage once again in Syria, and sounding like their monkey bar training

exercises were replaced with a social justice brainwashing course.

So what have they been up to lately since they dropped off the radar a few years ago? “How Syria’s ‘diversity-friendly’ jihadists plan on building a state,” reads a headline from Britain’s Telegraph. Well, that explains it. The piece also cites “torture” documented by human rights groups in the areas of Idlib that the Al-Qaeda successor group, Hayat Tahrir al-Sham (HTS), has controlled for the past few years. Which may also describe the meetings required to come up with diversity policies.

Facelifted Al-Qaeda in Syria now sounds like it swallowed an equity and inclusion manual written by a nose-ringed, purple-haired, gender-fluid Western activist. “Diversity is a strength,” said the group’s head, Abu Mohammed al-Jolani, after rampaging through Aleppo.

https://www.rt.com/news/608844-whos-trying-turn-jihadists-syria-gay/

That’s American democracy – a sham.

Pandering to the lowest common denominator – the basest of instincts -- is a classic characteristic of the decline and fall of every civilization.

The Dangers of Populism and Rule by the Uninformed

“One of Plato’s primary concerns with democracy is its susceptibility to populism—the manipulation of public opinion by leaders who exploit the masses’ ignorance and emotional impulses. In The Republic,

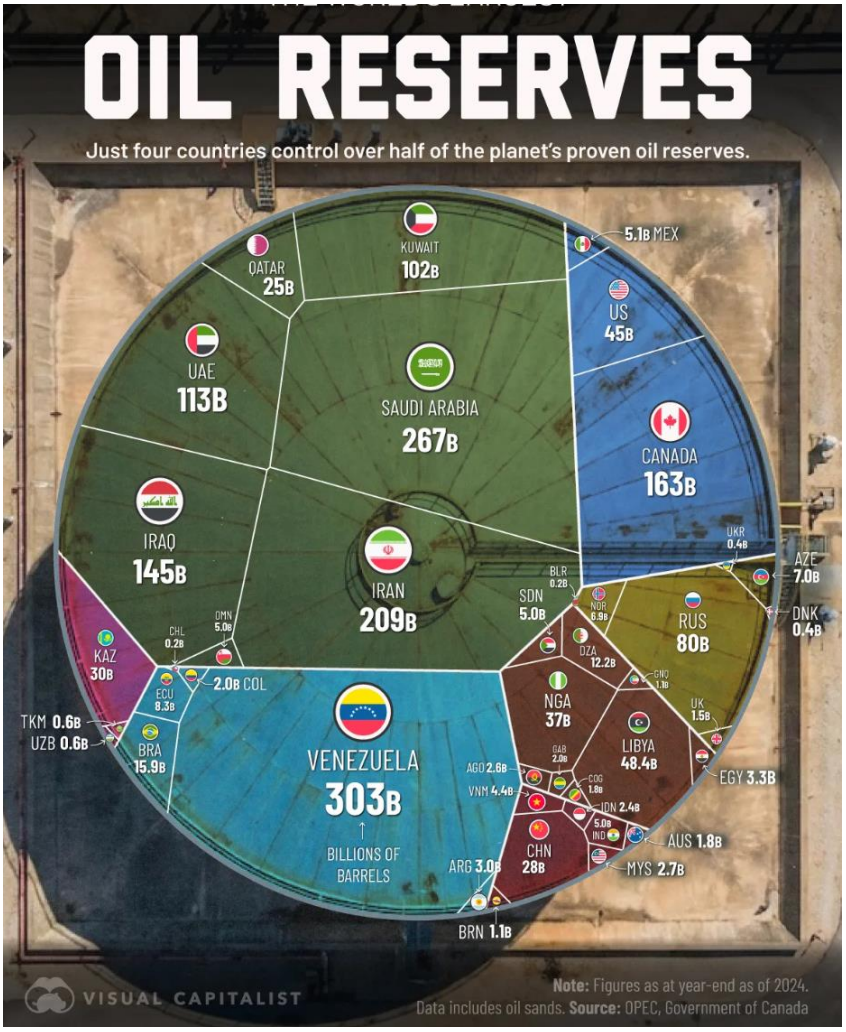
> Plato warns that leaders who appeal to the desires and passions of the people, rather than their rational capacities, will rise to power. These leaders, motivated by self-interest, often promise quick fixes or reforms that sound appealing in the short term but are detrimental in the long run."
>
> https://platointelligence.com/platos-critiques-of-democracy-lessons-for-st-century-governance

c) Islam and religions in general are not the problem

What is the problem?

Global predatory capitalism for one thing.

And natural resources, especially petroleum oil for another.



https://www.visualcapitalist.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/12/Countries-with-the-Largest-Oil-Reserves_Web_12302025-1.webp

Does the reader see Iran, Iraq and Venezuela there?

Obviously, that is the problem.

And there is the vast natural resource wealth of the Democratic Republic of Congo, and gold of Sudan and resource wealth Libya…

Those are the problems. Not religion. But religion makes a useful tool to demonize the people and religion (when possible) of those nations by greedy corrupt US politicians and Wall Street super sharks.

Besides that, the only way corporate America can get away with raping and pillaging the world is by convincing all voters in the US and Europe that morality is just boring, out-of-date and useless.

And so, the Epstein Elite[59] continue to rule the world. There is no doubt whatsoever this network has been replaced by several others that are better concealed and as bad or worse than the original.

On one hand we have thousands of US and UK movies making Muslims look like monsters, when in fact it is the liberal elite of the nations of the west (and client states all over the world) that are the monsters that haunt the nightmares of children and rape and murder innocents without a second thought.

Religions were the first social service organizations and still are

It is the opinion of this writer most NGOs are just out for easy money. They write an op/ed from time to time, send out letters decrying injustice, on a rare occasion organize a demonstration and spend the rest of their lives enjoying the high salaries NGOs usually offer.

Religions established the first legal systems to ensure fairness and justice, and historically were the first social service organizations that helped the poor, orphans, homeless, sick, elderly and *protected the innocent*.

One can see the roots of this in the Code of Hammurabi (1800 BCE).

---

[59] https://documentarytimes.com/jeffrey-epstein-elite-boys-club
https://www.ibtimes.co.uk/jeffrey-epstein-elite-network-1779130
https://www.helsinkitimes.fi/world-int/28528-epstein-files-inside-a-depraved-transatlantic-elite-and-the-institutions-that-protected-it.html
https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/ng-interactive/2026/mar/18/jeffrey-epsteins-elite-relationships-visualised-the-prince-the-sultan-and-the-politicians
https://theconversation.com/the-epstein-revelations-have-exposed-how-boys-club-elites-avoid-accountability-276839
https://www.lemonde.fr/en/international/article/2026/02/15/how-jeffrey-epstein-built-the-global-network-that-protected-him_6750514_4.html
https://www.project-syndicate.org/onpoint/epstein-is-a-story-of-offshore-wealth-by-brooke-harrington-2026-07

> “The great gods called me, and I am the guardian shepherd whose scepter is just and whose beneficent shadow is spread over my city. In my bosom I carried the people of the land of Sumer and Akkad; under my protection they prospered; I governed them in peace; in my wisdom I sheltered them.”
>
> “The Code of Hammurabi,” from Robert F. Harper, trans., The Code of Hammurabi (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1904).

Please note it was the Gods that called Great King Hammurabi to the task of formulating laws to govern in prosperity and peace.

Mosaic Law (c. 1500 BCE) rests upon the Ten Commandments that include:

- Worship of the One God and unambiguously demanded having no other gods (Interestingly the Hindu sect of Shivaism was at first a monotheistic religion. All the vast number of religions called Hinduism are lumped together under the label of “polytheistic” religions, yet it was and still is not always so.)
- Honoring one’s parents
- The prohibition of murder
- Prohibit coveting neighbors’ wife and goods,

…all of which clearly promote peace and please the One God.

And in the Egyptian Book of the Dead (240 BC) we find:

> "Ra liveth by Maat (Law), the beautiful! "
>
> And:
>
> "AND MOREOVER, THE OSIRIS ANI, WHOSE WORD IS TRUTH, IN PEACE, THE TRUTH-SPEAKER, SAITH:- Homage to thee, O thou who risest on thy horizon in the form of Ra, who restest upon Law, [which can neither be changed nor altered]."

> THE PAPYRUS OF ANI (THE EGYPTIAN BOOK OF THE DEAD)
> Translated by E.A. Wallis Budge

And once again we find the association of God, law, truth and peace.

Historically, culture, the implicit rules and explicit laws that governed norms within those cultures were formulated to provide stability to tribes, farming villages, towns, cities, kingdoms and empires.

Mammals follow simpler rules than modern humans. Herds are clustered along blood lines, whereas modern humans have more abstract guidelines for inclusion in cultures like language and shared value systems.

But the fundamental simple instincts of herds still apply even in modern human behavior: United we stand and divided we fall.

War on religions

In 2019 a poet and social philosopher named Charles Upton published an article titled "The Global Attack on Religion" which raised many valid points strongly suggesting there is some entity out there leading the charge to divide, distort, corrupt and ultimately destroy religions.

Although he avoided directly pointing the finger at the CIA, at the very end of the article one finds an endnote that states:

> "Furthermore, from my own personal experience, I can report that during the Obama administration, the Christian/Muslim Dialogue in my home town Lexington, Kentucky was hosting speakers from Homeland Security, the Federal Attorney's Office, the State Department and the FBI, at the very same time that this administration, via the CIA and other entities, was subsidizing and directing the Arab Spring and the growth of ISIS."

https://www.academia.edu/44692056/The_Global_Attack_on_Religion

Upton was associated with The Covenants of the Prophet Foundation.

> "The mission of the Covenants of the Prophet Foundation is to disseminate, support the study of, increase public knowledge of, and demonstrate the contemporary social and legal relevance of, the covenants, letters, and treaties of the Prophet Muhammad with various other faith communities of his time, especially the Peoples of the Book—Christians, Jews, Samaritans, and Zoroastrians—thereby promoting a tolerant, traditional, civilizational, classical, and universal Islam; supporting Islamic unity; improving inter- and intra-faith relations; defending human rights and dignity through scholarship, engagement, and interfaith activism; and facilitating cooperation between the faiths to maintain their integrity in the face of the increasing secularization, marginalization and politicization of religious communities and institutions."
>
> https://covenantsoftheprophet.org

The CIA and its progenitor MI6 operate by dividing and conquering all that is good to suit their hegemonic interests. In stark contrast to that, the great philosophies, both religious and secular, *in their original forms*, work to promote harmony between people and groups.

However, it is true some secular humanists have a rather negative view of religions, especially when some of those religions burn scientists to death, like for example Giordano Bruno. And some of the more narrow-minded religious people are quite prejudiced against humanists. That is unfortunate.

And on the subject of prejudice…

Who are the anti-Semites?

> What Are the Semitic Languages?
>
> The Semitic language family consists of dozens of distinct languages and modern-day dialects, but the major Semitic languages are Arabic, Amharic (spoken in Ethiopia), Tigrinya (spoken in Ethiopia and Eritrea), Hebrew, Tigre (spoken in Sudan), Aramaic (Spoken in Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Iraq and Iran) and Maltese.
>
> Arabic is by far the most widely spoken of the Semitic languages, with around 300 million native speakers spread across the vast majority of North Africa and throughout the Arabian Peninsula.
>
> https://kalimah-center.com/what-is-a-semitic-language

Clearly the Euro-American-Israeli Complex is by far the most anti-Semitic group in the world.

Israelis? They're mostly Euro-Americans, Russians, some Africans and some Semites. The victims of their aggression? Millions of real Semites. The colonial nations are the BIGGEST ANTI-SEMITIC countries in the world, not those who advocate against murdering Palestinians to grab their land and national resources.

Are writers for the so-called "free press" really so outrageously ignorant they don't know that? Unbelievable!

Bring back British labor leader Jeremy Corbyn. He was speaking in defense of Semites, not against them.

PALESTINIANS ARE SEMITIC.

https://factually.co/fact-checks/society/are-palestinians-semitic-linguistic-ethnic-classification-0c7a8f

Women in the Golden Age of the Abbasid Empire

Whereas after the fall of Rome, the West descended into the Dark Ages and then Middle Ages characterized by feudalism, in the East, remarkable things were happening.

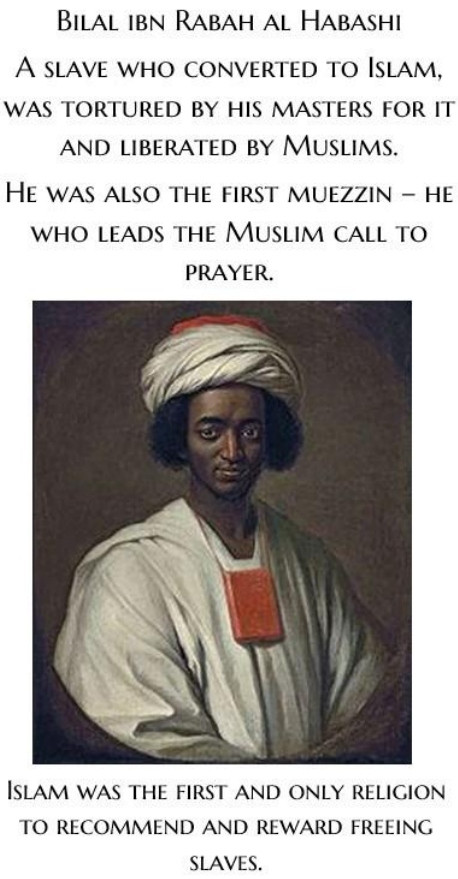
> "As in Roman and Greek society, slavery was commonplace in the Abbasid Empire and female slaves were found in most affluent households, working as domestic servants, companions for freeborn women and entertainers and concubines for the men of the house. Both men and women owned slaves, but if a slave belonged to a man, he could sleep with her and if the liaison produced a child it had the same legitimate status as the child of a freeborn wife. A man could manumit and marry a slave is he so wished, a path considered meritorious in the Qur'an if the woman in question was Muslim, and some jurists considered that when a slave produced a child she should be freed, whether marriage followed or not…"
>
> "Women themselves could be very competitive about their offspring, and freeborn wives were not above despising concubines and their children for their servile origin, but in imperial and elite circles it really did not matter very much and the vast majority of Islam's caliphs, whether Abbasid, Fatimid or Umayyad, were born to concubines, not wives…
>
> "Although some concubines or wives of non-Muslim origin converted to Islam, Muslim men were legally permitted to marry or cohabitate with Christian and

> Jewish women without conversion being a requirement, allowing a number of different faiths in the same household. Even when women did convert to Islam, they naturally spoke to their children in the own tongues, and the nursery rhymes familiar to them from their own childhood and passed on the lore of their people. Nannies and wet nurses were equally likely to be of non-Muslim origin. In this potent way, much quieter but more influential than the Shu'ubiyya, cultures truly met in the world of Islam…"
>
> *The Great Caliphs – The Golden age of the Abbasid Empire* by Amira K. Bennison, I.B. Tauris, London, New York, paperback edition, 2011, 2014, P. 113-114

Believe it or not, Islam is the most liberal and tolerant great religion

In other words, Islam was vastly more liberal in regard to the status of women and slaves than previous religions; upward mobility was reinforced and commonplace, and tolerance of other religions was accepted practice. Likewise, racism was and remains prohibited:

> "O mankind, We have created you from a male and a female and have made you into nations and tribes for you to know one another. Truly, the noblest of you with God is the most pious. Truly, God is All-Knowing, All-Aware." (Quran, 49:13)
>
> "Islam rejects certain individuals or nations being favored because of their wealth, power, or race. God created human beings as equals who are to be distinguished from each other only on the basis of their faith and piety."
>
> https://www.islam-guide.com/ch3-12.htm#footnote4


Bilal ibn Rabah al Habashi
A slave who converted to Islam, was tortured by his masters for it and liberated by Muslims.
He was also the first muezzin – he who leads the Muslim call to prayer.
Islam was the first and only religion to recommend and reward freeing slaves.

Clearly the goals of Islam are not contradictory to the intent and words of the framers of the US Constitution, but rather in harmony with them. It is curious that most people are surprised to learn Islam is the most liberal of the traditional religions.

“For you is your religion, and for me is my religion."[60]

That’s called tolerance. No one in the Quran is ordered to go out and slaughter entire tribes because they are sinful. Muslims can fight in defense only.

Islam was also the first religion to mandate giving a certain percentage of one’s wealth to the poor, called Zakat.

[60] Quran verse 6 from Surah Al-Kafirun

In my opinion the intent of the prophets at the inception of Judaism, Christianity, Islam and all great religious and secular philosophies was virtually identical: Promoting peace within and between individuals and groups. In Islam it is believed there were 124,000 prophets, and all taught the same revelations, albeit in different languages and in the contexts of different cultures. Each presented similar laws and/or precepts to promote peace. In the case of the Abrahamic religions, the Ten Commandments stand resolute though appear to have been forgotten by many or most subsequent religious leaders.

Please remember that laws exist to increase our freedom. For example, the law against murder guarantees our freedom to live. The laws against theft give us freedom to own property, etc.

Also, please be aware that religions can be analyzed as a progression in more clearly articulated and defined laws that promote peace within and between individuals and groups.

Though the original revelations leading to the great religions – all of them – may have been identical, the ability to define laws in language has evolved.

For example, most Muslims I have asked about this subject have asserted they believe Siddhartha Gautama (better known as the Buddha, c. 563 - c. 483 BCE) may have been a prophet.

d) Transmission chain errors

However, as we know there are transmission chain errors in oral traditions that are all too readily accepted by those seeking to promote one's beliefs (and wealth) at any cost. This is known even by children who have played the "Whisper Game."

- It is interesting to note that transmission chain errors even happen between humans and AI, and between different AI programs. Also

the longer the longer the transmission chain is, the greater the deviation from the original message.

Tracing the history of spiritual beliefs from animism to polytheism and monotheism is a fascinating journey through time. It is interesting to note that the legal systems of religions both lead and follow legal systems in those or nearby cultures at those times.

For example, the Roman Empire provided welfare to the poor before the arrival of Islam; not for spiritual reasons obviously, but rather to keep the poor from rioting, stealing and murdering.

On the other hand, Islam encouraged freeing slaves in a way the Roman Empire most certainly did not.

The American enemies of peace (this writer's euphemism for CIA and other members of the so-called "intelligence community") are to a large extent the progeny of the British MI6. Other intelligence services, to greater and lesser extents in different domains[61], including EU members, other members of the Five Eyes, and leadership of client nations work for the American enemies of peace.

MI6's most recent poisoned fruit – Grooming Gangs and Rupert Lowe's so-called investigation

British military collaboration with Israel is extensive, as are payoffs from Israel to British politicians (see below for extensive references).

Some events are so vile and treacherously motivated that those with balanced minds unconsciously avoid understanding them for fear of being infected by the malign reasoning that went into creating those events.

And yet, this is what criminal investigators, and some investigative journalists must do.

[61] Some of the biggest fighting between the EU, USA and Russia is due to every nation's desire to control organized crime. Intelligence services permit it only to the extent they get a piece of the pie.

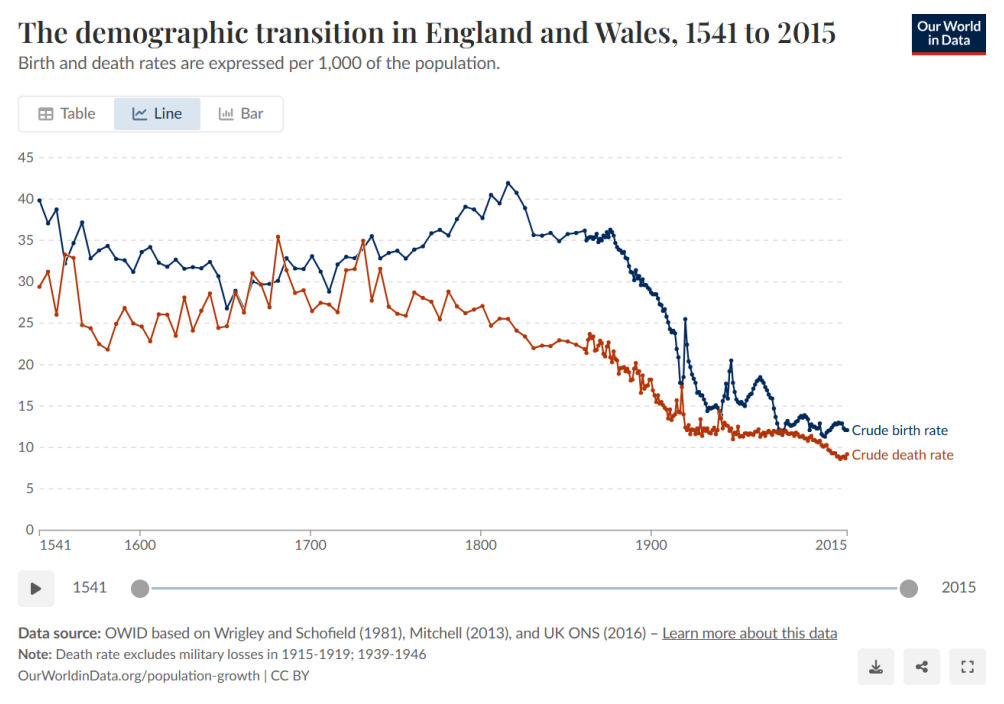
I read about “grooming gangs” some years ago with horror and found it quite unbelievable and could not think of how such events came to be.

Furthermore, I couldn’t understand why authorities in Britian could have ignored such horrifically illegal and immoral activities.

But that poisonous fruit was not quite ripe, and I had to wait to see where MI6 was going with it to figure out the intent of the British political establishment in blithely ignoring those events and people behind them.

Rupert Lowe’s so-called investigation, (released mid-June 2026) however, made it all transparently clear. Ostensibly it is an investigation into so-called grooming gangs and the rape of British women from 2001.

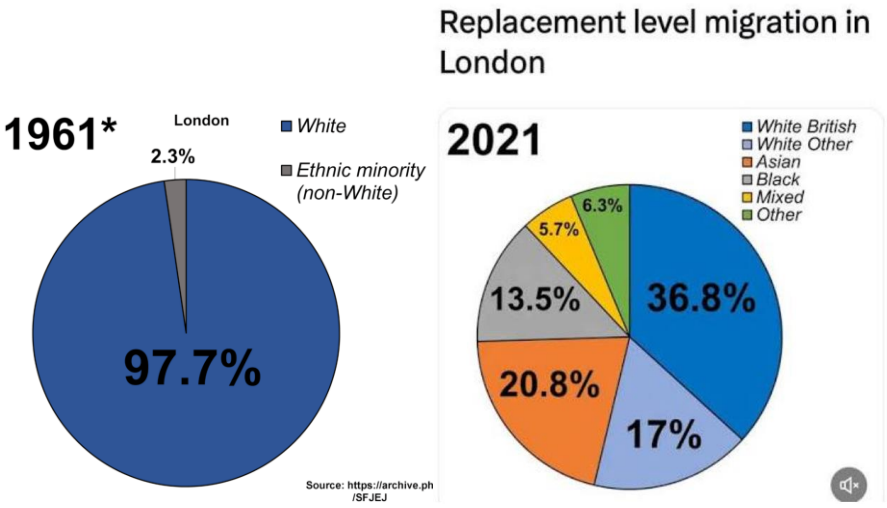
An investigation into the origin of that tragic series of crime goes back to the early 1800s.



https://ourworldindata.org/grapher/demographic-transition-england-wales

Above one can see a rapid drop-off in population growth starting in the early 1800s due to increased urbanization as part of the industrial revolution.

Nevertheless, London's population demographics remained somewhat constant until the early 1960s.



https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:London_ethnic_demographics_from_1961_to_2021.gif

Some call the transition from the predominantly Caucasian population in London to the predominantly foreign-born population the "revenge of the colonies."

There are other more likely possibilities.

> **Are We Seeing 'White Flight' from London?** by Managing Editor, January 10th, 2013
>
> Of all the changes announced by the 2011 census, one of the most startling is the rapid change in the ethnic composition of London's population. This has caught experts by surprise and reflects an underestimate of the extent to which white British people have opted to leave an increasingly diverse London.
>
> Between 2001 and 2011, the proportion of white British in London's population fell from 58 to 45 per

> cent. The share of ethnic minorities reached 40 per cent of the total, a 39 percent increase, while whites of non-British origin grew by a whopping 52 per cent. The share of minorities in London has increased by a percentage point a year since 1991.
>
> https://blogs.lse.ac.uk/politicsandpolicy/are-we-seeing-white-flight-from-london/

"White Flight" or Positive Contact? Local Diversity and Attitudes to Immigration in Britain

https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/0010414015581684

American scholars have come to more definitive conclusions on this phenomenon.

> "The emergence of white charter school enclaves is the result of a sobering but ugly truth: when given a choice, white parents as a collective tend to choose racially segregated, predominately white schools. Empirical research supports this claim. Empirical research also demonstrates that white parents as a collective will make that choice even when presented with the option of a more racially diverse school that is of good academic quality."
>
> Wilson, Erika K., **The New White Flight** (March 15, 2019). Duke Journal of Constitutional Law & Public Policy, Vol. 14, No. 234, 2019, Available at SSRN: https://ssrn.com/abstract=3353473 or http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3353473 Accessed via https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3353473

Linda A. Renzulli, Lorraine Evans, **School Choice, Charter Schools, and White Flight**, *Social Problems*, Volume 52, Issue 3, 1 August 2005, Pages 398–418, https://doi.org/10.1525/sp.2005.52.3.398

https://academic.oup.com/socpro/article-abstract/52/3/398/1631762

Many factors feed into the matrix including access to ethnic-specific restaurants, crime, primarily violent crime and so on. It should also be noted where there is poverty there is more likely to be street crime however Prime Minister Keir Starmer has taken that to a new level of state sponsored depravity. Move aside Emperor Caligula, a new depraved super-tyrant is here.

Grooming gangs scandal timeline: What happened, what inquiries there were and how Starmer was involved

Sir Keir was head of the Crown Prosecution Service for five years when grooming gangs were being investigated, by Alix Culbertson

Political reporter @alixculbertson 15 June 2025

Sir Keir Starmer has announced he is U-turning and will order a full public inquiry into grooming gangs.

The scandal hit the headlines again in January after Elon Musk attacked Sir Keir and minister Jess Phillips for failing children.

The tech billionaire accused Sir Keir of being "complicit" in the failure of authorities to protect victims and prosecute abusers while the prime minister was director of public prosecutions from 2008-2013…

> How did the grooming gangs scandal unfold and what prosecutions have there been?
>
> 2001: Names of taxi drivers who allegedly picked up girls from care homes in Rotherham to abuse them are passed to the police and council from 2001. The first convictions were not until 2010, with the latest in 2024 - a total of 61.
>
> 2004: A Channel 4 documentary about claims young white girls in Bradford were being groomed for sex by Asian abusers is delayed as police forces warn it could inflame racial tensions. It was finally shown three months later.
>
> 2010: 11 men, predominantly of an Asian background, are convicted of offences connected with the sexual exploitation of children in Derbyshire.
>
> https://news.sky.com/story/grooming-gangs-scandal-timeline-what-happened-what-inquiries-there-were-and-how-starmer-was-involved-after-elon-musks-accusations-13285021

Does the reader see any lights turning on here? It took nine years to get prosecutions and even then, only 11 men were convicted. “From little acorns do great oaks grow,” as the old saying goes.

Was feeding an excuse to lash out at ethnic minorities, primarily Pakistanis his primary aim?

Enter Rupert Lowe’s “Rape Gang Report” released mid-June 2026.

That's the front cover. Very dramatic.

That 219-page report is damning of Pakistani Muslims, with the emphasis on Muslims.

It can be downloaded here:

https://static1.squarespace.com/static/6810978a41bbc42489eafa81/t/6a314bb1151e511944bd4421/1781615537601/The+Rape+Gang+Inquiry+Report.pdf

A keyword search of that 219-page report reveals 251 references to "Muslims," but only 64 references to Pakistanis. Mmm. Food for thought.

Medieval? You bet!

And as of today, June 21, 2026, lurid headlines are still screaming across England and the world…

https://britanniadaily.com/rupert-lowes-report-claims-250000-girls/

Was There a Previous Rape Gang Inquiry Report From Rupert Lowe Before June 2026?
Researched on June 17, 2026
Justice
Rape Gang Inquiry Report June 2026
Rupert Lowe
Sky News
The Conservative Treehouse
+5 more

https://factually.co/fact-checks/justice/rupert-lowe-previous-rape-gang-inquiry-report-79e84f

An msn.com search June 21, 2026 only a week or so after its release, using the following key search terms: Rupert Lowe's "Rape Gang Report" reveals 43,100 results.

Why didn't he title it: Muslim rape of 250,000 white girls in England?

That is the clear intent of that scurrilous report.

A peer reviewed report on the veracity of Rupert Lowe's "Rape Gang Report" can be found here:

https://thomaster.substack.com/p/peer-review-the-rupert-lowe-rape

The headlines make it appear he claimed Muslim men raped 250,000 British girls (even though that is not exactly what he wrote). That claim is reviewed in Section 8.

> 8. Lord Pearson's 250,000 Figure
>
> Claim: "Upwards of 250,000 young white girls raped in this century, very largely by Muslim men"
>
> Status: ⚠️ EXTRAPOLATION - Not an official government figure
>
> Source: House of Lords Hansard, 14 May 2019, Lord Pearson of Rannoch
>
> Source Link: Parallel Parliament - Lord Pearson debate transcript
>
> Context: Lord Pearson stated this was "probably an underestimate" based on extrapolating from Rotherham/Telford/Oxford patterns nationally

Did he mention that "Sir" Keir Starmer's role in enabling the rapes that did occur? Vaguely, buried deep within the report.

Sir Keir Starmer's name pops up four times.

> Sir Keir Starmer and his frontbench abstained or opposed the measure, dismissing public concern as 'far-right' agitation. It took sustained external pressure, including the damning Casey National Audit, this independent inquiry and public outrage, to force a U-turn in June 2025. Even then, the

> government watered down local inquiries, with reports that plans for five separate reviews were quietly dropped “to avoid offending Pakistanis.” 51
> p. 145

And so, Starmer’s role was relegated to the middle of the document, and one can only wonder what percentage of people actually read that far into the document?

Please recall above it was reported it took Sir Keir Starmer nine years to get any prosecutions and even then, only 11 men were convicted. And yet, headlines around the world and the intent of that report are making it appear 250,000 good British white girls were raped by voracious evil MOSLEMS!

Starmer didn’t just let it happen. That’s a smear job pure and simple. Starmer is “taking one for the team,” in the parlance of politics. Not so much a smear job on Sir Starmer, but rather on 1) Islam and 2) Pakistanis.

I’d even call it entrapment by “Sir Starmer.”

Although Thom Aster’ s “Peer Review report: The Rupert Lowe Rape Gang Inquiry Report” catches some unverified assertions in the Rupert Lowe Rape Gang Inquiry, in some cases he confirms allegations in that report based on news reports which are based on unverified news reports and not based on police, court or medical reports. And even in those cases police and court reports are sometimes subject to bias.

Paramount is that Thom Aster doesn’t emphasize that in his role as director of public prosecutions from 2008-2013, Sir Keir Starmer *ignored very serious crimes.*

A more objective review would compare Judaic, Christian and Islamic law regarding the treatment of women, prisoners of war (which in the seventh century most often became slaves everywhere) and discrimination in marriage.

In each of those cases, Islamic law and tradition was and remains the most liberal.

And one can look at the past 500 years of the Euro-American transatlantic slave trade with a focus on British participation.

> D. Eltis, **The British Contribution to the Nineteenth-Century Transatlantic Slave Trade** *The Economic History Review*, Vol. 32, No. 2 (May, 1979), pp. 211-227 (17 pages) Published By: Wiley, https://www.jstor.org/stable/2595454

> David Eltis, D. and Engerman, S., **The Importance of Slavery and the Slave Trade to Industrializing Britain**
>
> Published online by Cambridge University Press: 26 July 2012
> https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-economic-history/article/abs/importance-of-slavery-and-the-slave-trade-to-industrializing-britain/3E5AFD0ABB8FC4C63467800064158645

There is an 18-page smear job in the Rupert Lowe Gang Rape report specifically on Islam. He should be tried in criminal court and sued in civil court for a variety of crimes.

Lowe's Gang Rape Report is a Hate Crime in British Law.

https://www.cps.gov.uk/types-crime/hate-crime

> **Inciting hatred**
>
> https://www.college.police.uk/app/major-investigation-and-public-protection/hate-crime/inciting-hatred

It is also a violation of Public Order Act 1986 and subsequent revisions.

Public Order Act 1986 -- CHAPTER 64 -- To control the stirring up of racial hatred

https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1986/64

4 Fear or provocation of violence.

(1) A person is guilty of an offence if he—

(a) uses towards another person threatening, abusive or insulting words or behaviour, or

(b) distributes or displays to another person any writing, sign or other visible representation which is threatening, abusive or insulting, with intent to cause that person to believe that immediate unlawful violence will be used against him or another by any person, or to provoke the immediate use of unlawful violence by that person or another, or whereby that person is likely to believe that such violence will be used or it is likely that such violence will be provoked.

https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1986/64/section/4

And it is the hope of this former legal secretary, the Muslim Association of Britian files civil litigation against Rupert Lowe in the appropriate court.

Rupert Lowe is a notorious racist, solidly anti-Semite, and a leading figure in the "Restore Britain" new far-right UK political party. Fortunately, "Restore Britian" is not doing that well in the polls weighing in at only 2.5%. Nevertheless, the sooner Lowe's scurrilous defamation is exposed for what it is and retracted with a profound apology, the better.

Lowe should also be made aware his "Rape Report" is also a violation of many human rights treaties signed by the UK government, including hate speech.

Though Lowe is known for anti-Semitism, Israel is not mentioned in his report at all.

Also see:

> We found the Israel lobbyist who paid Keir Starmer and David Lammy
>
> https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u6UCAFiFlGc

There is no mention of Israel in his report.

> UK Government Rejects Public Call for Inquiry into Israeli Influence -- Over 114,000 people want a probe, by Joshua Carroll, 23 April 2026
>
> https://novaramedia.com/2026/04/23/uk-government-rejects-public-call-for-inquiry-into-israeli-influence

Rupert Lowe - Voting Record - Clearly Anti-Palestinian

> Enforce sanctions on Israel - 24th July 2025 -- Did Not Sign Letter
>
> Palestine Action declared a terrorist organisation - 2nd July 2025 -- Voted Yes
>
> https://www.mpwarcrimes.co.uk/parliament/rupert-lowe

Sir Keir Starmer's intentional complicity in the crimes described in Rupert Lowe's dodgy "Rape Gang Report" and condemnation of Islam in that report represents nothing less than a hate crime with Sir Keir's complicity going back to at least 2008.

How pro-Israel money captured Starmer's Labour, by Nasim Ahmed, September 26, 2025

The UK Labour Party has been rocked by yet another scandal and is facing scrutiny over revelations that its leadership has been captured by a network of unelected funders and lobbyists with deep ties to Israel and Zionist organisations.

At the centre of the controversy is Morgan McSweeney, Keir Starmer's powerful chief of staff, and his long-time association with billionaire businessman Trevor Chinn. Documents and leaks show that between 2017 and 2020, McSweeney oversaw Labour Together, a factional project that secretly accepted more than £730,000 (around $930,000) in undeclared donations, allegedly in breach of electoral law.

Much of this money is said to have come from Chinn, a figure whose involvement in Labour politics has for decades been bound up with the defence of Israel and the advancement of Zionist networks inside the party.

Chinn is no ordinary donor. A director of Labour Together until 2024, he has bankrolled both Conservative and Labour Friends of Israel (LFI) throughout his career. In early 2025, he was awarded the Israeli Presidential Medal of Honour by President Isaac Herzog for his services to the apartheid state. Chinn's commitment to Israel has been described as one of his "animating concerns" over three decades of political donations.

> An investigation by Jody McIntyre, who stood as a candidate for the Workers Party in the last general election, shows how deeply enmeshed Chinn became with McSweeney's project. McSweeney reportedly concealed donations "to protect Trevor" from scrutiny, according to McIntyre's investigation. Labour Together, however, later dismissed the failure to declare the funds as an "administrative error," a line advised by solicitor Gerald Shamash, another Labour figure with a record of blocking debates on sanctions against Israel…
>
> https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20250926-how-pro-israel-money-captured-starmers-labour

And so is proven motivation for the above-mentioned hate crimes.

> **Israel lobby funded half of Keir Starmer's cabinet. Exclusive: Labour's top team has accepted hundreds of thousands of pounds from pro-Israel funders**. By JOHN McEVOY, 9 July 2024
>
> Pro-Israel lobbyists have donated to 13 out of Labour's 25 cabinet members since they were first elected to parliament, Declassified can reveal.
>
> The list of recipients includes prime minister Keir Starmer, his deputy Angela Rayner, chancellor Rachel Reeves, foreign secretary David Lammy and home secretary Yvette Cooper.
>
> Jonathan Reynolds, who will oversee arms exports to Israel as UK trade secretary, is another beneficiary, alongside Labour's election mastermind Pat McFadden, whose responsibilities now include national security.

> Some of the donations were provided by Labour Friends of Israel (LFI), a lobby group which takes MPs on “fact-finding” missions to the region.
>
> Reeves, McFadden, Reynolds and technology secretary Peter Kyle were recently listed as vice-chairs of LFI.
>
> Other major funders include pro-Israel businessmen Trevor Chinn and Stuart Roden…
>
> https://www.declassifieduk.org/israel-lobby-funded-half-of-keir-starmers-cabinet

THE EVIDENCE IS EXTENSIVE AND IRREFUTABLE.

> **Track Israel lobby funding in UK politics. Follow declared funding, examine recipients, and expose patterns across Westminster.**
>
> Total received: £1,070,685
>
> MPs Tracked: 213 -- Conservative MPs: 139 -- Labour MPs: 57
>
> Other Parties Tracked:
>
> - Liberal Democrat: 5
> - Reform: 4
> - DUP: 4
> - Independent: 2
> - Labour (Co-op): 2
>
> https://www.trackisraellobby.uk

The above site also provides useful tables, statistics, and MP Database, and "Hall of Shame" to examine corruption by political parties and individuals in England.

e) UK escalation of the Ukraine War

How can it be a Christian nation like the UK is attacking Christian Russia?

> More People in Britain Believe in Ghosts and Aliens than in God
>
> A recent poll conducted by Ripley's Believe It Or Not in London has revealed that **more Britons believe in ghosts and aliens than in God**. The detailed study, which included 500 children and 1,500 adults, concluded that more than half its adult respondents believe in ghosts and aliens while only a quarter have similar faith in God. According to the poll, one in five Britons have had a supernatural experience and one in ten Britons have lived in a haunted house at some point in their lives. Among the children that were surveyed, almost two-thirds felt ghosts and aliens are real and half were confident that UFOs exist.
>
> https://www.atheistrepublic.com/news/more-people-britain-believe-ghosts-aliens-god

That might have something to do with it.

Most recently we find:

> **£750 million package to provide Ukraine with 150,000 drones and boost air defence**
>
> UK to provide 150,000 Ukrainian-produced drones and over 350 air defence missiles and radars funded from Extraordinary Revenue Acceleration (ERA) loan. 19 June 2026,

https://www.cobseo.org.uk/750-million-package-to-provide-ukraine-with-150000-drones-and-boost-air-defence

That was only an extension of earlier profit motivated crimes by a British Prime Minister.

> Official: **Johnson Forced Kyiv To Refuse Russian Peace Deal**, Tamás Orbán, November 27, 2023
>
> Russia was ready to end the war and withdraw its troops in exchange for Ukrainian neutrality just a few months after the invasion began and was refused partly because of ex-British PM Boris Johnson, who pressured Kyiv into continuing the fight, David Arahamiya, the leader of Ukraine's ruling party confirmed in a recent interview, published on Friday, November 24th.
>
> The lawmaker is not only leading the parliamentary faction of Zelensky's Servant of the People party but was also appointed as the head of the Ukrainian delegation during the initial, tentative peace talks in March and April, hosted by Turkey.
>
> Russia's ultimate goal was to press Ukraine into neutrality, Arahamiya explained, adding that all other requests (like the elusive 'de-nazification') were essentially empty cosmetics, and neutrality would have been enough for Russia to agree to withdraw beyond the February 24th frontlines.
>
> They [Russia] were ready to end the war if we took neutrality—as Finland once did—and made commitments that we would not join NATO. This was the key point.

https://europeanconservative.com/articles/news/official-johnson-forced-kyiv-to-refuse-russian-peace-deal

Britain's Economic and Military Dividend from Supporting Ukraine, Major Laurence Thomson, 5 December 2025

https://www.rusi.org/explore-our-research/publications/commentary/britains-economic-and-military-dividend-supporting-Ukraine

QinetiQ: The British Defence Firm That Profited From the Ukraine War

https://europeanconservative.com/articles/analysis/qinetiq-the-british-defence-firm-that-profited-from-the-ukraine-war

Five oil supermajors have made nearly £346bn in profits since Ukraine war began, analysis shows

Shareholders of the five companies have received £320bn in dividends and share buybacks over the past four years, more than the EU's total clean energy spending in 2025, according to the analysis by Global Witness, by Stuti Mishra, 25 February 2026

https://www.independent.co.uk/climate-change/news/russian-oil-ukraine-war-bp-shell-exxonmobil-b2927134.html

Ah yes, money incentive.

Money and power are false Gods that invariably lead to tragedy.

Given British complicity in the Palestinian genocide, Ukraine and Iran Wars, one might think they'd be keeping a low profile right now, rather than throwing stones at the religion of the victims of two of the three wars they are profiting from.

The duplicity of British government is as it has been from the 18th Century, except nowadays they don't even care about trafficking British subjects on the international slave trade.

Statement from co-chairs: Report of the Inquiry by the All-Party Parliamentary Group on Trafficked Britons in Syria

> In July 2021, the All-Party Parliamentary Group (APPG) on Trafficked Britons in Syria launched an inquiry into the human trafficking operations employed by the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS), following reports that ISIS had groomed and trafficked British nationals to and within their territory.
>
> The evidence received by this inquiry has confirmed that ISIS operated a systematic and sophisticated trafficking enterprise, akin to trafficking operations carried out by other serious organised crime groups. The inquiry has heard that

United Kingdom (UK) public authorities failed, and continue to fail, to protect vulnerable Britons from this criminal enterprise.

https://appgtraffickedbritons.org.uk/statement-inquiry-into-trafficked-britons-in-syria/

Also see:

Report-of-the-Inquiry-by-the-APPG-on-Trafficked-Britons-in-Syria.pdf

The Epstein files reveal a horrifying truth about British politics: a pedophile was, in effect, a secret member of the cabinet

What is yet to truly sink in is the allegation that the infamous financier effectively found himself with a seat slap-bang in the middle of the UK government, says Chris Blackhurst, Friday 06 February 2026

https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/epstein-files-revelations-paedophile-access-british-cabinet-government-b2914427.html

And so on.

In sum, the British have for centuries used rape and terror in the "cause of Empire." That they set traps for Pakistani young men in English would come as no surprise given their obeisance to Israel. Were those young men Muslim? Not if they engaged in rape. Islam holds women complementary equals to men.

The evidence indicates this horrific series of crimes in England, with Starmer's role of enabling those crimes tantamount to entrapment, finally culminated

in a smear job on Muslims, Pakistanis and the Labor party with plenty of money flowing from Israel into British politicians' pockets.

Please always recall the first rule of the investigator: To solve a crime, follow the money. Who profits from this crime? In this case the answer is obvious.

f) British military AI development and profit motive in multiple wars

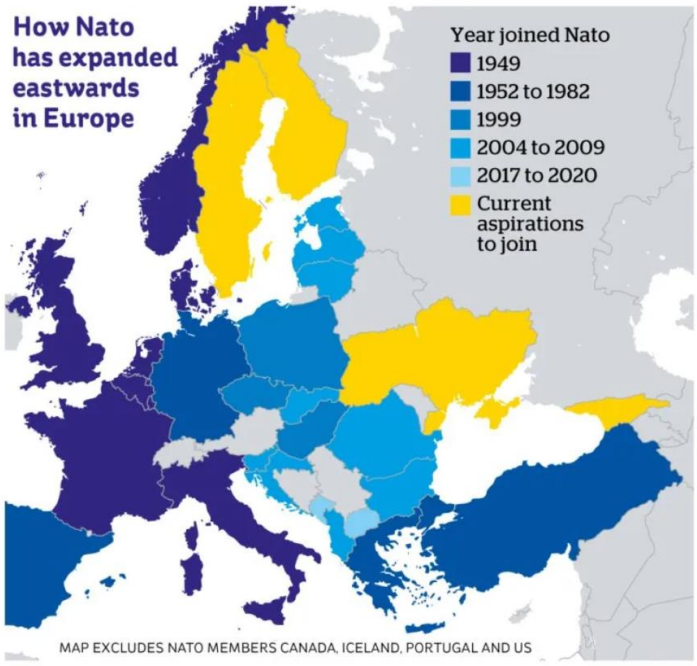
The British are using AI in operational planning,

The UK appears to be Ukraine's primary source of foreign support in its 100% wasteful war against Russia.

British hysterical claims that Russia is out to get it, are laughably ridiculous.

> UK will be Russia's next target if we fail to understand threat, warns warfare expert, by Rosie Laydon, 16th June 2026
>
> https://www.forcesnews.com/russia/uk-russias-next-target-we-fail-understand-threat-warns-russian-warfare-expert

It is NATO that has crept forward right up to Russia's doorstep since 1991, not the reverse.



https://inews.co.uk/news/world/nato-expansion-west-russias-doorstep-experts-dont-know-right-move-1602805

In sum it appears the UK is playing the lead role in the war against Russia that the USA started, while the US plays the lead role in supporting Isreal, though both the US and UK support the Palestinian genocide, Ukraine War, and Iran War.

Likewise, it is the US that supplies Israel with AI models but it is the UK that assists in Ukraine's (terror) targeting in Russia.

How US tech giants supplied Israel with AI models, raising questions about tech's role in warfare

https://apnews.com/article/israel-palestinians-ai-weapons-430f6f15aab420806163558732726ad9

Attack, attack, attack and they invariably blame the victims of their colonial exploits. Don't they ever grow up or see the transparency of their own actions? They fool no one except their own hostage citizens who have to pay to enrich the very few who profit from their perfidy. It's contemptable,

shameless, illegal by all major legal systems in the world, and now in an AI driven world has the potential to kill us all.

g) It was Muslims in Spain during the Medieval Era that brought the light of learning back to Europe after the fall of Rome

Islam in Medieval Europe: History, Rule, and Cultural Legacy

The rise of Islam in Europe during the Middle Ages was one of the most significant developments in medieval history, reshaping politics, culture, science, and architecture across large parts of the continent. From the Iberian Peninsula to the eastern Mediterranean, Islamic rule introduced new systems of governance, advanced scholarship, and enduring cultural exchanges that deeply influenced medieval European civilization.

Between the 7th and 15th centuries, several powerful Islamic caliphates and dynasties ruled territories in or bordering Europe. Their presence left a lasting imprint that can still be seen today in European cities, languages, architecture, and intellectual traditions.

The Umayyad Caliphate and the Arrival of Islam in Iberia (661–750)

The Umayyad Caliphate, founded in 661 by Muʿāwiya I, was the first great Islamic empire to extend its authority into Europe. At its height, Umayyad rule stretched from Central Asia across North Africa and into the Iberian Peninsula.

> In 711 CE, Muslim forces composed largely of Berbers and Arabs crossed the Strait of Gibraltar and rapidly defeated the Visigothic Kingdom of Hispania. Within a few years, most of Iberia came under Muslim control, becoming known as al-Andalus. Islamic rule introduced new agricultural practices, administrative systems, and urban development.
>
> Although the Umayyad Caliphate fell in 750, a surviving Umayyad prince established the Emirate of Córdoba, which later became the Caliphate of Córdoba in 929. This state became one of the most prosperous and intellectually advanced societies in medieval Europe...
>
> https://www.medievalchronicles.com/medieval-europe/rise-of-islam/

Hard to believe? That is a mountain of historical evidence to support this belief.

Transfer of Knowledge and Culture

Learning Evolves In Europe

> In the 1100s, there was a new desire for learning that developed in Europe, especially in the towns...
>
> If the House of Wisdom had not been preserved in Arabic classical works of Greek and other ancient philosophers and scientists, they may have been lost to Europeans. Muslims translated the works, wrote comments and explanations, and added their own ideas.

The Spanish Muslim, Ibn Rushd, and the Jewish thinker, Maimonides, commented on Aristotle. They both were born and worked in Islamic Spain. Other Muslim philosophers — such as al-Kindi, Ibn Sina (Avecinna, the medical writer), and al-Ghazzali — had also written about faith and reason. Their works were translated into Latin. They stimulated Christian scholars to discuss reason and faith…

https://www.islamicspain.tv/the-science-and-culture-of-islamic-spain/transfer-of-knowledge-and-culture/

The Light of Al-Andalus, How Muslim Rule Transformed Medieval Europe, March 12, 2026

https://monomousumi.com/the-light-of-al-andalus-how-muslim-rule-transformed-medieval-europe

How Muslim Learning Spread to the West: A Historical Overview, by Admin, December 7, 2025

The spread of Muslim learning to the West is one of the most important chapters in world history. It marks the period when Europe, which had been passing through intellectual darkness, received a new wave of knowledge from the Muslim world. This transfer shaped Europe's scientific awakening, cultural development, and intellectual rebirth. It also helped lay the foundation for the European Renaissance and later the Scientific Revolution...

https://legalversity.com/how-muslim-learning-spread-to-the-west-a-historical-overview

The Impact of Islamic Civilization on the European Intellectual Awakening: An Analytical Study

ABSTRACT

Islam, a religion originating with the command 'Iqra' (Read), places a significant emphasis on learning and the pursuit of various sciences, considering it a duty for all Muslims from infancy to old age. Consequently, the cultivation of science and knowledge assumed a central role in all aspects of Muslim affairs. In stark contrast to the ignorance and darkness prevailing in Europe during the Middle Ages, where matters were viewed through the ecclesiastical lens, the flourishing Islamic civilization emerged. The relentless endeavours of Muslim scholars propelled a range of sciences, including natural sciences, mathematics, astronomy, philosophy, history, literature, and geology, to unprecedented heights. Witnessing the advancements of Muslims in diverse scientific domains, Europeans, mired in their own scientific stagnation, regarded Muslims as apostates, accusing them of prioritizing materialistic and worldly pursuits, hindering salvation. The scientific accomplishments of Muslims profoundly influenced the Renaissance and the awakening of Europe. At a time when reason and knowledge were confined by the Church, it was Muslim

scientists who not only translated the science and philosophy of the Greeks into Arabic but also preserved, developed, and expanded these intellectual pursuits. Following the Crusades, Muslim knowledge and technology permeated the Western world through interactions in Spain, Sicily, and Italy involving merchants, soldiers, and translators, laying the groundwork for the European Renaissance and intellectual awakening.

Haqparast, H., & Salangi, M. M. (2024). The Impact of Islamic Civilization on the European Intellectual Awakening: An Analytical Study. *Sprin Journal of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences*, 3(1), 57–62. https://doi.org/10.55559/sjahss.v3i1.223

https://sprinpub.com/sjahss/article/view/sjahss-3-1-10-57-62

Islam's Impact on Europe: What Ideas Did It Spread and How?

October 15, 2024 by Hassan

The Islamic Golden Age greatly impacted Europe. It introduced innovations in arts, agriculture, alchemy, music, and pottery. This cultural exchange strengthened knowledge transfer, leading to advancements in medicine, mathematics, and philosophy. These ideas helped shape the cultural landscape of medieval Europe...

1) Preservation and Translation of Classical Knowledge

2) Advances in Mathematics and Science

3) Artistic and Architectural Innovations

4) Trade and Economic Practices

5) Cultural Exchange and Tolerance

The influence of these ideas was profound, and understanding each point will illustrate how Islam impacted European society...

https://travelpander.com/what-ideas-did-islam-spread-into-europe/

How Islamic Knowledge Sparked the European Renaissance, Mr Bekann, By Mr Bekann April 18, 2025

Introduction

When we imagine the European Renaissance, we often picture a sudden, almost miraculous awakening of learning and creativity after centuries of intellectual darkness. This narrative, however, overlooks a crucial chapter in the story of human knowledge the profound influence of Islamic civilization on the rebirth of European culture and science. Far from being a spontaneous flowering of genius, the Renaissance was in many ways the harvest of seeds planted by Muslim scholars, artists, and thinkers during Europe's so-called "Dark Ages."

Between the 8th and 15th centuries, while much of Europe was in intellectual stagnation, the Islamic world thrived with scientific inquiry, medical

> advancement, philosophical debate, and artistic brilliance. From Baghdad's House of Wisdom to the libraries of Cordoba, knowledge flourished and spread across the Islamic empire. This intellectual wealth would eventually cross into Europe and lay the groundwork for its most celebrated cultural rebirth...
>
> https://curialo.com/how-islamic-knowledge-sparked-the-european-renaissance/

h) American movies that demonize Muslims should have a WARNING and FACT CHECK at the beginning of the movie

Movies that demonize Muslims only trying to protect their homelands from foreign military invasions should have a WARNING at the beginning that informs viewers the movie contains deceptive information that blames the defenders of their homelands rather than terrorist Western armies that attack their nations.

It is the opinion of this author movies that start with a creepy version of the Islamic Azan (Call to Prayer) and then feature Islamic so-called terrorists fighting off invading western militaries, should be prefaced with a fact check.

That fact check should note:

> **The movie you are about to watch is an unfair portrayal of Islam and Muslims. Please consider that the invading US army to this country is not engaged in defensive warfare, but rather engaged in an unjustified and illegal attack upon a Muslim nation. Nobody likes their nation to be conquered by a foreign army from the other**

side of the world. This country was and remains no threat to the United States.

So please keep in mind the realities of the so-called terrorists in this movie. They are not terrorists. Terrorists murder innocents. These Muslims are only trying to protect their families, ancestral lands, and natural resources, which is something they and all people have a human right to do.

In my opinion movie script writers, producers and actors should be sued in federal court for defamation when they produce movies that blame the victims of crimes against humanity for only protecting their families and nations, rather than those who unjustifiably attack their nations.

There should be movies that feature how corrupt US politicians betray their nations and soldiers by sending them to fight unjustifiably wars for the sole reason of getting richer.

i) The reason more US combat soldiers die of suicide after military service than are killed during that service

That probably are a number of reasons to explain those suicides, however one factor probably is that those American soldiers felt guilty about killing people who were only defending their homelands.

Who can blame either the defenders, or the US soldiers that justifiably felt guilty for being used by greedy American politicians and Wall Street investors that profit from the cruel wars they started?

CHAPTER 13 The invisibilization of war

There are many subcategories of the invisibilization of war, including the invisibilization of war media, news, films, suffering, etc.

Wars are great for those who profit from them, and those who get vicarious pleasure from the suffering of others, especially those who are the objects of one's prejudices.

Profits from war include land, resources, etc. and via war industries, for example stock dividends from war.

The Tigray Genocide

Searching through the literature on the invisibilization of war one finds the majority of articles and books as of 2026 refer to the Tigray genocide. For those not familiar with that, Tigray is in the north of Ethiopia. As it was going on this writer followed the news closely and stayed in contact with friends via Facebook from and in the Tigray region. Some in Ethiopia disappeared for extended periods of time, and I didn't know if it was just that their communications were cut or if they were still alive. Fortunately my friends survived.

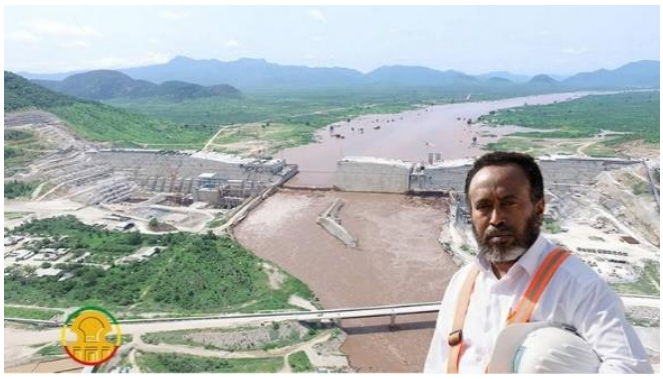
That led me to publish several articles on that war.

2021, June 6 **Made in America - Genocide in Ethiopia - A four-part article series**

Part 1: Evangelist Prime Minister Abiy Ahmed Ali Joins the Killa Club

Part 2: MOTIVES for the US to start a civil war Ethiopia

Part 3: The murder of Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam's (GERD) beloved Chief Engineer Simegew Bekele



Part 4: **Slaughtering the progeny of King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba on the Altar of Capitalism** - And the Tewahedo Orthodox Christian Ethiopian faith

https://www.scribd.com/document/596416750/Made-in-America-Genocide-in-Ethiopia-A-Four-part-Article-Series-Rev

Why wasn't it in the news?

A picture tells a thousand words.

https://africatimes.com/2020/02/19/ethiopia-hosts-pompeo-with-economy-security-top-of-mind/

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Ethiopian Prime Minister Abiy Ahmed during a joint press conference at the Prime Minister's Office in Jerusalem on Sept. 1, 2019. Photo by Hadas Parush/Flash90. Source: JNS.org https://africanews.space/netanyahu-seeks-security-cooperation-with-ethiopia/

Most of the dead were never buried and their remains disappeared. There isn't even any approximate body count.

Links to some articles on that invisible war follow:

Teklehaymanot G. Weldemichel, Tigray war: Modern geographies of mass violence and the invisibilization of populations, Political Geography, Volume 118, 2025, 103298, ISSN 0962-6298,

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polgeo.2025.103298.
(https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0962629825000307)

> Abstract: The war in Tigray, Ethiopia, which erupted in November 2020, has been marked by widespread atrocities, including organized massacres, the systematic use of rape and sexual violence, the forced displacement of millions,

ethnic cleansing, enforced disappearances, and mass detentions of ethnic Tigrayans in remote concentration camps. This was compounded by a siege lasting over two years, which inflicted immense suffering on the civilian population. With an estimated death toll of up to 800,000 people, the Tigray war is considered the deadliest conflict of the 21st century, though the true toll is likely much higher, given the millions still displaced and unaccounted for. Many experts and rights organizations characterize the events in Tigray as genocide, yet the crisis has largely failed to garner the global and domestic attention it demands. This article critically examines the strategies and tactics employed by the Ethiopian government and its allies to sustain a “zone of invisibility” around the Tigray war. By analyzing government statements, media coverage, and reports from local and international human rights organizations, I identify mechanisms that contributed to obscuring the crisis. These include contextual tactics, such as communication blackouts and restrictions on access for independent media and humanitarian agencies, as well as epistemic tactics that framed the entire Tigrayan population as “rebels” or a “cancer in the body politic.” This narrative served to normalize and justify violence, effectively dampening calls for international intervention.

https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0962629825000307

Pompeo and Netanyahu give the appearance of having had a great deal to do with that. The complicity of Western media most certainly remains

unaddressed and deserves attention so the survivor family members can get some measure of peace.

Also see:

> **Tigray war: Modern geographies of mass violence and the invisibilization of populations, by Commission of Inquiry of Tigray Genocide** (CITG), Sept 26, 2025
> https://citghub.org/tigray-war-modern-geographies-of-mass-violence-and-the-invisibilization-of-populations-2/

> Weldemichel, T. G. (2025). **Tigray war: Modern geographies of mass violence and the invisibilization of populations**. *Political Geography*, 118, Article 103298.
> https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polgeo.2025.103298
> https://research.manchester.ac.uk/en/publications/tigray-war-modern-geographies-of-mass-violence-and-the-invisibili

And what is Mr. Pompeo up to these days?

> **Pompeo goes to work for Ukraine's largest drone company**. Dec. 19, 2025
>
> https://covertactionmagazine.com/2025/12/19/ex-cia-director-joins-board-of-ukraines-largest-drone-company

Like Senator Lindsey Graham, it appears no amount killing will satisfy the psychopathological needs of Mr. Pompeo. Why the American Psychiatric and Psychological Associations blithely ignore such raging mental illnesses is really quite astonishing.

Should the US and Europe even come close to their sick desires of threatening the sovereignty of Russia or China, the very high probability of thermonuclear war looms. And that raises the high probability of the electricity going out in some of the American bioweapons labs around the world…

Is Mr. Pompeo insane? Obviously yes. Nowhere will be safe in the wake of the release of American bioweapons. Is his love of ever more money greater than his love for his own family? That is not a rhetorical question.

He is suicidal and homicidal and needs psychiatric attention at the soonest possible time.

There needs to be a Mass Murderer's Watch List for those like Mr. Pompeo, at least noting what they are up to so-as to help protect the innocents of the world, given they have a strong reinforcement history for mass murder and clearly plan to continue.

Sudan's proxy war

South Sudan is ranked as the least developed country in the world (193 of 193 nations). I remember in the early 1970s reading a very short newspaper article announcing that the CIA was exporting bibles and guns to South Sudan. Even as young as I was, I knew that was going to be trouble. The divide between Sudan and South Sudan was, to their eternal shame, a CIA operation.

> **Situational Brief: The Sudanese Civil War**
>
> **The Victims, the Perpetrators & the Lifelines**, by the International Peace Bureau, June, 2026 https://ipb.org/ipb-situational-brief-the-sudanese-civil-war

Some refer to that war as a civil war. It is not a civil war. It is a proxy war mainly driven by the UAE to "secure" the gold of Africa.

June 2026 Monthly Forecast, Security Council Report, June 1, 2026

The RSF has continued to target SAF-held areas through long-range drone attacks, including strikes against strategic facilities in the Khartoum area. On 4 May, a series of drone attacks targeted Khartoum International Airport and several military installations in the capital, disrupting all flights. Additional drone strikes were reported in various parts of Khartoum and its twin city of Omdurman between 28 April and 5 May. Sudan accused Ethiopia and the United Arab Emirates (UAE) of facilitating recent drone attacks, which both countries have denied. Ethiopia, in return, accused the SAF of supporting the Tigray People's Liberation Front (TPLF), a politico-military group that fought a two-year war against the Ethiopian government and its allies from November 2020 to November 2022.

https://www.securitycouncilreport.org/monthly-forecast/2026-06/sudan-39.php

Basically, the USA (using UAE as a proxy) supports the RSF against the Sudanese military that support SAF.

Drone strikes kill over 1,000 civilians in Sudan in the first 5 months of 2026, UN rights chief says, By Samy Magdy, June 15, 2026

CAIRO (AP) — Drone strikes killed more than 1,000 civilians in war-torn Sudan in the first five months of 2026, a senior United Nations official said

> Monday as the unmanned aerial vehicles turn the conflict deadlier for civilians.
>
> U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights Volker Türk said his office has documented a “sharp increase” in drone attacks as well as rape and sexual violence in the Sudan war, now in its fourth year...
>
> https://apnews.com/article/sudan-deaths-2026-88f883750a3846c237fa3a62add55d7f

Russia offers some support for the SAF. That is not surprising given it was Russia that helped liberate the colonized nations in Africa, Latin America and Asia after WWII.

See book titled:

> *Killing Hope - U.S. Military and CIA Interventions Since World War II* (2004) 471 pages, Published by Common Courage Press ISBN: 9781567512526
>
> https://williamblum.org/books/killing-hope

…for details.

> **Sudan: 1000 days of war deepen the world’s worst health and humanitarian crisis**
>
> January 9, 2026 World Health Organization (WHO) News release Geneva/Cairo/Port Sudan
>
> Today, the conflict in Sudan reaches its 1000th day, with over 20 million people requiring health assistance and 21 million desperately needing food.
>
> Nearly three years of continuous violence, severe access constraints, and reduced funding have turned Sudan into the worst humanitarian crisis

globally. An estimated 33.7 million people will need humanitarian aid this year.

The health system has been severely damaged by ongoing fighting, increasingly deadly attacks on health care, mass displacement, lack of essential medical supplies, and shortages of health personnel and funding. Despite sustained efforts by WHO and partners to restore and revive health services across the country, more than one third of health facilities (37%) remain non-functional, depriving millions of people of essential and lifesaving health services.

Since the start of the conflict in April 2023, WHO has verified 201 attacks on health care, resulting in 1858 deaths and 490 injuries. These attacks, which violate international humanitarian law, undermine access to lifesaving care and put health care workers, patients and caregivers at grave risk.

https://www.who.int/news/item/09-01-2026-sudan-1000-days-of-war-deepen-the-world-s-worst-health-and-humanitarian-crisis

The world's worst humanitarian crisis and most people don't even know it is a US proxy war. Why not? Euro-American corporate media doesn't give fair access to news, especially from Africa. The old colonial powers never change.

Where is the International Criminal Court?

Oh yes, crippled under American sanctions.

Other invisible wars include in the Democratic Republic of Congo, Yemen, Lebanon, and many, many more.

CHAPTER 14 The United States of America is the world's worst child abuser

I started having war nightmares during the Cuban missile crises.

Corrupt American, British, French and other Western European leaders are giving children nightmares again because it is those nations that have been the belligerents in countless wars in recent centuries and years. Historically, direct access to the seas and oceans has been a principal criterion in colonial endeavor.

Take for example the children of Afghanistan that suffered a 20-year American initiated war.

> At its peak, under president Barack Obama in 2011, the United States had 98,000 personnel on the ground, according to Pentagon figures.
>
> A NATO alliance of 38 countries committed to the Afghan conflict in December 2001, but the United States has always provided the largest military contingent.
>
> https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20210706-the-war-in-afghanistan-by-the-numbers

Some might consider the Taliban to be "strange." Who can blame them considering the hells they grew up in, and even now suffer crushing poverty near the bottom of the human development scales?

> Afghanistan's Human Development Index value for 2023 is 0.496 — which put the country in the Low human development category — positioning it at 181 out of 193 countries and territories.

https://data.undp.org/countries-and-territories/AFG

And how about the children in Iraq, Iran, Syria, Libya, Sudan, Yemen, the children of parents burned alive at the Odessa Massacre, Russian minorities in Donetsk and Luhansk (known together as the Donbass) who were routinely bombed by Kiev before the Russian military operation, Russia, Palestine, Venezuela, Iran, Lebanon, Cuba, and possibly even China (given the US intent to attack China is common knowledge)?

The Coming War on China.

The Coming War on China — FILM REVIEW

Children's War Nightmares and Anxieties

Nuclear War: Helping Children Overcome Fears

Judith A. Myers-Walls and Kathleen M. Fry-Miller, *Young Children*, Vol. 39, No. 4 (May 1984), pp. 27-32 (6 pages) Published By: National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC)

https://www.jstor.org/stable/42721687

As Rhetoric Ramps Up, Are Today's Kids Worried About Nuclear War? By Scott Simon, August 12, 2017

https://www.npr.org/2017/08/12/542910251/as-rhetoric-ramps-up-are-today-s-kids-worried-about-nuclear-war

Martuscelli, P. N., Bandarra, L., Salari, K., & Dalziel, W. (2026). **Mushrooms, cranes, and the fear of planetary destruction: exploring children's imaginaries of war and nuclear anxiety**. *Critical Studies on Security*, 1–27. https://doi.org/10.1080/21624887.2026.2648445 https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/epdf/10.1080/21624887.2026.2648445

King NJ, Ollier K, Gullone E. **Nuclear War: Fear of Children and Adolescents**. *The Australian Educational and Developmental Psychologist*. 1990;7(1):2-4. doi:10.1017/S0816512200026213

Young People and Nuclear War, Stanislav K. Roschin and Tatiana S. Kabachenko https://www-ee.stanford.edu/~hellman/Breakthrough/book/chapters/roshchin.html

The above is a chapter in the book: **Breakthrough -- Emerging New Thinking -- Soviet and Western Scholars Issue a Challenge to Build a World Beyond War**, Walker and Company, 720 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10019 © 1988 by Beyond War Foundation

https://www-ee.stanford.edu/~hellman/Breakthrough/book/pdfs/breakthrough.pdf

Schultz JH, Forsberg J, Alisic E, Diab S and Harb G (2026) **Treating war- and conflict-related nightmares in children and youth: outcomes of a school-based intervention**. *Front. Sleep* 4:1658555. doi: 10.3389/frsle.2025.1658555
Access via: https://www.frontiersin.org/journals/sleep/articles/10.3389/frsle.2025.1658555/full#cite

…and the worst of those children's nightmares will become realities unless the addressees of this book move quickly, efficiently and in unison.

Now it is the innocents in the DRC suffering and dying of a disease with no vaccine or cure. Next week it may be all of humanity.

"Earth provides enough to satisfy every man's needs, but not every man's greed."

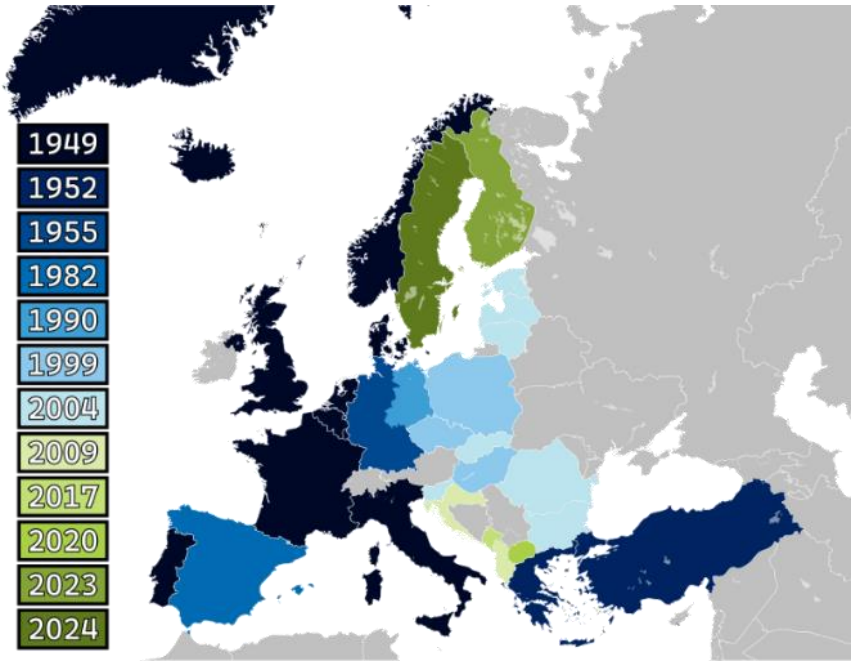
— Mahatma Gandhi

"The world says: "You have needs -- satisfy them. You have as much right as the rich and the mighty. Don't hesitate to satisfy your needs; indeed, expand your needs and demand more." This is the worldly doctrine of today. And they believe that this is freedom. The result for the rich is isolation and suicide, for the poor, envy and murder."

— Fyodor Dostoyevsky, The Brothers Karamazov

“Declare your jihad on thirteen enemies you cannot see -egoism, arrogance, conceit, selfishness, greed, lust, intolerance, anger, lying, cheating, gossiping and slandering. If you can master and destroy them, then you will be read to fight the enemy you can see.”

— Al-Ghazzali



Patrick Neil and Spesh531, CC BY-SA 3.0 <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>, via Wikimedia Commons

“Not one inch east?” Mission creep? No. This was planned a long, long time ago by men of unsurpassed greed.

“The wages of sin is death.”

Romans 6:23

The seven deadly sins are pride, greed, lust, envy, gluttony, wrath, and sloth

https://online.jcu.edu.au/sites/default/files/images/jcu-blog-cognitive-processes-infographic.jpg

CHAPTER 15 American Leaders that Aspired to Honor – but became drenched in blood

In totally corrupt systems only those with highly selective perceptions are advanced. They wallow in the blood of innocents and see themselves as gods rather than the petty tyrants they really are.

Given that the United States has always been at war:

> **The United States Has Never Not Been at War**
>
> … "When we examine the timeline on Wikipedia, between the American-Algerian War, which ended in 1795, and the Quasi War, which began in 1798, there were apparently 3 years of peace. However, we know for a fact that during those 3 years, the U.S. **Empire was committing active genocide against the Indigenous people** back then and still is today."
>
> https://ykhong.substack.com/p/the-united-states-has-never-not-been

…one can surmise corruption has been a consistent theme in US politics. Few will argue against the assertion that the US political body has become increasingly corrupt during the past 100 years at least.

Nevertheless, there have been some presidents who tried, and even died to defend and promote honor: life, liberty and human dignity. Presidents Lincoln and John F. Kennedy were assassinated, and Jimmy Carter, who was a God-fearing man nevertheless got sucked into starting a devastating war.

Each in the end was forced to reckon with the mob-like decision making characteristics inherent in the form of democracy outlined in the US Constitution and consequently made deadly compromises that stained their own, and American honor.

Abraham Lincoln

For example, though Abraham Lincoln had to start the Civil War to free the slaves, he could not also end the genocide of Native Americans in which he participated. That was simply not possible in his time. He was a killer in his youth.

> Lincoln and Native Americans, by Michael S. Green, Series: Concise Lincoln Library
>
> President Abraham Lincoln ordered the largest mass execution of Indigenous people in American history, following the 1862 uprising of hungry Dakota in Minnesota and suspiciously speedy trials. He also issued the largest commutation of executions in American history for the same act. But there is much more to the story of Lincoln's interactions and involvement, personal and political, with Native Americans, as Michael S. Green shows. His evenhanded assessment explains how Lincoln thought about Native Americans, interacted with them, and was affected by them...
>
> https://www.siupress.com/9780809338252/lincoln-and-native-americans
>
> Lincoln's Native American Impact: Land & Policy, Published on March 18, 2025
>
> Abraham Lincoln's presidency is a complex period, and it significantly impacted Native Americans, particularly concerning land rights and federal policies. The Homestead Act represents one such policy; it facilitated westward expansion onto tribal lands. This expansion often resulted in conflict, exemplified by events like the Dakota War of 1862,

> which Lincoln addressed through reviewing and sometimes commuting sentences of Dakota men. His administration also grappled with the implementation of assimilation policies. These policies were designed to integrate Native Americans into American society, often at the expense of their cultural identity. The interactions between Lincoln's government and tribal leaders demonstrate a mix of negotiation, coercion, and paternalism that characterized US-Native American relations during this era.
>
> https://thebraindump.blog/lincoln-native-american-policy

John F. Kennedy

John F. Kennedy had a dream of peace that has rarely been quoted in subsequent years and decades. The quote below is from his Commencement Address at American University, Washington, D.C., June 10, 1963

> I have, therefore, chosen this time and this place to discuss a topic on which ignorance too often abounds and the truth is too rarely perceived--yet it is the most important topic on earth: world peace.
>
> What kind of peace do I mean? What kind of peace do we seek? Not a Pax Americana enforced on the world by American weapons of war. Not the peace of the grave or the security of the slave. I am talking about genuine peace, the kind of peace that makes life on earth worth living, the kind that enables men and nations to grow and to hope and to build a better life for their children--not merely peace for

> Americans but peace for all men and women--not merely peace in our time but peace for all time.
>
> I speak of peace because of the new face of war. Total war makes no sense in an age when great powers can maintain large and relatively invulnerable nuclear forces and refuse to surrender without resort to those forces. It makes no sense in an age when a single nuclear weapon contains almost ten times the explosive force delivered by all the allied air forces in the Second World War. It makes no sense in an age when the deadly poisons produced by a nuclear exchange would be carried by wind and water and soil and seed to the far corners of the globe and to generations yet unborn.
>
> Today the expenditure of billions of dollars every year on weapons acquired for the purpose of making sure we never need to use them is essential to keeping the peace. But surely the acquisition of such idle stockpiles--which can only destroy and never create--is not the only, much less the most efficient, means of assuring peace.
>
> I speak of peace, therefore, as the necessary rational end of rational men. I realize that the pursuit of peace is not as dramatic as the pursuit of war--and frequently the words of the pursuer fall on deaf ears. But we have no more urgent task.
>
> https://www.jfklibrary.org/archives/other-resources/john-f-kennedy-speeches/american-university-19630610

He made that speech June 10, 1963. He was murdered on Nov 22, 1963.

Surprised? Not if one considers Allen Dulles' fear of the growing power of a Nazi faction within the CIA shortly before he was forced to resign.

Prior to that speech JFK had escalated the Vietnam War. Was he wavering? Was he truly considering peace when he made that speech?

Shortly after his inauguration JFK made a speech to a Joint Convention of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, The State House, Boston, January 9, 1961. In that speech, also known as the "City Upon a Hill speech" he stated:

> "We must always consider," he said, "that we shall be as a city upon a hill--the eyes of all people are upon us..."
>
> For of those to whom much is given, much is required. And when at some future date the high court of history sits in judgment on each one of us--recording whether in our brief span of service we fulfilled our responsibilities to the state--our success or failure, in whatever office we may hold, will be measured by the answers to four questions:
>
> First, were we truly men of courage--with the courage to stand up to one's enemies--and the courage to stand up, when necessary, to one's associates--the courage to resist public pressure, as well as private greed?
>
> Secondly, were we truly men of judgment--with perceptive judgment of the future as well as the past--of our own mistakes as well as the mistakes of others--with enough wisdom to know that we did not know, and enough candor to admit it?
>
> Third, were we truly men of integrity--men who never ran out on either the principles in which they

> believed or the people who believed in them--men who believed in us--men whom neither financial gain nor political ambition could ever divert from the fulfillment of our sacred trust?
>
> Finally, were we truly men of dedication--with an honor mortgaged to no single individual or group, and compromised by no private obligation or aim, but devoted solely to serving the public good and the national interest.
>
> Courage--judgment--integrity--dedication--these are the historic qualities of the Bay Colony and the Bay State--the qualities which this state has consistently sent to this chamber on Beacon Hill here in Boston and to Capitol Hill back in Washington.
>
> And these are the qualities which, with God's help, this son of Massachusetts hopes will characterize our government's conduct in the four stormy years that lie ahead.
>
> https://www.jfklibrary.org/learn/about-jfk/historic-speeches/the-city-upon-a-hill-speech

Former Director of National Intelligence Tulsi Gabbard was, among other things, researching his murder immediately prior to the alleged invasion of her offices, allegedly by the CIA, just before her resignation.

Jimmy Carter

Jimmy Carter intended to be a president of peace. He held noble ideals.

In 2002, Jimmy Carter won the Nobel Peace Prize. In his Nobel laureate speech, he said, "We will not learn how to live together in peace by killing

each other's children." He was, as CBS news reported, "A man of vision, faith and humility (By Rita Braver, January 5, 2025).

His qualifications for presidency? He was a peanut farmer. Not a bad CV in this writer's opinion to qualify him to be president. He was not a denizen of the deep swamp in DC. He was an outsider, a breath of fresh air for the nation eternally at war as the USA always has been.

And yet, he too got sucked into committing a great crime against humanity that resulted in the deaths of hundreds of thousands of Afghans and Russians. The reader of this book can read the details here:

https://williamblum.org/essays/read/how-the-us-provoked-the-soviet-union-into-invading-afghanistan-and-starting

Thus, three presidents at least appeared to have originally been men of honor when they started the job, but each was in one way or another coerced into committing the greatest evils of all: mass murder by war.

It is the hope of the writer of this book that the addressees, those listed in the CCs at the end and whoever else may read it are also individuals of honor and will work to the best of their ability to reign in the "hounds of hell" that Euro-Americans have unleashed upon the world, and prevent what appears at this time to be the inevitable conclusion of unrestrained military brinksmanship in our thermonuclear armed world laced with unimaginably dangerous biological weapons stored all around the world.

I do not expect any individual or group to be without flaws, for as the case of the above three presidents prove, even those with the noblest ideals can get trapped into compromising those ideals in terrible ways.

New US Constitutional Amendments are needed

1) Clean up the absolute corruption in government via political campaign finance. The decision in *Citizens United vs. FEC* and subsequent decisions

based on that errant decision must be overturned.[62] Likewise all foreign funding must be made illegal (and individuals who made a habit of it prosecuted, like George Soros and sons), and special interest money downsized to 0% of a candidate's election campaign finance. Voters should have 100% of the influence, not only wealthy special interest groups, as it is now.

2) Ensure the United States withdraw from all military conflicts in which it is currently engaged which includes not only Ukraine/Russia, Sudan, Palestine, Iran, Lebanon, Yemen, Democratic Republic of Congo, Venezuela, Cuba, the Afghan/Pakistani conflict, Myanmar and every other military conflict around the world.

3) End all economic sanctions,

4) Create a timeline plan to lower the Gini coefficient (which measures wealth gaps within and between nations) in the United States and another timeline plan to help other superpowers reduce the wealth gaps within and between other nations worldwide. Clearly everyone cannot ever be equal, and those who strive more intelligently and with greater diligence deserve some bonuses, however current situations around world with such extreme financial disparities between and within nations is a formula for catastrophic disaster.

Is that a "Communist" idea? No necessarily at all. It is a prudent safety mechanism for all humans such that everyone can live with freedom and dignity.

[62] There is no quid pro quo between political donations and subsequent voting records of politicians? Gimme a break! That relationship is the foundation of the political corruption that is strangling the United States and totally alienating the electorate. It will result in increasing economic polarization until an implosion occurs. It's not just logic but also physics and history. Queen Marie Antoinette was guillotined during the French Revolution for several reasons including her extravagant lifestyle and outstanding insensitivity to the desperately poor.

Half of American households hold 97.5% of the national wealth. The bottom half held just 2.5%

The Business Times, Mar 26, 2025

https://www.businesstimes.com.sg/international/half-american-households-hold-97-5-national-wealth

(Is that Communist propaganda? I don't think so. Business Times? Not likely!)

5) Ensure the United States never again attempts to interfere in the domestic affairs of other nations, especially to the extent of overthrowing governments as it has so successfully done so many times before.

6) Transition/retask the CIA from a Mordor-like diabolical tower of the world's greatest evils into a global social working system that works to promote peace and understanding between and within nations and facilitate restoring the world's eco-systems so that all nations can prosper and be fruitful.

7) Reign in the world's private intelligence and military companies/corporations and get them focused on positive goals as well, rather than the, at best, dubious activities in which most are now engaged.

8) No more false flag operations and no more wars.

9) The UN needs restructuring. The votes of nations that start and escalate conflicts and wars must be easily rescinded for say, five years at minimum (for war is the ultimate crime), and backroom deals forbidden. The time of dirty deals done in the dark must end.

Marine Major General's proposal for a US Constitutional Amendment

As mentioned earlier in this book, hereinbelow I present Marine Major General Butler's proposal for a Constitutional Amendment.

AMENDMENT FOR PEACE

> I PROPOSE an Amendment for Peace, to the Constitution of the United States:
>
> 1. The removal of members of the land armed forces from within the continental limits of the United States and the Panama Canal Zone for any cause whatsoever is prohibited.
>
> 2. The vessels of the United States Navy, or of the other branches of the armed service, are hereby prohibited from steaming, for any reason whatsoever except on an errand of mercy, more than five hundred miles from our coast.
>
> 3. Aircraft of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps is hereby prohibited from flying, for any reason whatsoever, more than seven hundred and fifty miles beyond the coast of the United States. Such an amendment would be absolute guarantee to the women of America that their loved ones never would be sent overseas to be needlessly shot down in European or Asiatic or African wars that are no concern of our people.
>
> SUCH an amendment, linked with adequate naval and military defenses at home, would guarantee everlasting peace to our nation.
>
> How would such an amendment ensure peace?
>
> In the first place, the United States is in no danger whatever of military invasion.

Even the Navy and Army Departments, which are always preparing for war, and the State Department, which is always talking about peace but thinking about war, agree on that. By reason of our geographical position, it is all but impossible for any foreign power to muster, transport and land sufficient troops on our shores for a successful invasion.

There is another bar to any invasion of the United States by the political dimensions abroad, which prohibit any one nation from leaving its own borders unguarded in order to make war on a foe three thousand or six thousand miles distant. Yet if, by some incomprehensible diplomatic hocus pocus, an agreement could be reached among certain foreign powers whereby they would forget their own differences for the time being and pool their resources in a joint effort against the United States, there still would be very little fear of successful invasion.

Our fleet, bound by this Peace Amendment to stay close to home shores, would be on hand to repel such invasion at sea: if, through some serried of unforeseen circumstances and disasters, an enemy army did succeed in landing on our shores—the Atlantic, the Gulf of Mexico or the Pacific—the entire man power of this nation would spring to arms. Every American, every man and boy, would be ready, without conscription, without pleading—every American would be ready to grasp a rifle and rush forth to defend his home and his country.

Yes, everybody would be in that rush. Even the "peace at any price" people. They would forget their scruples. The pacifists would be among the first in line. The Quakers, the Mennonites and the members of other religious faiths which are opposed to the bearing of arms would be in that rush to protect our children and womenfolk.

History shows it. I know it from the experience of my own forefathers, who were FRIENDS. (P 23 – 24)

FROM: "WAR IS A RACKET" by Marine Major General SMEDLEY D. BUTLER, from the short anti-war pamphlet he wrote.

The PDF from which this writer obtained the full-text of General Butler's pamphlet continues with the following short biography.

General Butler was an American military hero, but became disillusioned with the profiteering, propaganda, and injustice of the military-industrial and intelligence-foreign policy establishments, and came to oppose American involvement in foreign wars designed to benefit financial and industrial interests.

General Smedley D. Butler (1881-1940), was a senior Marine Corps officer who fought in both the Mexican Revolution and World War I. At the time of his death, Butler was the most decorated Marine in U.S. history. During his 34-year career as a Marine, he participated in military actions in the Philippines, China, Central America, the Caribbean, and France. In his later years Butler became an outspoken critic of American wars and their consequences. In 1933, he also exposed an alleged plan to overthrow the United States government.

By the end of his career, Butler had received 16 medals, five for heroism. He is one of 19 men to receive the Medal of Honor twice, one of three to be awarded both the Marine Corps Brevet Medal and the Medal of Honor, and the only Marine to be awarded the Brevet Medal and two Medals of Honor, all for separate actions.

In 1935, Butler wrote "War Is a Racket", where he described and criticized the workings of the United States in its foreign actions and wars, such as those in which he had been involved, including

the American corporations and other imperialist motivations behind them. After retiring from service, he became a popular advocate, speaking at meetings organized by veterans, pacifists, and church groups in the 1930s.

Butler died unexpectedly of unknown causes at the age of 59, shortly before the United States became involved in World War II.

https://www.heritage-history.com/site/hclass/secret_societies/ebooks/pdf/butler_racket.pdf

The age of Machiavelli

Currently there is a massive effort to try to paint a nice face on Niccolo Machiavelli. It is true most of his works were interesting and useful, however the overall lack of morality in his work titled "The Prince," has come to personify his work.

Many later authors have justified his viewpoints even in The Prince with sophistic embellishments and dubious logic (such as the article cited below), however Machiavelli's work stands immortal and immoral just the same. The beginning of that article, however, starts with a good critique.

> **Niccolo Machiavelli – the Cunning Critic of Political Reason**. By Vincent Barnett, Published in *History Review*, 2006
>
> "...With this context kept in mind, let us turn to Machiavelli's diabolical guide to political statecraft, The Prince. What exactly in The Prince was so dastardly? Well, there is a scathing view of human nature for starters. Machiavelli recommended that 'a prudent ruler cannot, and must not, honour his word when it places him at a disadvantage …

Because men are wretched creatures who would not keep their word to you, you need not keep your word to them'. Machiavelli then recommended that 'one must know how to colour one's actions and be a great liar and deceiver'.

… Someone who always acted virtuously would quickly come to a sticky end among the multitude who were not at all virtuous.

Hence the successful political statesman must learn how and when to act in a dishonest and immoral way, and must be much better at acting dishonorably than those around him.

Another element of The Prince thought shocking by some commentators was Machiavelli's practical guide to the conquest of other states, a 'how to' manual of maintaining control of foreign lands. Machiavelli recommended administering them either by devastating them totally, and living there in person, or by creating a local oligarchy loyal to your own power base. However, Machiavelli warned that whoever was responsible for creating someone else's system of power had actually ruined themselves, as the demonstrated mechanism of power creation had elevated the assistant into a potential challenger to the new ruler.

Machiavelli also warned rulers of the transient nature of political support, characterizing men as 'ungrateful, fickle, liars, and deceivers' who shunned danger and were greedy for profit. Hence they would risk their lives for a ruler when the

> perceived danger was remote, but when such dangers became much more real they would quickly defect. The solution to this problem was for a ruler to make themselves feared (although not hated), so that there was always a psychological dread of punishment. Execution, if properly justified, was sometimes a necessity in this respect, although only when there was a genuine reason for it.
>
> https://mseffie.com/assignments/prince/Articles/Cunning%20Critic%20of%20Political%20Reason.pdf

The simplest summary of The Prince is that a ruler makes treaties just to break them. In a word his political philosophy was *treacherous* and identical to today's "realpolitik."

The Prince was written in 1513 and first published in 1532.

According to Professor Peter Frankopan's now classic text "*The Silk Roads – A New History of the World*," there was a transition of world power from southern Europe to London and Amsterdam starting at least by the mid seventeenth century due primarily to population shifts from rural to urban areas in the north of Europe.

> "Densely populated areas also produced more reliable income streams and were less risky to lend to… This marked the start of the death-knell for Italy and the Adriatic. Europe became a continent running at two speeds: Old Europe in the east and the south which had dominated for centuries and which now sagged and stagnated, and New Europe in the north-west, which boomed. Some saw the writing on the wall before others. As early as 1600,

> the British ambassador to Venice was able to write that 'in the matter of trade, the decay was so manifest that all men conclude within twenty years' the city would all but collapse. Venice had once dominated trade with the east, but was no longer able to compete…"
>
> *The Silk Roads – A New History of the World* by Peter Frankopan, Bloomsbury, London, Oxford, New York, New Delhi, Sydney, Paperback edition, © 2015 (P. 262 - 263)

Later on in this text it is explained that Italy after its fall as the global trade hub survived economically by selling off the treasures it had acquired during its colonial heydays and acting as a global center for pleasure activities (which appeared rather like debauchery to this writer).

Thus, The Prince was published in 1532, and only 50 years later Italy's reign as the world trade center was showing signs of a significant downslide. Ergo there is some possibility Machiavelli, with his political philosophy of treachery, was a symptom of and possible factor in Italy's decline and fall as a overt superpower.

Sound familiar?

There is an old saying that "economics is war by other means." Despite its decline as a major colonial power, Italy continued as a world power in a variety of other ways. Researcher, writer and contemporary social philosopher Cynthia Chung illuminates those "other ways" quite clearly.

Works by Cynthia Chung

Sex, Drugs and the Vatican: The Origin of America's Drug Epidemic

How Heroin was Flooded into Black Ghettoes to Profit the Gladio Terrorist Network & the Vatican Bank, by Cynthia Chung, Sep 03, 2024

https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/sex-drugs-and-the-vatican-the-origin

The Vatican Bank: The World's Largest Drug Pusher -- How the Global Heroin Market was created to Profit the Gladio Terrorist Network & the Vatican Bank: Sex, Drugs and the Vatican Part II, by Cynthia Chung, Sep 09, 2024

https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/the-vatican-bank-the-worlds-largest

On the Vatican, the Crusades and the Origins of the Mafia Brotherhood

The Economy of Well-being Podcast with Matt Ehret & Cynthia Chung, Jul 17, 2025

https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/on-the-vatican-the-crusades-and-the-1d8

How the Sicilian Mafia Came Into the Service of the Vatican Bank & the Murder of 33-Day Pope, John Paul I, who called for its Reform. By Cynthia Chung Posted on September 16, 2024

https://canadianpatriot.org/2024/09/16/how-the-sicilian-mafia-came-into-the-service-of-the-vatican-bank-the-murder-of-33-day-pope-john-paul-i-who-called-for-its-reform

The French Connection: The Knights of Malta, the Scottish Rite & the Rise of the Mafia Brotherhoods Part III, By Cynthia Chung

https://canadianpatriot.org/2024/06/17/mazzini-as-the-one-and-only-godfather-to-the-sicilian-mafia

Other fascinating works by Cynthia Chung

The Shaping of a World Religion: From Jesuits, Freemasons & Anthropologists to MK Ultra & the Counter-Culture Movement, CYNTHIA CHUNG

https://risingtidefoundation.net/2024/11/02/shaping-of-a-world-religion-series-from-jesuits-freemasons-anthropologists-to-mk-ultra-the-counter-culture-movement

Breaking History Ep. 58: A Deep Dive into Drugs, Vietnam War and the Vatican f. Guest Cynthia Chung, Posted on September 5, 2024 by thehawthorn

https://www.woolstangray.eu/breaking-history-ep-58-a-deep-dive-into-drugs-vietnam-war-and-the-vatican-f-guest-cynthia-chung

All of her books are excellent, and the one to read first might be: The **Empire on which the Black Sun Never Set: The Birth of International Fascism and Anglo-American Foreign Policy**

Her works can be found on major bookseller sites, and here:

https://cynthiachung.substack.com

She is also a founder of the Rising Tide Foundation which can be found here:

https://risingtidefoundation.net

One can see Machiavelli's most cynical philosophies throughout most European histories.

And back to the topic at hand.

In statistics there are a several ways of determining validity with one called "face validity" and it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out: Doing business with treacherous partners will have shortcomings.

A couple of years ago I was researching the history of diplomacy and Wikipedia reported that Machiavelli invented diplomacy. I was a little surprised by that, given I have books with translations of the Amarna Letters from the mid-14th century BCE, and a photo of the "Treaty of Kadesh" between Egyptian Pharaoh Ramses II, and the Emperor Hattusilis III (1265

BCE) I took at the Istanbul Archaeological Museum in 2016. Wikipedia is not exactly the Encyclopedia Galactica[63].

For anyone reading this book interested in the history of treacherous diplomats, I suggest reading the *Arthashastra* by Kautilya, an ancient Indian teacher, diplomat, philosopher, economist and chief advisor to the Mauryan emperor Chandragupta Maurya (c. 340–c. 297 BCE). He is also considered a Master of Diplomacy and use of spies. His book includes an amazing collection of techniques used by spies (especially women) for dividing, conquering and killing adversaries and friends alike. Not really "my cup of tea" to put it mildly, but interesting just the same. Approach with caution. The Mauryan Empire only lasted about 136 years.

In sum, *honesty is the best policy*. Empires tend to start clean and stable, and end in treachery, debauchery and ruin. Sanctioning the judges in the International Criminal Court is an act of desperation and ultimate arrogance, unmistakable signs of civilizational decline.

Ending those and other sanctions and making reparations where deserved might create a precedent well recorded in world history[64] and even possibly start to reverse the USA's painfully obvious socio-political-economic decline.

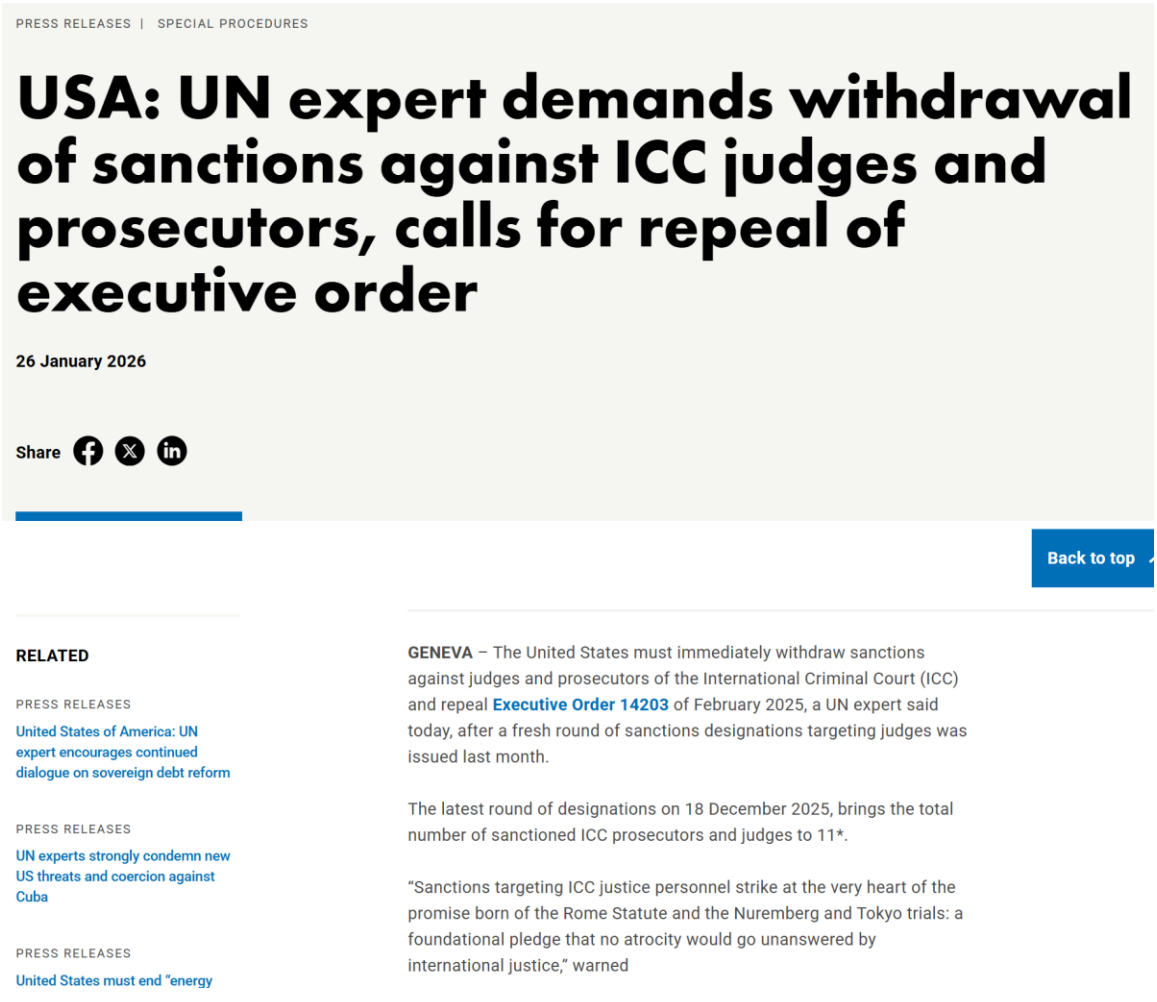
China is not winning the world economy contest by viewing other nations as adversaries, but rather as partners.

The failure of nations is the result of the failure to study history and make corrections in a timely fashion. Corruption in all of its forms is, in President Trump speak: A REALLY BAD IDEA.

[63] Read the Foundation Trilogy by Isaac Asimov to understand that allusion.
[64] Please note this writer is far more interested in medicine, health, evolutionary biology and ecology than the grim facets of the history of political economy.

CHAPTER 16 Help lift illegal sanctions on ICC Judges and Palestinian NGOs

If the reader believes all signatory nations to the UN Charter must adhere to the conditions specified therein, please telephone and write to your elected representatives, and add your name to the appeal that can be found below. For those not familiar with this issue, please consider the following.



PRESS RELEASES | SPECIAL PROCEDURES

USA: UN expert demands withdrawal of sanctions against ICC judges and prosecutors, calls for repeal of executive order

26 January 2026

Share

Back to top

RELATED

PRESS RELEASES
United States of America: UN expert encourages continued dialogue on sovereign debt reform

PRESS RELEASES
UN experts strongly condemn new US threats and coercion against Cuba

PRESS RELEASES
United States must end "energy

GENEVA – The United States must immediately withdraw sanctions against judges and prosecutors of the International Criminal Court (ICC) and repeal **Executive Order 14203** of February 2025, a UN expert said today, after a fresh round of sanctions designations targeting judges was issued last month.

The latest round of designations on 18 December 2025, brings the total number of sanctioned ICC prosecutors and judges to 11*.

"Sanctions targeting ICC justice personnel strike at the very heart of the promise born of the Rome Statute and the Nuremberg and Tokyo trials: a foundational pledge that no atrocity would go unanswered by international justice," warned

GENEVA – The United States must immediately withdraw sanctions against judges and prosecutors of the International Criminal Court (ICC) and repeal Executive Order 14203 of February 2025, a UN

expert said today, after a fresh round of sanctions designations targeting judges was issued last month.

The latest round of designations on 18 December 2025, brings the total number of sanctioned ICC prosecutors and judges to 11*.

“Sanctions targeting ICC justice personnel strike at the very heart of the promise born of the Rome Statute and the Nuremberg and Tokyo trials: a foundational pledge that no atrocity would go unanswered by international justice,” warned

Margaret Satterthwaite, Special Rapporteur on Independence of judges and lawyers.

Ahead of the opening of the ICC’s judicial year, Satterthwaite called for renewed support for the ICC, both political and financial.

“Sanctions send a chilling message to victims of atrocities and their advocates, who rely on judges and prosecutors for accountability, repair and reparation,” the expert said.

“It is alarming that NGOs have also been sanctioned, and that victims themselves may fear punishment under the US sanctions regime, as the legal system allows for civil and criminal penalties, including imprisonment, against those transacting with sanctioned individuals and entities in some circumstances,” Satterthwaite said.

The international community must act decisively to ensure that justice personnel are able to perform their professional functions without intimidation, hindrance, harassment or interference, the expert said…

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2026/01/usa-un-expert-demands-withdrawal-sanctions-against-icc-judges-and

> **Cut off by their banks and even iced out by Alexa, sanctioned ICC staffers remain resolute** By Molly Quell, December 12, 2025
>
> THE HAGUE, Netherlands (AP) — Judges and prosecutors at the International Criminal Court are trying to live and work under the same U.S. financial and travel restrictions brought against Russian President Vladimir Putin and Osama bin Laden.
>
> Nine staff members, including six judges and the ICC's chief prosecutor, have been sanctioned by U.S. President Donald Trump for pursuing investigations into officials from the U.S. and Israel, which aren't among The Hague court's 125 member states.
>
> Typically reserved for autocrats, crime bosses and the like, the sanctions can be devastating. They prevent the ICC officials and their families from entering the United States, block their access to even basic financial services and extend to the minutiae of their everyday lives.
>
> The court's top prosecutor, British national Karim Khan, had his bank accounts closed and his U.S. visa

> revoked, and Microsoft even canceled his ICC email address. Canadian judge Kimberly Prost, who was named in the latest round of sanctions in August, immediately lost access to her credit cards, and Amazon's Alexa stopped responding to her…
>
> https://apnews.com/article/international-court-sanctions-trump-icc-hague-4cdefe4de067432f6cdb9b137908c463

Shocking!

Does President Trump think he is the world's emperor? Is he transforming the US Republic into an Empire? His actions speak volumes right out of Roman history.

This writer is more than a little surprised the ICC Chief Justice has not slapped him with charges of Obstruction of Justice and Contempt of Court, while issuing an international arrest warrant for him with it incumbent upon the leaders of all ICC signatory nations to comply with that warrant.

This writer is more than a little surprised the United States is permitted to vote in the General Assembly and still sits on the Security Council.

I learned when I was six years old (going to school in Cambridge England): pandering to bullies only makes them worse.

The Appeal readers can sign

> "The interim decision by the US judge gives me respite but the battle is not over. ICC judges and Palestinian NGOs remain sanctioned with no recourse to justice. The stakes are incredibly high. Please sign and share the petition: DEFEND THE DEFENDERS!"
>
> https://t.co/DiWhUOx0Kshttps://t.co/2GM7ihctz9

— Francesca Albanese, UN Special Rapporteur oPt (@FranceskAlbs) May 14, 2026

https://petition.qomon.org/0b54a0b8-demand-justice-defend-the-defenders

In so doing, you will be acting in accordance with The International Commission of Jurists (ICJ). See here for further information.

https://www.icj.org/united-states-palestine-the-united-states-must-cancel-sanctions-against-leading-palestinian-ngos-and-icc-personnel

Additional background information

https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/country-reports/a79384-report-special-rapporteur-situation-human-rights-palestinian

https://www.un.org/unispal/document/genocide-as-colonial-erasure-report-francesca-albanese-01oct24

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2025/07/forever-occupation-genocide-and-profit-special-rapporteurs-report-exposes

https://news.un.org/en/story/2025/07/1165359

https://www.un.org/unispal/document/israel-has-committed-genocide-in-the-gaza-strip-un-commission-finds-16sep25

https://www.un.org/unispal/document/commission-of-inquiry-report-genocide-in-gaza-a-hrc-60-crp-3

A coward dies a thousand deaths – a hero dies but once.

Permitting any man or woman to assume he or she is an emperor of the world is by itself, becoming a party to that crime.

Take your pick.

The Dangers of Populism and Rule by the Uninformed

"One of Plato's primary concerns with democracy is its susceptibility to populism—the manipulation of public opinion by leaders who exploit the masses' ignorance and emotional impulses. In The Republic, Plato warns that leaders who appeal to the desires and passions of the people, rather than their rational capacities, will rise to power. These leaders, motivated by self-interest, often promise quick fixes or reforms that sound appealing in the short term but are detrimental in the long run."

https://platointelligence.com/platos-critiques-of-democracy-lessons-for-st-century-governance

CHAPTER 17 Humanity's last hope

As bad as the Euro-Americans have behaved internationally during past centuries, AI has given their atrocities exponentially more horrific results. AI gives another shield behind which Euro-American leaders can hide and say: "I didn't order that! AI did!"

The addressees of this book are humanity's last defense against the latest, and probably last fit of madness the predatory rich, white supremacist and Epstein elitists are bringing down upon us all.

The ball is on your court.

Ignore this request at your own risk, and that of your family if you are so unfortunate as to have one, for to watch them linger and die in agony and torment from diseases brought to you by our failure to end the use of AI for military targeting and designing even deadlier pathogens, will be far worse than death itself.

In regard to something for meditation, an essay by Caitlin Johnstone is worth pondering upon:

Humans Create Empires for the Same Reason
They Create Egos

https://www.caitlinjohnst.one/p/humans-create-empires-for-the-same

Best regards, whatever you decide,

Gregory C. Brundage -- also known as: Abdul Rashid bin Abdullah, 石龙, 恒悟, (in China) 금색 돌 (in S. Korea), Yared (in Ethiopia), Alligator, Jaws, Wolfy and a variety of pen names.

[Please note that Hārūn al-Rashīd was the fifth caliph of the Abbasid dynasty ruling from 786 to 809 His reign was considered to be the height of the Golden Age of the Abbasid with “remarkable advancements in various fields, including medicine, literature, and the arts.” In 1258 the Mongolians ravaged Baghdad, ending the Abbasid Caliphate.]

cc

Senator Rand Paul, Kentucky

Congressman Thomas Massie, Republican Party member of the U.S. House -- His current term ends on January 3, 2027

Geoff M. Young, (Kentucky Party) running for election to the Kentucky House of Representatives to represent District 75 in the general election scheduled for November 3, 2026

Congressman Brian Fitzpatrick of Pennsylvania

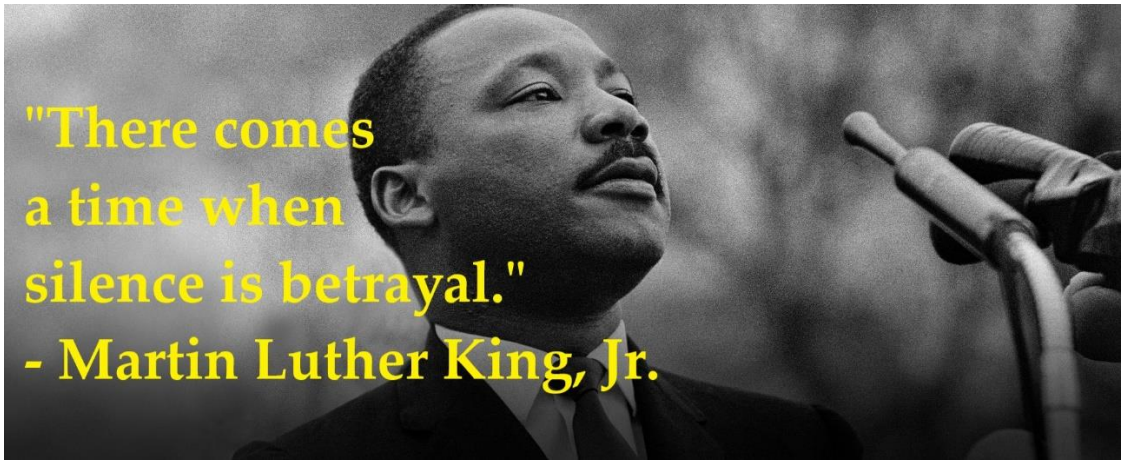
Congressman Tom Barrett of Michigan

Congressman Warren Davidson of Ohio

Congressman Gregory Meeks, New York Democratic Representative

Tulsi Gabbard, Director of National Intelligence

Tucker Carlson, American conservative political pundit



In Sum?

It's a war on the poor. The liberal elite have ascended so far away from the concerns of ordinary working people everywhere and taken so many drugs they have completely lost their minds. What's worse is they are armed with unimaginably dangerous weapons and the most irresponsible among them all have the buttons to launch them.

Something to worry about?

You bet.

The US Justice Department will do nothing until victim family members start to fight back in the courts and more of the details of the atrocities committed by AI directed supreme violence are exposed.

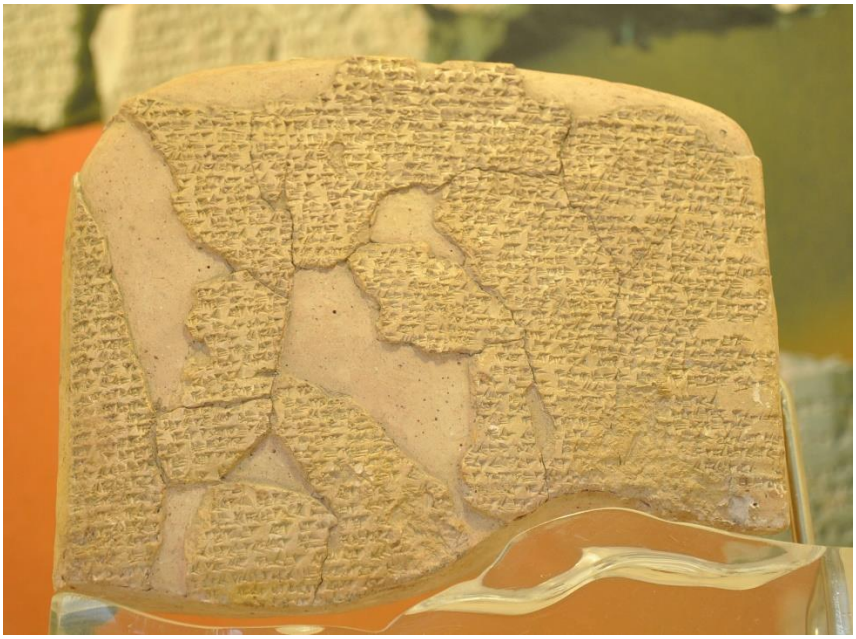
Hit them where it hurts: In their money. Make them pay reparations. Sadly, for President Trump, he'll have nothing left after paying reparations to Palestinians, Venezuelans, Cubans, Iranians, Lebanese, Yemenis, and Sudanese and repairing all their infrastructures. He will probably have to borrow money from Musk and Zuckerberg from his cell in the Hague penitentiary.

The ICJ and ICC too must get busy and DO THEIR JOBS or face realities far worse than having credit cards cut off.

The alternative is permitting the horrific series of wars to escalate until a boiling point when the entirety of humankind can be extinguished. Ebola is a bad way to die. AI designed viruses and other toxins are certainly going to be much, much worse.

Only coordinated activities by people of conscience and a willingness to use the law to reign in corrupt leaders can possibly put an end to the madness and bring about an unprecedented era of peace, for the first time in world history.

And that, is the ONLY way to make America Truly GREAT!



The Kadesh Peace Treaty

"The Battle of Kadesh and the resulting first known peace treaty between two major powers are significant historical events that shaped the ancient Near East."

"Taking place in 1274 BCE, the battle was a large-scale conflict between the Egyptian Empire, under Pharaoh Ramesses II, and the Hittite Empire, led by King Muwatalli II. It took place near the city of Kadesh, located in modern-day Syria, and is one of the earliest battles in recorded history for which detailed records exist. This confrontation is remarkable not only for its military scale but also for the diplomacy that followed."

https://worldhistoryedu.com/how-the-battle-of-kadesh-produced-the-first-peace-treaty-in-world-history

Photo by this author, Saturday, August 13, 2016, taken in the First Archeological Museum, Istanbul. I arrived there shortly after the failed US coup. Nevertheless, the descendants of the Hittites were splendid hosts, and I will always remember my time there fondly.

If we do not learn from history…

Addressed To:

- **Family members of American military personnel, contractors and other Americans recently killed and injured in the Middle East,**
- **Surviving family members of all civilians killed in Palestine, Venezuela, Iran, Lebanon and Yemen by US and its allies' militaries**
- **Members of the House of Representatives and Senate who believe Constitutional Law, Statutory Law, International Humanitarian Law and the Biological Weapons Convention (BWC) MUST be adhered to by the US Department of War and subsidiary organizations**

By Gregory Brundage

Semi-retired international journalist in East, Central, West, North and South Asia 1993 – present, and East Africa, medical research editor (China, South Korea and Thailand) and former university lecturer (four years in South Korea), full-time newspaper reporter (1988 - 1992) USA; freelance reporter in South Korea and Malaysia and three nations at war: Kashmir (1993), Sri Lanka (1995) and Afghanistan (2015).